

FEBRUARY 1996 / \$3.95

MacUser

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

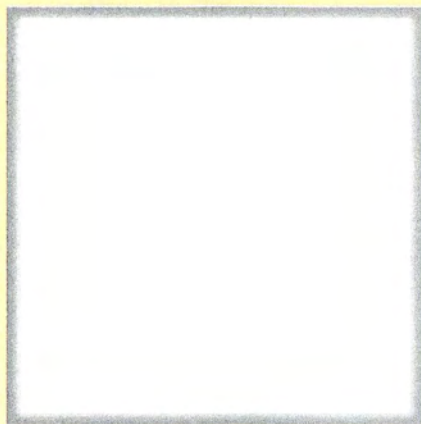
MAC SYSTEM



SUPERGUIDE!

● **CLONES** Which Is the Fastest? ● **BENCHMARKS** Every Mac System Tested
● **SHOPPER'S GUIDE** What You Must Know





Y
O
U

A
R
E

L
O
O
K
I
N
G

F
O
R

A
N
S
W
E
R
S

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.

1

You open a worksheet.

You type "Jan."

You use AutoFill

And the rest of the months

Are filled in for you.

Automatically.

2

You enter numbers.

You click AutoFilter

And the data you want to see

Rises to the top

So you can focus on

What you need to focus on.

in
here
revelations

happen

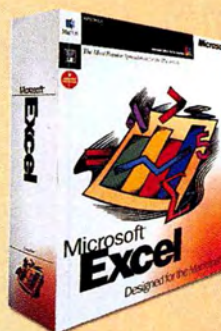


3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

in
here
mistakes
a r e
forgiven

Y You are on
O Your Power Mac™
H You are in
A Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
V Your mind
E Is racing.
J Your fingers
O Are racing
B To keep up
T With your thoughts.
O



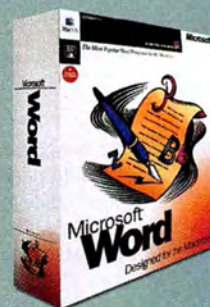
Y You begin
O A new sentence
U With
W A lowercase letter.
R This mistake is corrected
I Automatically.
T
E

Y Knowing there are
O 100 levels
U Of Undo.
R And 100 levels
E Of Redo.
V Just in case.
I
S
E

Y You begin a new
O Sentence with
U An abbreviation
W You created.
R It becomes
I An entire phrase.
T Automatically.
E

Y In
O Print preview
U You change
R Margins
E Typefaces
V And words.
I
S
E

Y Until you have finished.
O You click AutoFormat.
U And the block of words
W Can become
R A letter.
I A proposal.
T A story.
E Automatically.
Y You write. Because you can.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

MacUser CONTENTS

FEBRUARY 1996 / VOLUME 12 NUMBER 2



22 / Desktop LCD monitors.

NEW ON THE MENU

Clone Watch 13 and counting. / **CPU Doubler** Double the speed of your foreground app. / **Audio** New tools purify Mac sound. / **ZMac Utility of the Month** Macintosh Catalog Database. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / 22

COLUMNS

Letters Readers revisit the war zone, wrestle in the MUD, and hit us over the head with the finer points of multitasking. / 11

Maggie Canon Test-drive a Mac today, with the new MacBench 3.0. / 21

Andy Ihnatko Working out the bugs. / 202

How to Reach Us / 8

Product Index / 156

Advertiser Index / 160

Marketplace / 170



On the cover / Our info-packed superguide to the array of Macs available today.

REVIEWS & QUICK CLICKS

Radius PressView 17 SR and **Radius PressView 21 SR** Exceptional image quality and color consistency from screen to page are the hallmarks of these two professional color-display systems. / 33

Microfield Graphics SoftBoard 205 Portable electronic whiteboard captures scribbles and schematics. / 40

NEC SuperScript Color 3000M Bargain-priced, multifaceted QuickDraw printer features three color-printing technologies. / 42

Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan and **Polaroid SprintScan 35** Two plug-and-play slide scanners let you capture and color-correct your images. / 44

Astound 2.0 Presentation program now produces more-interactive, media-rich presentations. / 47

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop Versatile, superfast accelerator card boosts Photoshop speed for PCI- as well as NuBus-based Macs. / 50

Chagall Design tool has flaws. / 57

QX-Tools Ten useful — and very reasonably priced — extensions for QuarkXPress users. / 58

SCSI PowerPlug II Easy SCSI swapping. / 59

DOS Mounter 5.0 Bridge the gap between Mac and DOS data quickly and easily. / 59

GrabNet 2.0 Surf the Net efficiently with this information-gathering tool, which makes it easy to grab and organize data. / 61

CyberSound FX Engineer your own postproduction sound effects with this set of plug-ins for Adobe Premiere. / 61

BeyondPress Publish QuarkXPress documents on the World Wide Web. / 63

Quicken Family Lawyer Legal-eagle software produces legally binding documents for home or business. / 65



COVER STORY

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC



When to buy and what to buy are only some of the issues facing the prospective purchaser. We can help.

PICKING A MACINTOSH, whether for home or business, is tough. There's a perplexing plethora of choices:

A Mac or a clone? Used or an upgrade option? Identify yourself among our profiles of typical users, and we'll lead you to the right system.

By Shelley Cryan / 67

FEATURES

The Smart Shopper

YOU'VE SET YOUR SIGHTS on a specific Mac. You're ready to buy. Only where? You'd better shop around if you want the sweetest deal. Here's the lowdown. BY NIKKI ECHLER / 81

The Year of the Clones



TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY a clone. Should you worry about compatibility? What about support? Here's a look at the current state of Mac OS-compatibles and a peek at what's to come. BY HENRY BORTMAN / 89

How We Test and Why



TEST A MAC TODAY, with the updated version of MacBench, the industry-standard benchmark-test suite. BY HENRY BORTMAN / 97

Quick Labs



PROBLEM: WE JUST CAN'T KEEP UP with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. / 100



DTP & GRAPHICS / 103

Graphics Close-Up A look at Collage, Specular's compositing program, which uses a page-design metaphor. / 104

Graphics How-To Transform vintage art into a modern illustration. / 106

Expert Tips Tricks for tracking a mountain of data. / 109

NETWORKING / 111

Mac to PC Will OpenDoc be a feast or a fiasco? / 112

HANDS ON / 114

Techniques Troubleshooting tips for printer paralysis and more. / 114

Net Traveler Born to shop? Then you may want to surf the virtual malls on the Net. / 119



Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 121

PERSONAL MAC / 125

Uncork Your Mac Grape expectations, wine appreciation. Life can be rosé — via CD-ROM or the Net. / 125

The Two Dads The anatomy lesson. / 128

The Game Room Take off with one of these flight simulators. / 130

Save Me **\$1,000's** In Payroll Taxes ?



**You can save thousands
in taxes with Ultimate
Payroll's Cafeteria Plan!**

**Works with Quicken®, MYM®,
Quickbooks®, CheckWriter,
Pro™, MYOB®, MacMoney®,
A4® and other software!**

Aatrix PayCheck

- Easy to Use & Install
- Colorful Icon Interface
- Processes Checks in 2-4 seconds
- 30 Day Money Back Policy
- Built-in Time Clock Software
- Calculates all Fed & State Taxes
- Calculate Deducts/Employer items
- Calculates SUTA, FUTA, SDI
- **Opt. State Reports for all 50 states**
- Vacation Tracking
- Prints Tax Reminder Calender
- Prints detailed Paychecks/Stubs
- Prints W2's and W3
- Reports: 940, 941, 942, YTD & more

Payroll adds

- 900 Employees
- Custom Reports
- More Deductions
- Extra Income & Reimbursements
- Prints complete 941, 942, 943, W2

Ultimate Payroll has more!

- Review Section
- Prints 1099's
- Opt. Direct Deposit
- Check Register, prints Tax Checks
- Opt. Electronic W2 exporting
- School & Payroll Service versions
- **Cafeteria and Flex Plan Handling**

Aatrix Software...a Macintosh payroll developer since 1985. There isn't a payroll situation Aatrix can't handle! In fact we're so sure that you'll love it, we offer a 30 day money back policy.

Info/Orders 800-426-0854

*Special prices are only guaranteed through Aatrix
*trademarks are property of their respective manufacturers.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher

Chris Dobbrow

Editor-in-Chief

Maggie Canon

Editorial

Editor **James S. Bradbury**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editors **Cheryl England, Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski, Pamela Pfiffner**
Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin, Nancy Peterson, Sean J. Safreed, Jason Snell**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **Nikki Echler, Roman Loyola**
Research Assistant **Rebecca Olson**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Stephan C. Somogyi, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Kelli Wiseth**
Contributing Anti-Editor **John C. Dvorak**
Executive Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief **Teresa Campbell**

MacUser Labs

Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Nathan Garcia**
Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike, Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leaders **Patrick Casey, Rick Oldano**
Technical Specialists **James Galbraith, Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs

Director **Robert W. Kane**

Design

Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Technical Illustrator **Mark W. Sweeney**
Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**

Advertising/Sales

Advertising Coordinators **Jennifer Sawyer, Elizabeth Turney**
Sales Assistant **Colleen Dasher**

Production

Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Waldman**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Risso**

Marketing

Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Group Research Director **Neil Karlin**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Sales Development Manager **Cheri L. McKeithan**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Arnold**

Operations

Group Business Director **Bret A. Violette**
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Assistant to the Group Publisher **Lola Tanouye**
Assistant to the Group National Ad Director **Gina Michelucci**
Assistant to Account Representatives **Deborah Monaghan**

Online: ZD Net/Mac

Director of Macintosh Services **Ben Templin**
Managing Editor **Scott Love**
Senior Editor **Mark Simmons**
Project Manager **Andrew Kim**
Associate Editors **Matthew Johan, Jodi Naas, Sasha Pave**

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING GROUP

Chairman and CEO
Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group

President
Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President
Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales
Bob Bader
Vice Presidents
Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC)
Lucy Wohltman
Director of Public Relations
Brenda Wheeler

Marketing and Development Group

President **Jeffrey Ballowe**
Vice President, Alliance Marketing **Janet Ryan**
Vice President, Business Development **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks **Joe Gillespie**
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Vice President, Corporate Research **Elda Vale**
Executive Director, Magazine Networks **Ellen Atkinson**
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks
Michael Perkowski
Managing Director, ZDPC **Jeff Bruce**
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks **Anne Fitzpatrick, Kelly Lowman, Alicia Saribalis**
Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**
Director, ZD Labs **Robert W. Kane**
Director, ZD Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Corporate

President, Business Media Group **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, Marketing and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Planning **Darryl Otte**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Technology **Bill Machrone**
Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**
Chief Information Officer **Wellington Y. Chiu**
Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director of Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 - 1989
and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 - 1989



Entire contents © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. MacUser is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. MacUser is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES
32
PER SECOND!

Apply The Hammer.



Mac OS



Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to 32 MB/sec by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD & CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call (415) 325-4FWB today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save \$200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

HAMMER[™]
World Class Storage Solutions

FWB[®]
incorporated

This used to be a Full- Page MacExpo Ad.

STUFFIT

With new StuffIt Deluxe 3.5,
compression has never been easier.

Drag in. Drag out. That's it.
Come see StuffIt Deluxe and some cool
new Aladdin products at Macworld Expo
South Hall Booth 345. Just StuffIt.™



©1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200 (408) 761-6206 fax
CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

How to Reach Us

Subscription problems? Call 800-627-2247.

MACUSER WANTS to hear from you. Send correspondence to *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet) or 72511,422 (CIS). We can't look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems. Call Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups. By submitting a tip to *MacUser*, directly or via ZD Net/Mac, you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930; fax 303-604-7455 in the U.S. or Canada; call 303-604-7445 or fax 303-604-0540 if elsewhere; or write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to

MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC IS a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe**, just type GO ZMC:MACUSER. On **eWorld**, use Shortcut:MACUSER. *MacUser's* home on the **World Wide Web** is <http://www.macuser.ziff.com/~macuser/>.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the ads in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5420. **For price quotes on reprints, please call Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at 800-825-4237.**

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Carolyn Bickford (Reviews) at *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

**BIGGER
IS BETTER!**



SCAN IT LARGE!

With The MIRAGE By UMAX – The First Large Format Scanner For Under \$7,000!

Finally! – A dual-lens, 30-bit scanner large enough to handle tabloid size images (about the size of two of these ads side by side) or 32 slides (yes, 32!) at the same time for UNDER \$7,000! It's great for scanning newspapers, magazines, paintings, illustrations, large size film – even x-rays. And, it's got an adjustable intensity cold cathode lamp, sealed optics, MagicMatch® with Kodak CMS and the UMAX name – so you

know superior image quality is no illusion. Yes, we'd love to tell you more about it, but unfortunately, we're almost out of room... so if you want more information, just call our Product Info Fax Back System @ (510) 651-3710 and request document #1617 (its packed full of facts for you techie types) – or, if you'd like to see the Mirage for yourself call UMAX at (800) 546-8557 for a dealer near you. ▶ This one's going to be big!



**SEE THE NEW UMAX MIRAGE
LARGE FORMAT SCANNER AT:
Macworld Expo (Booth #1931)**



© 1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3353 Gateway Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538. Product Info Fax Back (510) 651-3710. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Your
change-of-address
kit has
arrived.

INTRODUCING NETCRUISER INTERNET ACCESS
FOR THE MACINTOSH

That little package you've been waiting for is here. It's the brand new NetCruiser® for Macintosh. And it's making a big difference in how Mac users look at the Internet.

SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
OFFER

Just \$5
gets you more than
400
hours of
Direct Internet Access*

1-800-NETCOM1

By putting everything you need for Internet access into one fully-integrated environment, our newest NetCruiser makes roaming the world as easy and friendly as, well, your Macintosh.

While offering over 400 hours of direct, unrestricted access to the entire Net – including the World-Wide Web, E-mail, newsgroups and more – for just \$19.95* a month.

Along with an open design, so it works easily with your other Internet software. High-speed access in over 200 major U.S. metropolitan areas. Even live, 24-hour customer support.

To hook up with the nation's largest direct Internet provider, just see your local retailer, or call us at **1-800-NETCOM1**.

Oh, and welcome to the neighborhood.



NETCOM
How to Get There.

© 1995 NETCOM, Inc. NetCruiser is a registered trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc. *Introductory offer is one month of regular service for \$5. Thereafter, regular service is 40 prime time hours plus unlimited non-prime hours for \$19.95 a month. Minimum system requirements for NetCruiser for Mac and Mac Power PC: System 7.0 software, 4MB RAM and 5MB of free hard disk space. Credit card required. For more information, e-mail Info@Netcom.com or visit our Web site at <http://www.netcom.com>.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

The Other Adobe

AS A GRAPHIC DESIGNER, I am to some degree at the mercy of Adobe ("The Other Microsoft," November '95, page 21). Although I don't use a single Microsoft application, I can't help but feel the negative impact Microsoft has had on the computer industry's ability to move forward. And yet I am completely comfortable with the control Adobe has over the publishing market. Adobe has *earned* it. PostScript is the standard for all digital typesetting, and Adobe invented it. It wasn't bought from a small company that didn't know better.

Microsoft's programs seem to get more and more stagnant as time goes by, but I am consistently impressed by programs such as Photoshop, which get more and more powerful with every upgrade. It seems Adobe has also recharged PageMaker in a way only it could, restoring innovation to a program that has been resting on its laurels for too long.

The fact that innovation can still be found down there in Mountain View after all these years is a testament to the quality company that is Adobe Systems. That's much more than we can say about the folks up in Redmond.

Brendan Bolles
mrb@server.berkeley.edu

THERE IS ONE OTHER major difference between Adobe and Microsoft that I see — the quality of their products. I recently purchased Adobe Premiere 4.0. Unlike recent Microsoft upgrades, Premiere does not run

any slower on my Quadra than earlier versions I have used. Its software also seems to conform to the Mac user interface rather than forcing its own interface on an operating system that already has a better one.

Darrin Cardani
via the Internet

Gates at the Gates

JOHN C. DVORAK was right on track ("Barbarians at the Windows," November '95, page 210) — a refreshing change in a publication that is sometimes too inward-looking. I think Apple was hoping Windows 95 would go down in flames, so it could catch up with Copland. Apple needs to keep the focus on the future and meet the challenge to put the Mac OS back on top!

Michael Ash
via the Internet

THE GLOOM AND DOOM Dvorak summons up can be cut with a paper knife. Yes, the folks at Apple are very confused about what they should be doing. But, nevertheless, they have a fine system that can withstand the assault of Bill Gates.

Perry Myers
via the Internet

DVORAK WRITES an entertaining column, but he's no Edward Gibbon. The Roman Empire did not fall because Romans became fat and lazy. Instead, the Empire's fall was caused by a precipitous decline in the population of the Roman aristocracy (loss of market share?) coupled with a succession of mediocre emperors (Scullius and Spindlerum?) who relied too much on mercenary armies of barbarians to protect the empire's borders (Microsoft Word and Excel remain the dominant word-processing and spreadsheet apps on the Mac).

Finally, although Rome fell in the fifth century A.D., it was succeeded by numerous Roman Empire wannabes. I guess we can look forward to Attila the Gates peddling his lame OS as being "just like a Mac" well into the next century.

John Howard
drspanky@aol.com



OPEN FOLDER

Peace and love: That's what the global village known as the Internet will bring to the world, right? That's the way it sounds to Gregoire Faist, who wrote: "I would give the Nobel Prize to the genius who created the Internet." That's appropriate — give a prize named after the man who invented gunpowder to the U.S. defense department, which constructed the Internet to create a network that could survive nuclear attack. Just make sure it's not the Nobel Peace Prize.

We shouldn't complain that the Internet is a legacy of the Cold War — it would be belly-aching after hearing about Ward Larkin, who compared his past in war-torn third-world countries to life as a Mac user: "Save the metal-on-metal click of the safety being released from a fully automatic rifle aimed point-blank at my chest, nothing has come close to the frustration of trying to deal with Macromedia's customer-service department." Things might be different if you were waiting for Windows 95 tech support.

Great art is sometimes created during times of war, and a letter we received from Ben Jacobs-Swearingen makes it clear that we're a nation at peace. Ben sent us a verse in the style of Alexander Pope decrying the price of new Macs. Ben's six stanzas brought tears to our eyes, though not necessarily from the poem's emotional impact. A sampling: "By now you know what this bad poem means / I want you to lower your price in reams / For not all of us do have the money now / To buy that which our dreams now do sow." From what we hear, Apple was about to give Ben a steep discount on a new Power Mac until they heard he had tried to rhyme *means* with *reams*. Sorry, Ben — the deal's off.

Maybe poetry is a dying medium. Reader Bill Duckworth seems to have latched onto a much more appropriate art form for the '90s: "I have a great idea for an Apple T-shirt. Do you know whom I could contact at Apple with the idea?" Inspirational T-shirts are no doubt the province of new Apple Fellow Guy Kawasaki. Just make sure your new slogan is catchier than "Windows 95: So What?"

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

New PowerBooks

YOUR ARTICLE introducing the PowerPC-based PowerBooks ("PowerPC Portables," November '95, page 74) states, "Although the 603e performs similarly to the 604, it is a different chip entirely."

It is a different chip entirely, but does it really perform similarly to the 604? Your own benchmark tests suggest that megahertz for megahertz, not only does the 603e not perform similarly to the 604 but it doesn't even perform as well as the 601 or the 603.

Mark Mineart
ARMADO@eworld.com

/ We apologize for our unclear wording. The 603e performs similarly to the 604 in that the two chips handle tasks in much the same manner — however, that does not mean their speeds are identical. The 603e's lack of an L2 cache, which can really speed things up, also hurts these PowerBooks. / CE

ARE YOU AS BOTHERED as I am that Apple has not produced a multimedia laptop incorporating a CD-ROM drive? I've owned seven different Mac models, going back to the original 512K, and I have purchased countless Apple add-ons. There beats in me a Mac heart.

But how long can one wait? Today's software is on CD-ROM. I actually purchased an IBM 755CD ThinkPad back in May. I love the computer, although Windows is still just a marvelous advertisement for the Mac OS. And once the CD-ROM-based software gets spinning, using it is usually not that much different from running Mac software.

Wake up, Apple! I can't be the only Mac fanatic who wants an Apple-made Mac (or even a decent clone) that can do the wonderful things my ThinkPad does.

Claude O'Connor
via the Internet

LATELY YOU HAVE taken on a decidedly negative tone when discussing anything about Apple. From your review of the new PowerBook 5300 series to the always fatalistic Mr. Dvorak, you take every opportunity to point out areas where you perceive PC-based hardware to have some minor edge, and from this you prognosticate the demise of the Macintosh.

The leading PC magazines did not berate Windows 95 for offering no real advantages over the Mac operating system. Compared

to existing PowerBooks, the 5300 series may be more conventional in design, but the new machines offer significant performance and expandability advances, with little impact on street prices. Compare Apples to Apples, and stop trying to sell me a Windows machine.

Daniel M. Webster
via the Internet

/ The last thing we want to do is sell you a Windows machine — witness our December '95 cover story, "Windows 95: So What?" We do like Macs and have even been criticized for liking them too much! However, our reputation rests on our ability to objectively look at the computer industry — and that includes Apple's failings. This will become even more important as, over the next few years, Apple begins to have some competition in the field of Macintosh OS-compatible notebook computers. / CE

Hindenbook

THE LESSON WE LEARN from the recent PowerBooks-on-fire fiasco should be clear: License the Mac OS as if there's no tomorrow. A successful operating system is too valuable an asset to tie its fate to a single hardware brand. Would anybody worry about the future of Microsoft Windows if a few Compaq notebook computers caught on fire?

However, maybe the problem is more serious. Recently, John Dvorak wrote in *PC Magazine* that IBM should let OS/2 be developed by a separate company, to foster the success of that operating system. Maybe Apple should get rid of its hardware business, in order to save the Macintosh OS from oblivion.

In any case, I will seriously consider an IBM CRRP notebook when it's time to replace my PowerBook, and I am not sure this is entirely against Apple's interests.

Vincenzo Tschinke
via the Internet

Of Multitasking and Memory

YOUR MAC TO PC column is usually one of my favorites in the magazine, but the November '95 installment ("Mac Meets Windows 95," page 123) had a good deal of technically inaccurate information.

Preemptive multitasking has nothing to do with allowing "multiple applications to reside in [their] own memory space." Instead, it allows one application or background task to get control of the computer

even when other applications don't explicitly yield control. Applications' having their own memory space is a feature known as memory protection.

Memory protection and preemptive multitasking are both needed features — other operating systems such as UNIX have had them both for years — and it would do good for users in the Mac community to understand what both are, why we need them, and how difficult it may be for Apple to deliver them both along with backward compatibility.

Rob Newberry
via the Internet

I'M A MAC USER who is very impressed with Windows 95's multitasking. However, as I write this, I'm downloading a movie over my Ethernet connection to the Internet and downloading a program from eWorld — and a desktop poster program is changing my desktop picture every 30 minutes. I'm not jealous of Windows 95.

Joe Ledgett
mtjoe@u.washington.edu

Working It Out

I ENJOYED YOUR review of ClarisWorks 4.0 (November '95, page 52), but I would like to offer an alternative view. You look at each module and explain that the individual modules are not as full-featured as stand-alone programs. This approach treats an integrated package as a low-end "jack of all trades" approach for those who cannot afford a full set of stand-alone applications.

On the other hand, my view is that ClarisWorks is *more* full-featured than a collection of stand-alone packages. Most of my documents contain mixtures of text, graphics, and spreadsheets. ClarisWorks excels at creating these integrated documents. For writing a letter, the graphic capabilities of ClarisWorks are far above those of my stand-alone word-processing program. My spreadsheets often require text blocks and graphical elements for embellishment. Again, ClarisWorks handles this mixed-mode situation much better than my stand-alone application does.

The interapplication communication some of these stand-alone packages offer does not provide anywhere near the seamless integration of ClarisWorks. I would say that it's the best choice for producing



Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a supersonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe®

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed — up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7836.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

*For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7836, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at <http://www.adaptec.com>
©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.
CIRCLE 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

mixed-mode documents, and it does so at a bargain price too.

Michael Harris
via the Internet

LIKE A LOT of other people, I'd like to see someone — anyone — really challenge Microsoft. But that doesn't blind me to the fact that ClarisWorks 4.0 is inferior to a stand-alone word processor such as Microsoft Word. However, you seem to believe that ClarisWorks compares favorably to Word.

I, on the other hand, think the lack of drag-and-drop editing is inexcusable in today's world. ClarisWorks' Tables feature uses a spreadsheet as a model, so cells continue to grow horizontally as you type, instead of wrapping around like Word's cells. I've been using style sheets for over ten years, and I've never seen a system as clunky and inflexible as ClarisWorks'.

The bottom line is that you guys gave this application a rating of 4.5 out of 5. Relative to other integrated programs, that may be an accurate assessment. But if you're really

going to insist on comparing it with stand-alone programs, ClarisWorks is going to look pathetic every time.

Dennis Globus
PinotEnvoy@aol.com

MOO Hogs

I ENJOYED YOUR article about MOOs and MUDs ("Meeting in the MUD," November '95, page 135). I've been having fun with them for years, but I have some serious concerns about their educational value:

At my school, we have determined that borderline-academic students have an inordinate interest in anything that promotes procrastination. A MUD or a MOO is perfect for them. It is anonymous, endlessly interesting, and available at any time. Even students with good grades are spending all their free time playing MUDs, dropping extracurricular activities and real socializing in favor of the artificial social construct a MOO presents. Even when faced with all the good things MOOs have done, I'm still not convinced.

I've also had to counsel several students

about inappropriate conversations initiated by anonymous participants in MUDs. I am not one to champion censorship, but these programs do offer the twisted mind the opportunity to expose itself anonymously.

Derek Smith
via the Internet

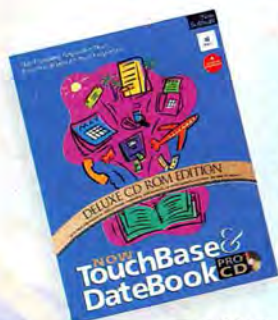
/ Like many technologies, the Internet can be dangerously misused. MUDs and IRC (Internet Relay Chat) have great potential for good, but stories abound of people practically destroying their lives by spending all their waking hours in MUDs or on IRC channels. Thanks for the important reminder.
/ JS

Performa Warning

YOUR REVIEW of the Macintosh Performa 5215CD (November '95, page 39) mentions the ease of expanding the machine's RAM for "do-it-yourself types." I would like to comment on your approach to at-home RAM expansion.

Where you mentioned the ease of RAM expansion, I think you should have also mentioned that the expansion of RAM, by anyone other than an authorized Apple

Contacts, schedules, to-do lists, hotels, 747s and ab crunches.



Don't go anywhere without new Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro™ CD. It's a powerful contact and schedule manager designed specifically for people who travel. Plus it has tons of information that'll help you find everything you need virtually anywhere you go. From ATMs to museums to gyms. All of which you can print out in popular organizer formats or copy to your PowerBook. Call **1-800-439-2818** today and ask for Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro CD. You'll never sweat travel again.

**Now
Software**

The Now Software logo, "It's About Time,"
Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro are trademarks
of Now Software, Inc. All other trademarks are
the property of their respective owners.



CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's about time.

Workers are 25% more likely to suffer a back injury on

cardholder uses an ATM machine an average of 3.08 times a week. It takes about one week of job searching for each \$2000 of income
you're seeking. One-third of 95 developing nations have a waiting
period of at least 6 years for a telephone connection.

Up to 300% faster than before!
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
a Monday. In a single day, human blood travels some 60,000 miles. An ATM

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh
sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

**UPGRADE
JUST
\$49.95*
NOW!**



The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have
teamed up to bring you

NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The
award-winning remote control
software now comes with built-
in ARA for the ultimate
in "anytime, anywhere"
network access. You'll
never have to worry again
about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you
can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro.
From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote
dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access
to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote
control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers
the highest-performance remote control imaginable through
patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users,

we've incorporated
dozens of great ideas for the design
of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop
files to other users through a remote
control window! Handy address books
let you transfer files in the background
to one or more users—even over the
Internet! Send a FlashNote™, an instant
message that pops up on your colleagues'
screen. A new customizable interface

makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today,
and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0
such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive
remote access solution you need, whether you're a road
warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy
workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly
low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes:
just \$49.95 for a limited time.*

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a **FREE TWIN PACK
OF MARATHON**—the ultimate Macintosh game!

*Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just \$49.95.
30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!



© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc.
Cross-platform screen-sharing
technology in Timbuktu is covered
by US Patent Number 5,241,625.
All rights reserved. v.1195

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

<http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mu.html>



dealer, during the first year voids the warranty. Few new Apple customers realize this, and fewer still read the warranty information included with their computer.

Andrew Keller
andrewk@halcyon.com

I Seem Desperately Needy

YOUR ISDN ARTICLE ("It Sounds Darn Nice: ISDN," November '95, page 100) was excellent but was lacking one key piece of information — whom to contact for Mac ISDN interface hardware. I called my local service provider, and he has no clue about the Mac. The Mac catalogs all think I'm crazy. So what do I do now?

Monty Lee
montylee@wsp1.wspice.com

First, we suggest that you find another service provider — one staffed with folks who know about Macs and who can suggest compatible equipment. Alternatively, try calling your telephone company or check out Dan Kegel's ISDN Web page (<http://www.alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/isdn>) for listings of vendors that sell ISDN equipment. / CE

Andy's Outing

THANKS TO ANDY IHNATKO for promoting the donation of used computer equipment to our schools ("Outing Your Mac," November '95, page 25). Besides giving kids access to technology, there is another reason why we Mac users should give this idea serious consideration: Most donations of used equipment are from businesses that are PC-oriented. It doesn't take a Bill Gates to figure out that our classrooms could become filled with used 386-based PCs. Let's give our kids a better choice.

Jo English
DrJosey@aol.com

I APPLAUD ANDY'S suggestion to salvage an old 40-MB drive, almost laughably low-capacity for actual day-to-day use in today's world. An external drive with a bootable System Folder, Norton Utilities, and the like would have helped me out a couple of times in the past.

But there's also another use for a low-capacity drive mechanism in an external case: as a font-storage hard drive attached directly to a PostScript laser printer. If you use a lot of nonresident fonts, the time lag for downloading them during every job gets to be a drag, and printers with limited RAM

can't hold more than a few at a time. But even a puny 20-MB drive can hold hundreds of fonts; attach it to the printer's SCSI port, use the downloading utility that came with the printer to format the disk, and download the fonts just once — then sit back and relax. And as an added bonus, you can remove all those PostScript font files from your Mac's own hard disk, unless you use Adobe Type Manager or some other program that relies on their presence.

Jeff Saxe
via the Internet

ANDY'S MENTION of his Exidy computer brought tears to my eyes. My first computer was an Exidy Sorcerer. It still resides somewhere in my basement, collecting dust and wondering what ever happened to polyester suits.

It was 1978. Those sleek lines. That punchy keyboard. That joystick I soldered together. 32K of RAM! A word processor that selfishly demanded 8K of RAM. CP/M. A power supply that ran hot enough to burn toast on top of the case!

The Sorcerer is dead — long live the Macintosh!

Zenon M. Feszczak
via the Internet

Rock Around the Mac

"ROCK AROUND THE MAC" (November '95, page 140) was a great article. However, it's missing the Internet address of CDnow! What is it? This is a place I think I'd like to contact.

David Beller
via the Internet

Ding ding ding! The eagle-eye prize goes to you for pointing out this most onerous omission. Bring your credit cards and your willpower to the online music store at <http://www.cdnow.com>. / KMB

CORRECTIONS

The toll-free number we listed for MaxConcept ("Breaking the Speed Limit," December '95, page 113) was incorrect. You can contact MaxConcept at 619-530-9062 or 619-530-9032 (fax).

The power brick for the Bansai MFX-1 fax transmitter ("Quick Clicks," October '95, page 75) is 2 1/8 x 1 7/8 x 3 1/8 inches.

The e-mail address we listed for Aladdin Systems ("New & Notable," December '95, page 52) was incorrect. You can contact Aladdin at info@aladdinsys.com.

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS

- all the standard illustration tools • precision to 0.5 micron • calligraphic pens • path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency • on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments • direct selection & editing within groups • automatic object re-blending • centralized ink controls apply colors, gradients, hatches, raster &

ILLUSTRATORS

- vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform 2D objects into 3D with light source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital "swatch" book • gamut

ART DIRECTORS

- warning indicator • line joins & end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5" by 38.5" pasteboard • unlimited undo & redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points in 0.1-point

IMAGE EDITORS

- increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • text wraps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column guides • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert TrueType™ & Type-1 fonts to outlines •

AND DTP-ERS.

- automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker • floating toolbox controls • TruMatch™ & PANTONE® Spot or Process colors • color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs • specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints • color calibration • UCR & GCR • object-level overprinting • moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides • floating layers palette • edit bitmap, gray-scale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections • quick masks • magic wand • multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos • soft-edged brushes • pressure-sensitive tablet support • clone & rubber stamp • dodge & burn • selectively saturate & desaturate color • smudge, sharpen & blur • color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls • image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters • live previews • compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters • TWAIN scanner support • device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType™ & Type-1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM • extensive I/O support including: Adobe™ Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak Photo CD, MacDraw™ Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF™, QuickTime™, HPGL, CorelDRAW™ 5, Designer 4, Windows Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft™ Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite™ Pro and more.



**FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR
THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT
THAN CANVAS™ 5
IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.**



THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™

SEE US AT
MACWORLD
BOOTH #1641



MacOS

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator™, FreeHand™, QuarkXPress™ and Photoshop™. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image

editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

CANVAS

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT.

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**SAVE TIME.
SAVE A LITTLE
MONEY, TOO.**

Canvas 5 will cost \$599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this winter. Want more info? Call **800-6-CANVAS EXTENSION 2.**

All your

colorful
ideas are

loaded in a hard drive.

Here's the

trigger.

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. *First it was just an idea in your mind's eye. Then you fleshed it out on your monitor, breathed life into it with color. Now the only thing between your idea and proof of its brilliance is your printer. Better make sure it's an EPSON. 720 x 720 dpi of Photo Quality, ink jet color for as little as \$449. Color so beautiful even Mother Nature will be jealous. We call it Epson Color. To see it, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3100 or see us at <http://www.epson.com>. And free your ideas from the tyranny of black and white.*



PRINT



The line of Epson printers starts for as little as \$449. NOTE: Manufacturer cannot be held responsible for incidents of shock, awe, or over-stimulation resulting from exposure to 720 x 720 dpi of concentrated, Photo Quality, slap-in-the-brain Epson Color.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

CONTROL YOUR COMPUTER
THE WAY GOD INTENDED.



The computer pointing device that's an extension of your identity. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The product of years of neural network research, and the end of repetitive motion risk. Point, drag, tap.

Gosh, it's like you were created for each other.

For information, call 1-800-223-6433.



Touche
Touch Pad

The Touché Touch Pad is available at:

in Canada:

COMPUCENTRE



COMPUTER
Best
ELECTRONICS

W.M. Gregg
APPLIANCES & ELECTRONICS

RBC Warehouse

DATAVISION
The Touchscreen Superstore

McDuff
Electronics/Appliances/Computers

MEDIA PLAY
MORE CHOICE. LESS PRICE. EVERY DAY.

Compu Smart
Canada's Computer Superstore

COMPUTERWARE
THE NAVIGATOR

TOWER
RECORDS • VIDEO • BOOKS

American
Amazing Price. Amazing Value.

Incredible Universe

TOPS CITY
AUDIO VIDEO SPECIALISTS

the good guys!
AUDIO VIDEO SPECIALISTS

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

COMPUTER
Best
ELECTRONICS



The Best Test

WHEN YOU GO OUT TO BUY A CAR, YOU usually rely on two things: a firsthand impression, whether it's from kicking the

tires or taking it for a quick spin around the block; and an expert opinion, whether it's from your next-door neighbor with the half-dismantled Chevy in his garage or from the latest copy of *Consumer Reports*.

But how about when you go out to buy a Mac? Kicking the tires or the keyboard won't do you a lot of good. But you *can* take it for a spin. And you can get reliable performance data from an unbiased source. The tool that makes those things possible is called MacBench.

MacBench is our answer to some very important questions: What's the best way to test a Mac, a graphics card, or a hard drive? We ask ourselves these questions constantly, because they are the key to our ability to bring you useful data about Macs and peripherals. If you're going to spend thousands of dollars on a computer, you want some assurance that you know exactly what kind of performance you're getting for your money, especially now that you have more than one vendor to choose from.

Some say the only way to test Macs is with real applications. We agree that application-based testing has its place, but getting locked into a single approach to testing can lead you to collect results that appear more meaningful than they are. If you pick test applications arbitrarily, the data you collect will also be arbitrary. That's how some magazines approach the problem.

Not *MacUser*. Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp) has just finished version 3.0 of MacBench. In the two and a half years since MacBench was first released, it has become the industry standard (developers use it, buyers use it, and even competitors use it). With the release of version 3.0, many leading system and storage vendors will be

bundling MacBench with their products.

We call MacBench a "subsystem level" benchmark. This kind of benchmark is ideal for isolating the specific reasons why one Mac's processor, storage device, graphics accelerator, or CD-ROM drive is faster than another. Although MacBench is a subsystem-level benchmark, it's no stranger to applications. Five of its seven main scores are based on extensive profiling of common user tasks in more than a dozen applications — but not

arbitrarily picked applications. They're the ones people use every day. For example, the Graphics Mix and Disk Mix scores are both based on profiling common tasks performed in the 13 best-selling programs that have the largest share of the Mac software market. The profiling data is then weighted according to each program's market share. When you run these tests, MacBench is exercising your Mac the same way you do.

Business applications exercise a Mac's graphics and disk subsystems differently than DTP apps do. Publishing and design programs are represented in MacBench's standard Disk and Graphics Mix tests, but because their market share is much smaller than programs such as Word and Excel, they have little influence on these scores. That's why version 3.0 also includes two new MacBench tests: the Publishing Graphics Mix and the Publishing Disk Mix. These are based entirely on profiling QuarkXPress and Photoshop. These new tests will let you make more-discriminating buying decisions.

For this issue of *MacUser*, we've tested

Apple's current desktop Macs, Performas, and PowerBooks, as well as systems from Power Computing, Radius, and DayStar Digital. It's the most comprehensive set of Mac OS-system test results you'll find anywhere. If you want to see how your own Mac measures up, you can get a personal copy of MacBench by downloading it from CompuServe or from our Web page, at <http://www.macuser.ziff.com/~macuser/>. I guarantee you'll find it more enlightening than kicking tires.

If you pick test applications arbitrarily, the data you collect will also be arbitrary.

The Best and Brightest

MacBench 3.0 is not the only new thing we're introducing with this issue. First of all, I'm pleased to announce that the 11th

annual Eddy awards are going online. Each year, *MacUser* editors spend months testing and evaluating and arguing about products that will get the coveted Eddy awards. This year, you can check out the finalists and winners on our first ever Eddy Web site, at <http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/eddy95>. You can download demos and link to reviews and articles previously published in *MacUser*, and we even have RealAudio commentary from the editors who bring you this magazine.

We're also cosponsoring an online contest with Microsoft to celebrate Excel's ten-year anniversary. You can win a Power Mac 8500/120 or a host of products from Microsoft. Here's how it works: Go to the *MacUser* Web site (see above), and fill out the forms under the Excel-contest icon. List your favorite features, recount your coolest stories, and offer creative predictions. We'll be the judges, and you may be the winner. The contest begins on November 13 and lasts through January 12. (Winners will be announced in late February). ☐

NEW ON THE MENU

COLOR MONITORS /

Slim, Sleek, and Affordable

NEC brings LCD monitors down to a manageable price.

IN FUTURISTIC FILMS, computer monitors are always flat. High-quality liquid-crystal-display (LCD) monitors exist today, but their exorbitant prices have prevented widespread adoption (except by those like Bill Gates, who can afford to decorate his house with LCDs). Now NEC is releasing two LCD multifrequency monitors that won't send corporate financial officers into sticker shock.

The NEC MultiSync LCD200 (\$3,999) and LCD300 (\$5,999), both slated for release in late January, are high-resolution active-matrix monitors that cost about half as much as current comparably configured LCD monitors. These new LCD monitors also occupy half the desktop space and consume about half the power of their CRT-based cousins. The LCD300, for instance, requires about 45 watts or less. Each NEC model is only 6.7 inches deep. The LCD200 weighs 16.1 pounds, and the LCD300 is just 15 pounds.

Unlike other LCD monitors, the NEC models output analog signals directly from the graphics cards instead of converting the video signals to digital. As a result, analog LCD monitors offer more-consistent color than the dithered spectrum offered by digital LCD monitors. The displays require no special graphics cards.

Unlike CRT monitors, in which the size of the tube and the viewing area don't always match up, the 12-inch LCD200 and the 13-inch LCD300 take advantage of the whole display area. Both models offer several resolutions, but thanks to NEC's FIT technology, even images displayed at lower resolutions fit the entire screen, enlarging the viewing area and eliminating the borders that occur when

lower-resolution images appear on digital monitors.

The LCD200 boasts an optical resolution of 1,024 x 768 pixels and a dot pitch of .24 mm. Besides 1,024 x 768 pixels, the monitor supports resolutions of 640 x 480 and 800 x 600 pixels. The LCD200 comes with NEC's On-Screen Manager, which lets you adjust the monitor's image with front-panel controls.

The LCD300 offers higher resolution than the LCD200. It has an optical resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 pixels and a dot pitch of .20 mm. Besides 1,280 x 1,024 pixels, it supports a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels. 800-632-4636 or 708-860-9500. / Pamela Pfiffner



PHOTOGRAPHY / JIM KARAGEORGE

Online Services Caught in the Web

THE INTERNET keeps growing in popularity, and commercial online services are struggling to stay on top in a world where the Web is king. The first service to defect to the Internet is Apple's eWorld, which will be transformed from an online service to a Web site in the next few months.

eWorld Wide Web. In mid-1996 Apple will replace the current eWorld software, based on America Online technology, with Internet-based systems. At that point, eWorld content will be available to anyone with Web access. In addition to traditional Web pages, eWorld plans to use new Internet technologies to create chat areas, message sections, and more —

essentially a complete online service, but on the Web instead.

Among the Web sites Apple will provide are eWorld on the Web, featuring the best of the current eWorld content; the Learning Community, an education-based resource; and Apple Salon, an arts-and-leisure service. Ask Apple, Apple's online technical-support system, will also be available to all Internet users.

This transition will spell the end of Apple's efforts as an online-access provider. Apple officials believe that the company's strength is in providing content, not an Internet dial tone. Existing eWorld customers will eventually relocate to an independent Internet service

provider, such as PSI or Netcom.

AOL and CompuServe. The other major services aren't following Apple yet — they're just beefing up their Internet connectivity. America Online recently unveiled Global Network Navigator, a separate online service that will provide standard Internet access. And for several months, CompuServe users have been able to use their existing accounts to connect directly to the Internet via the Point-to-Point Protocol. In addition, both companies have been stocking up on Net savvy, buying Internet-oriented companies left and right.

Netcom. Ironically, as the online services loosen their grip on their proprietary systems,

PowerPC Platform Opens Clone Doors

UMAX joins the ranks of Mac OS licensees.

MAC OS LICENSEES haven't exactly been coming out of the woodwork. In the U.S., they number three, to be exact: DayStar Digital, Power Computing, and Radius. The number of Mac OS licensees outside the U.S. is inching upward. Taiwan-based UMAX, known in this country for its scanners, recently said that it will begin shipping Mac clones in Taiwan and China by the end of 1995 and in the U.S. by late 1996.

But there's a good reason why the number of Mac OS licensees worldwide hasn't hit double digits: Apple.

Any vendor shipping a Mac today has to rely on Apple's ASICs (custom chip sets) for things such as floppy-drive, SCSI, and network controllers. You know that parts shortage Apple keeps saying is the reason it can't build enough systems to meet customer demand? With only Apple as the source of these critical ASICs, clone vendors are constrained by the same shortages as Apple. Apple could sign up a dozen licensees, but there'd just be more vendors fighting over the same scarce parts.

A solution to this impasse may finally be in sight, with the launch of the PowerPC Microprocessor Common Hardware Reference Platform — PowerPC Platform, for

short. With this new multivendor standard in place, third parties that want to build Mac OS-compliant systems won't have to rely exclusively on Apple for the technology.

Formerly known as CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform), the PowerPC Platform was developed jointly by Apple, IBM, and Motorola as a set of system specifications that defines the minimum hardware a compliant system must include. To qualify as PowerPC Platform-compliant, systems must be able to run the Mac OS as well as Windows NT, OS/2, Solaris (Sun's UNIX operating system), AIX (IBM's UNIX operating system), and Novell's NetWare.

The standard—formerly-known-as-CHRP has been a hot topic ever since the three participating companies announced their intention to develop it, back in November 1994. One year later, version 1.0 of the PowerPC Platform is a reality. Now the rush is on. Expect to see many more vendors offer systems that can do the Mac thing. More than a dozen companies have announced their intention to support the PowerPC Platform (see the "Lucky 13" list).

Having a standard is great, but how will it translate into more Mac OS-compliant systems? The PowerPC Platform will help

The Lucky 13 / vendors committed to supporting the PowerPC Platform (so far)

- Apple Computer
- Canon
- ▶ DayStar Digital
- FirePower Systems
- IBM
- IPC Technologies
- Motorola Computer Group
- ▶ Pioneer
- ▶ Power Computing
- ▶ Radius
- TNPC (Taiwan New PC Consortium)
- ▶ UMAX
- Zenith Data Systems
- ▶ current Mac OS licensee

alleviate the parts shortage that plagued earlier licensing efforts, by defining a set of open hardware specs for various system interfaces. The specs will enable anyone to build compatible chip sets. Several vendors in addition to IBM and Motorola have already indicated their intention to manufacture these chips. With multiple chip-set providers in the market, availability will increase and prices presumably will decrease.

By the way, because PowerPC Platform systems are designed to support PC as well as Mac operating systems, they'll include dual hardware interfaces — IDE and SCSI ports, for example, and PC and ADB (Mac) keyboard and mouse connections.

But there's a catch. Although 13 system vendors have committed to the PowerPC Platform so far, less than half of them are currently licensing the Mac OS. Those that haven't yet jumped on the Mac OS bandwagon all point the finger at Apple: System vendors say they'll have hardware ready when Apple has a version of its system software that will run on the PowerPC Platform — the current version of System 7.5 doesn't. Apple says that it will have a PowerPC Platform-compliant version of the Mac OS available in the second half of 1996. Apple's line: When the hardware vendors are ready, the Mac OS will be ready. Ever heard the one about the chicken and the egg?

It's anyone's guess when we'll see PowerPC Platform systems. My guess? Check back this time next year. / Henry Bortman

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET McMULLIN

one Internet service provider is looking more like a traditional online service. Available for Windows for some time, Netcom's Netcruiser software is now available for the Mac. Netcruiser is an all-in-one application that simplifies Internet access by letting you log on, surf the Web, read newsgroups and e-mail, and more — all from one application.

But unlike CompuServe Information Manager or the America Online application, Netcom's software isn't proprietary — you can replace some or all of its functionality with popular Internet applications such as Netscape Navigator or Qualcomm's Eudora. 800-353-6600; info@netcom.com. / Jason Snell



BUSINESS PRINTERS /

New Crop of Color Lasers Ready

IF 1995 WAS THE YEAR color laser printers became a reality, 1996 may mark the year they reach critical mass. New players are readying color laser printers for release this spring, among them Digital Equipment, engine-manufacturer Canon, and Panasonic. Driving several of these devices is technology from Electronics for Imaging, which is migrating its Fiery controller from color laser copiers to desktop printers. What marks this latest crop is faster print speeds and better output quality.

Digital Colorwriter LSR 2000.

► The Digital Colorwriter LSR 2000 is the first color laser printer to incorporate EFI's Fiery XJE controller, a scaled-down version of its popular PostScript processor for color laser copiers. EFI claims that its 100-MHz controller is capable of producing pages at the Canon engine's rated speed of 3 ppm in color and 12 ppm in monochrome. The PostScript printer produces 600-x-600-dpi continuous-tone color output. It ships with 32 MB of RAM (upgradable to 48 MB) and a 340-MB internal hard drive. Parallel, Ethernet, and SCSI ports are standard. Pricing for the unit, expected to ship in January, hadn't been set at press time. 800-344-4825 or 508-493-5111.

Canon 360PS. The manufacturer of the engine found in the Digital printer as well as in color laser printers from Apple and Lexmark plans to introduce a color laser printer

under its own label. Because it also uses EFI's controller, the Canon 360PS will have specs similar to those of the Digital printer: 600-dpi continuous-tone color output at 3 ppm, with advanced image-processing and memory-compression schemes. It too will ship with 32 MB of RAM; a 340-MB hard drive; and parallel, Ethernet, and SCSI ports. The 360PS, scheduled to ship in February, will start at about \$10,000. 800-652-2666 or 516-488-6700.

Panasonic KX-P8475.

Based on an engine manufactured by parent company Matsushita, the Panasonic KX-P8475 is rated to produce pages at 3.5 ppm in color and 14 ppm in monochrome. It contains a 33-MHz

RISC PostScript Level 2 controller. The printer also offers 600-dpi color and monochrome output. Slated for release this spring, the KX-P8475 ships with 8 MB of RAM (upgradable to 72 MB) and a parallel port; LocalTalk, Ethernet, and token ring are extra. Base price is about \$6,500. 800-742-8086 or 201-348-7000.

Tektronix Phaser 550. Tektronix was first out of the gate with the Matsushita engine. In its second incarnation, the printer offers a higher resolution of 1,200 x 1,200 dpi for both color and monochrome and a faster color-output speed of 5 ppm at 600 dpi, thanks to all-new software and hardware components. Tektronix also announced

PhaserLink, an Internet-based printer-management utility that takes advantage of Netscape Communications' browser to monitor printer status, change printer configuration, access technical support, and so on. Like the earlier Phaser 540 color laser printer, the Phaser 550 ships with SCSI and parallel ports; Ethernet, LocalTalk, and other network options are sold separately. The Phaser 550 is priced at \$6,995. 800-835-6100 or 503-682-7377. / Pamela Pfiffner



Take Better Notes

LONG CRITICIZED for its awkward, Windows-inspired interface, Lotus Notes is making amends with Mac users of this information-management system. Notes 4.0, slated for release at the end of 1995, offers significantly improved mail, navigation, and preview features as well as a built-in Web browser.

Unlike its predecessors, Notes 4.0 includes true e-mail, with an interface based on Lotus' popular cc:Mail. Document handling, Notes' traditional strength, is improved as well, with three "panes" — Navigation, Index, and Preview — through which users can locate documents and folders, inspect lists of their names and attributes, and then preview full-scale document images from which sections can be cut and pasted into other documents.

Notes administrators can automate routine tasks with the new LotusScript 3.0 scripting language. Users can also automate tasks with the simpler Agent Builder. Maximum concurrent database sessions will increase from 200 in Notes 3.0 to 1,000 in version 4.0. To provide the needed horsepower, Notes 4.0 servers — which will first be offered for Windows NT, Windows 95, OS/2, and HP-UX systems, with other platforms to follow within 60 days — will be able to take advantage of up to six multiprocessors. Pricing hadn't been set at press time. 800-346-1305 or 617-577-8500. / Rik Myslewski

MACUSER/ZMAC UTILITY OF THE MONTH



The Mac, from A to Z

PULLING OUT YOUR HAIR trying to tell the Power Macintosh 5200/75 LC from the Performa 5215CD? Want to impress your friends by citing the intro date of the ill-fated Macintosh IIvx? We have some very good news for you. ZMac's famous Macintosh Catalog Database is back, and it's packed with all the specs, all the pricing information, and all the technical trivia any obsessive-compulsive Mac maven could ever wish for. Every Mac ever made by Apple is covered in exhaustive detail, along with a complete survey of Mac-compatibles (clones, in the vulgar vernacular). And if you don't have FileMaker Pro 2.0, help yourself to a run-time package that includes Claris' FileMaker Pro User software!

Created by Mark Simmons, the Macintosh Catalog Database is available exclusively from ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER), eWorld (shortcut:MacUser), and the World Wide Web (<http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/>), starting December 30. / Mark Simmons



3-D ACCELERATION /

New Cards Speed QuickDraw 3D

Apple and Newer fuel high-end rendering.

MODELERS AND ANIMATORS working in 3-D can boost productivity with two new cards that accelerate QuickDraw 3D's interactive renderer: Apple's, aptly named the QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card, and Newer Technology's, code-named the Z/Render card. If you use applications — such as Strata's Studio Pro 1.75+ and Specular's Infini-D 3.1 — that incorporate QuickDraw 3D, you'll want one of these cards.

Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card. Apple's card packs a lot of features into a small space. The PCI card includes an Apple-designed proprietary chip and 128K of static RAM for caching texture maps.

The QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card is not a graphics card, however, although it does accelerate the display of 3-D graphics in any window on any display attached to a PCI-based

Power Mac. The card has the unique ability to apply trilinear anti-aliasing (a high-quality method of smoothing mapped images onto 3-D objects) to texture mapping during acceleration. In addition, the card can speed the display of transparent objects and solid geometric constructions. \$399. 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010.

Newer Z/Render. Owners of 6100-, 7100-, and 8100-series Power Macs with NuBus slots will want to check out Newer's graphics card. Newer's NuBus card replaces the PDS-based graphics card in these systems with a new graphics card capable of higher resolution and QuickDraw 3D acceleration. It supports single-buffered and double-buffered display to provide flicker-free 3-D animations. It also accelerates the display of 2-D and 3-D graphics, using the GLint chip, from 3Dlabs.

At its base configuration of 2 MB of VRAM and 2 MB of DRAM (\$1,775), the card can display single-buffered graphics in

256 colors at a resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels or double-buffered graphics in thousands of colors at a resolution of 832 x 624 pixels. Upgrades offering 2 MB of

VRAM and 2 MB of DRAM or 6 MB of VRAM and 6 MB of DRAM boost the supported bit depth of the card. A PCI version of the as-yet-unnamed card was expected in January. A more expensive but faster version, featuring texture-map acceleration, will be available by Q2 of 1996. 316-685-4904. / Sean J. Safreed

UTILITIES /

Do Your Work in Double Time

KEEPING APPLICATIONS OPEN in the background while working in another may seem innocent, but the other applications siphon processor speed from the application you're using. You can drive a stake through the hearts of these vampirish background programs with Orchard Software's CPU Doubler.

An \$80 control panel, CPU Doubler makes a foreground application run faster by increasing the amount of processor time that application receives. Orchard Software says CPU Doubler can speed up foreground applications by as much as 100 percent, depending on the number of open applications and active extensions. You can exclude any background processes, such as printing, from being affected by CPU Doubler.

CPU Doubler is compatible with Connectix's Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler; it includes Orchard Software's Cron Manager, which automatically opens documents at a specified time. 617-876-4608. / Carolyn Bickford

SOUND /

New Apps Edit Audio, MIDI

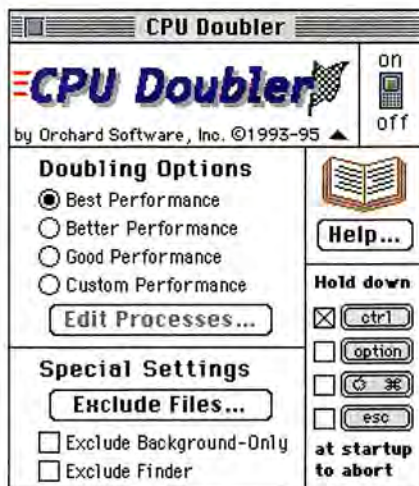
GOOD AUDIO IMPROVES any multimedia title or presentation. Now two new tools from InVision Interactive and Macromedia make Mac audio sound better.

CyberSynth. With QuickTime 2.0, Apple put a MIDI synthesizer into every Mac, but the quality is



frankly less than professional. InVision, the sound-design firm behind *Seinfeld's* catchy bass riff, replaces the QuickTime Musical Instruments extension with its own MIDI synthesizer, which features 500 professionally produced sounds. The library includes the standard 128 General MIDI instruments, a host of drum and rhythm loops, and realistic sounds. The software can play back any MIDI or QuickTime MIDI track and ships with a simple yet complete MIDI sequencer. CyberSynth supports the OMS (Open Music System) driver, for hooking into sequencers such as Studio Vision Pro.

Any of the 1,000 sounds in InVision's library can be plugged into CyberSynth. \$249. 415-812-7380. **SoundEdit 16 v. 2.** Macromedia has responded to the needs of multimedia and sound professionals with version 2 of SoundEdit 16, which offers a batch-processing application and supports AppleScript, to automate sound-file conversion and compression. Newly supported audio formats include Sun .AU, popular on the Internet, and QuickTime 2.1's IMA format, which compresses 16-bit audio to a quarter of its original size. SoundEdit 16 ships with three Xtra plug-ins for CD-audio import, loop tuning, and multitap preverb. Audio plug-ins that support the Adobe Premiere plug-in format also work in SoundEdit 16. \$399. Upgrade, \$129. 800-288-4797 or 415-252-2000. / SJS



Save yourself the embarr

“I said yellow ochre, and
I mean yellow

PRINT

EPSON STYLUS PRO XL INK JET PRINTER

720dpi
x
720dpi

\$2500*



Hey, you know what color's supposed to look like. Whether it's primary, complementary, cobalt, magenta or moon glow verdigris. Which is why you'll probably appreciate the dialed-in color of an EPSON Stylus Pro XL printer. 720 x 720 dpi of eye-popping, Photo Quality color. Epson Color. If you'd like to find out more, give us a call at 1-800-241-5373 x3200 (no yelling), or see us on the Web at <http://www.epson.com>. And get yourself a printer with an eye for color almost as good as yours.

PANTONE® CALIBRATED™

ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT® SOFTWARE

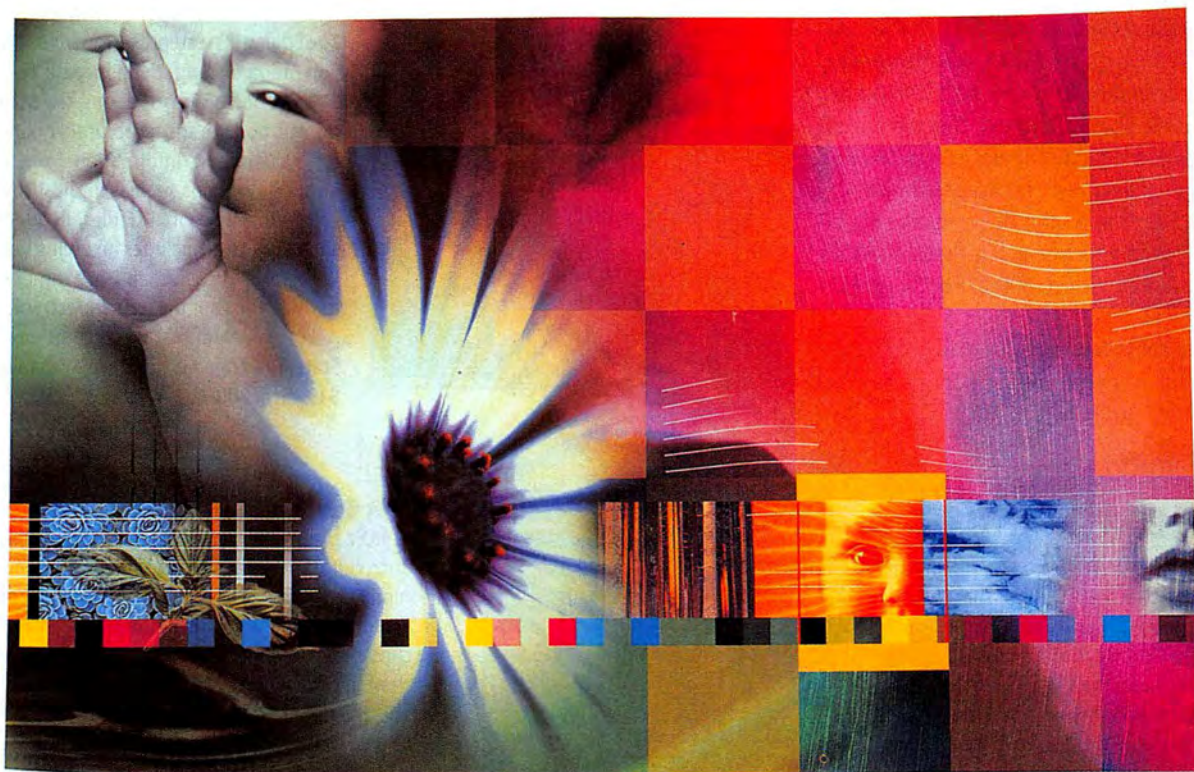
PHOTO QUALITY COLOR

*Price includes optional Adobe PostScript software with Pantone calibrated colors. Street price may vary. Mac compatible. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1995 Epson America, Inc.

assessment of having to yell,

when I say **yellow ochre,**
ochre."

PRINTS TO FULL 11x17 BLEED



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

IMAGE EDITING /

Fast 'n' Easy Photo Fixes

EXORCISE THOSE RED-EYED demons in your photos with two inexpensive photo-editing packages. Storm's EasyPhoto Reader and Adobe PhotoDeluxe enable you to make family snapshots look their best for sending on greeting cards or via e-mail.

Storm EasyPhoto Reader.

► Designed to capture photos as large as 5 x 7 inches at 600 dpi in color, this compact scanner comes with Storm's EasyPhoto 1.5 software at a street price of just \$259. The scanner connects through your serial port, and the scanner driver automatically brightens dark areas as it scans your picture.

The EasyPhoto software, also sold separately for \$59, compresses the pictures into JPEG format and creates a searchable catalog for them on your hard disk. Using easy-to-understand filters with before-and-after previews, you can adjust contrast on an overexposed picture, remove scratches, and clear up the red-eye effect caused by camera flash. EasyPhoto saves the scans as a digital slide show, which you can distribute with Storm's free viewer. 800-275-5734 or 415-961-6600.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe. ► If you already have a scanner — or a digital camera — you can

acquire and touch up your photos in Adobe PhotoDeluxe, the \$89 consumer-oriented cousin of Photoshop. You can fix photographic flaws such as red eye and scratches

in PhotoDeluxe, as you can in EasyPhoto. PhotoDeluxe lacks a catalog, but it does provide the ability to run Photoshop-compatible filters such as Kai's Power Tools. It contains several painting and retouching brushes à la Photoshop, but for novices, one-click but-

tons replace the complex steps of adding drop shadows and other effects to images.

PhotoDeluxe also gives you step-by-step instructions for integrating the photos into printable greeting cards or calendars or digital slide shows. 800-888-6293 or 415-961-4400. / Carolyn Bickford



Mr. Mojo Risin'

THE SEAMY UNDERBELLY — or perhaps underrefrigerator — of virtual reality awaits you in *Bad Mojo* (estimated street price, \$55), a new game from Pulse Entertainment that turns Kafka's man-into-cockroach premise into an itchy realistic adventure (hint: keep your cat away from the screen). You help Roger the scientist-turned-cockroach negotiate graphically visceral 3-D-rendered sewers, roach motels, and sharp-bladed garbage disposals on his quest to discover his true identity and redeem his wretched, roached existence. 310-264-5579. / Karen J. Ohlson

All Taxed Out

TAXES ARE BAD ENOUGH, so tax-preparation software shouldn't cost an arm and a leg. Parsons Technology's \$19 Personal Tax Edge may give other tax programs a run for the money.

Like its higher-priced competitors, Personal Tax Edge uses a step-by-step interview to help you prepare your federal income-tax return. It also includes IRS instructions, tax-saving tips, a tax-law update, and an accuracy guarantee and lets you import information from personal-finance programs such as Intuit's Quicken and others that support TFX files. In addition, Personal Tax Edge includes an online version of J. K. Lasser's *Tax Guide*, and you can use the program to file your tax return electronically.

For preparing state income-tax returns, State Tax Edge versions are available for only \$19 each. 800-223-6925 or 319-395-7300. / CB

CD-ROMS /

Face the Music

MUSICAL MAYHEM ERUPTS in this eclectic array of CD-ROMs that has you moshing to Mozart, turning back time with *Forrest Gump*, and tracking down tunes via Music Central.

Digital Beethoven on Cyberspeed.

"Years ago we had Beethoven, and now we have Mariah Carey. Where's the justice?" screams the leather-clad Great Kat, a Juilliard graduate who aims to right history's wrong. The Bureau of Electronic Publishing revives the classics with this fast-paced CD-ROM title that drops you smack in the middle of the Great Kat's den, where you can play in a cyberorchestra, take a guitar ride through music history, or get the lowdown on bungee-jumping composers. \$60. 800-828-4766 or 201-808-2700.



► **Forrest Gump: Music, Artists and Times.** This three-disc CD-ROM collection, distributed by GTE Entertainment, lands such cultural icons as Joan Baez, Neil Young, and Brian Wilson on Forrest's wooden bench to reminisce about the '70s. The full text of each 45-minute interview — along with song clips and lyrics, classic performance clips, and the entire text of the movie — are all accessible through an interface "that even Forrest would understand." \$40. 800-483-8632 or 619-431-8801.

Microsoft Music Central 96. Music buffs can dig up dirt on more than 80,000 albums, sorted by genre, artist, awards, or release date. Rock, jazz, country, and world-music artists are represented in biographies, album reviews, and photos as well as music clips and performance footage. For the latest dish on the music biz, passport-carrying Internet travelers can also use Music Central to download up to 150 new album reviews and artist updates each month. \$45. 800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080. / Nikki Echler

CAN YOUR QUICKEN® DO ALL THIS?

**Quicken
DELUXE**



Quicken Home Inventory



Ask the Experts



Mutual Fund Finder



User's Manuals

Quicken



Tips from the Team



Quicken Preview

IT'S QUICK AND EASY TO TRACK YOUR POSSESSIONS! Just make choices from the Home Inventory list, and you're done in no time! Great for insurance purposes.

FIND THE MUTUAL FUNDS THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU. Quicken searches more than 4,400 funds to find the ones that fit your needs.

GET NEW IDEAS FROM THE TEAM THAT CREATED QUICKEN. In a multimedia presentation, the people who developed Quicken Deluxe show you how to get the most out of your software.

ENJOY NEW POWER AND EASE THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. You can see your whole portfolio on the screen at once...consolidate it for easier viewing...and much more! Clear splits with a click...easily hide accounts...enter dates without a slash.

BUDGETS ARE EASIER AND FASTER THAN EVER! New Quicken 6 simplifies budgeting. Generate instant budgets based on your average income and expenses. Make "tweaks" where you need to, and you're all set!

ASK THE EXPERTS - AND GET "LIVE," PERSONALIZED ADVICE. Should you buy a house? Should you invest in stocks? Financial experts Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb answer questions like these and more - based on your age, income and personal financial situation.

NEW EASYANSWER REPORTS GIVE YOU THE ANSWERS TO YOUR FINANCIAL QUESTIONS! Customize reports to look the way you want. Hide columns, add page breaks, and easily print out on one page.



**Introducing
Quicken Deluxe
on CD-ROM.**

FREE ONLINE BANKING SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH YOUR ORDER! Now you can download transactions directly into your register, view your accounts, transfer money between accounts and pay bills online.



**Special upgrade offer
for Quicken users:**

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Macintosh on CD-ROM just **\$49.95**
Direct (plus \$5 shipping & handling)

**NEW
FOR '96**

Satisfaction Guaranteed. If you don't agree this is the best Quicken upgrade ever, simply return it within 90 days for a full refund. Your order is risk-free!

Call now to order: 1-800-816-4456 Ext. 810 391

INTERNET: [HTTP://WWW.INTUIT.COM/QUICKEN](http://www.intuit.com/quicken) FOR CANADIAN ORDERS CALL: 1-800-538-9693 EXT. 500 187

Add all applicable sales tax based on your 'ship to' address. Please add \$3.50 S/H for each additional product ordered. Offer expires 1/31/96. To order by check, mail to Intuit, Inc., 2650 E. Elvira, Suite 100, Tucson AZ 85706. Please include applicable local sales tax. All Intuit products come with a 90-day, money-back guarantee. Call to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. All orders must have a 'ship to' address in the USA or Canada. Fax: 520-295-3015. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit, Inc. Quicken Deluxe 6 on CD-ROM requires: Macintosh computer with 68030 or faster processor; System 7.0 or higher; 8 MB installed RAM; 640 x 480 monitor resolution (includes 13-inch or larger monitors), 256 colors; double-speed or faster CD-ROM drive; 16 MB free disk space. Quicken 6 for Macintosh requires 4 MB RAM with System 7.0 or 7.1; 8 MB RAM with System 7.5 or higher. Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

©1995 Intuit Inc.

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE /

Hunter Digital NoHands Mouse. Put your pedal to the metal with this input device that completely eliminates the need for you to use your hands while you control your Mac. Instead, you move the cursor by tilting one foot while clicking with the other. The foot pedals are interchangeable, so it doesn't matter if you're right- or left-footed. Expected to cost less than \$125. 310-471-5852.

Sony Multiscan sfil

Displays. Designed for home and office, Sony's new multiple-frequency monitors feature aperture-grille Trinitron CRTs. The \$649 Multiscan sfil (viewing area, 13.9 inches) and the \$1,099 Multiscan 17sfil (viewing area, 16 inches) each offer a .25-mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 pixels at 60 MHz. The \$2,299 Multiscan 20sfil (viewing area, 19.1 inches) has a .30-mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels at 60 MHz. 800-352-7669.

Proxima Desktop Projector 2400. Featuring 640-x-480-pixel resolution and the ability to display up to 2 million colors from a 24-bit color palette, this portable LCD projector weighs just 21 pounds. \$6,295. 619-457-5500.

Epson ActionScanning System II. Targeted at first-time home and small-business scanner users, this 24-bit-color flatbed scanner offers a maximum interpolated resolution of 2,400 x 2,400 dpi. Bundled software includes image-editing and OCR packages. \$499. 800-289-3776, ext. 3000, or 310-782-0770.

Hitachi 172. The 5.25-inch magneto-optical drives in this series use 2.6-GB media. Sporting a SCSI-2 interface, the drives are available in external (\$3,100) and half-height internal (\$2,600) configurations. 800-448-2244 or 415-589-8300.

Dataproducts Typhoon 40. The latest in the Typhoon series of high-speed workgroup printers, the Typhoon 40 is rated at 40 pages per minute at 300 or 400 dpi. Duplex printing is standard, as is an internal 80-MB hard-disk drive and 16 MB of RAM. The printer uses the PhoenixPage emulation of PostScript; an Ethernet card (\$995) is optional. \$30,995. 800-980-0374 or 703-860-8084 (fax).

Polaroid ProPalette 8000. This digital color film recorder offers 8,000 lines of resolution for 35mm positives or negatives. Able to print in 16.8 million colors, the ProPalette 8000 is equipped with a 35mm camera back that automatically loads and rewinds film. \$13,995. 800-816-2611, ext. 972.

SOFTWARE /

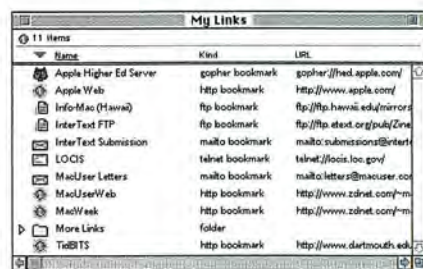
The Native Americans. Based on the book and the miniseries of the same name, this CD-ROM looks at America through the eyes of the continent's earliest inhabitants. In addition to providing a view of the history of native Americans, this disc features hundreds of images; sound and video clips; the full text of the original book; and the miniseries' original soundtrack, composed by Robbie Robertson. \$40. Image Smith. 310-325-5999.

SimIsle, Missions in the Rainforest. The latest in Maxis' series of Sim software is this simulation game set on a group of exotic islands. Each island brings with it several unique scenarios that must be dealt with in order to save the island. Obstacles include offshore oil leaks; illegal-drug producers; and that old SimCity standard, the devastating earthquake. \$40. 800-526-2947 or 510-933-5630.

Reading SEARCH: In Search of the Lost Folktales. Aimed at improving reading comprehension for children ages 7 to 12, this CD-ROM game sends players on a time-travel adventure to gather clues, artifacts, and folktales in settings ranging from Mayan villages to a Tang Dynasty palace. \$70. Great Wave Software. 408-438-1990.

Alien Tales. Was Shakespeare an alien? That's one question posed by this CD-ROM game, designed to improve children's reading skills. Players compete in a game show (complete with host and sidekick) against aliens who claim to have written famous Earth books. So does that mean Stephen King is really a Reticulan? \$45. Brøderbund. 800-521-6263 or 415-372-4700.

CyberFinder. Available only online, this utility makes collecting Internet addresses—from Web sites to FTP directories to e-mail addresses—as simple as creating an alias in the Finder. Bookmarks can be stored as individual files or in folderlike Libraries. Double-click on an item to automatically launch the appropriate Internet program and go to the address in question. \$30. Aladdin Systems. <http://www.aladdinsys.com> or info@aladdinsys.com.



MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of November 7, 1995. Prices (except those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

Mac Model	New	Used
Classic II (4/40)	•	\$325
LC III (4/80)	•	\$400
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	\$2,299	\$1,650
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	\$2,499	\$1,900
Ilisi (5/40)	•	\$300
Ilci (5/80)	•	\$450
Ilifx (8/160)	•	\$550
Quadra 605 (4/80)	•	\$500
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	\$750
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	\$700
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	\$1,125
Quadra 660av (8/230/CD)	•	\$1,000
Quadra 700 (8/230)	•	\$875
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	\$1,300
Quadra 840av (8/230/CD)	•	\$1,750
Quadra 900 (8/230)	•	\$1,200
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	\$1,600
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	\$1,150
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	\$1,650
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	\$1,899	\$1,400
Power Mac		
7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	\$2,999	\$2,200
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$2,450
Power Mac 8100/110 (16/2GB/CD)	•	\$2,750
Power Mac		
8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	\$4,499	\$3,900
Power Mac		
9500/132 (16/2GB/CD)	\$5,299	\$4,400
PowerBook 145B (4/80)	•	\$700
PowerBook 150 (4/120)	\$999	\$700
PowerBook 165 (4/80)	•	\$925
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	\$1,100
PowerBook 170 (4/40)	•	\$875
PowerBook 180 (4/80)	•	\$1,250
PowerBook 190cs (8/500)	\$2,199	\$1,700
PowerBook 520 (4/160)	•	\$1,275
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	\$1,899	\$1,500
PowerBook 540 (4/240)	•	\$1,500
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	\$2,799	\$2,100
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	\$2,799	\$2,200
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	\$1,100
Duo 280 (12/240)	•	\$1,900
Duo 280c (4/320)	\$2,949	\$1,975
Duo 2300c (8/750)	\$3,499	\$2,900

* = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569, or visit <http://www.uce.com>. And find it on ZD Net/Mac, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER). On eWorld, go to shortcut MACUSER, in MacUser Software Library:MacUser Special Files.

Attention Frustrated Database Users!

Move Up to Real Database Power and See Why Everyone's Switching to Phyla

All data is dynamically related throughout a database

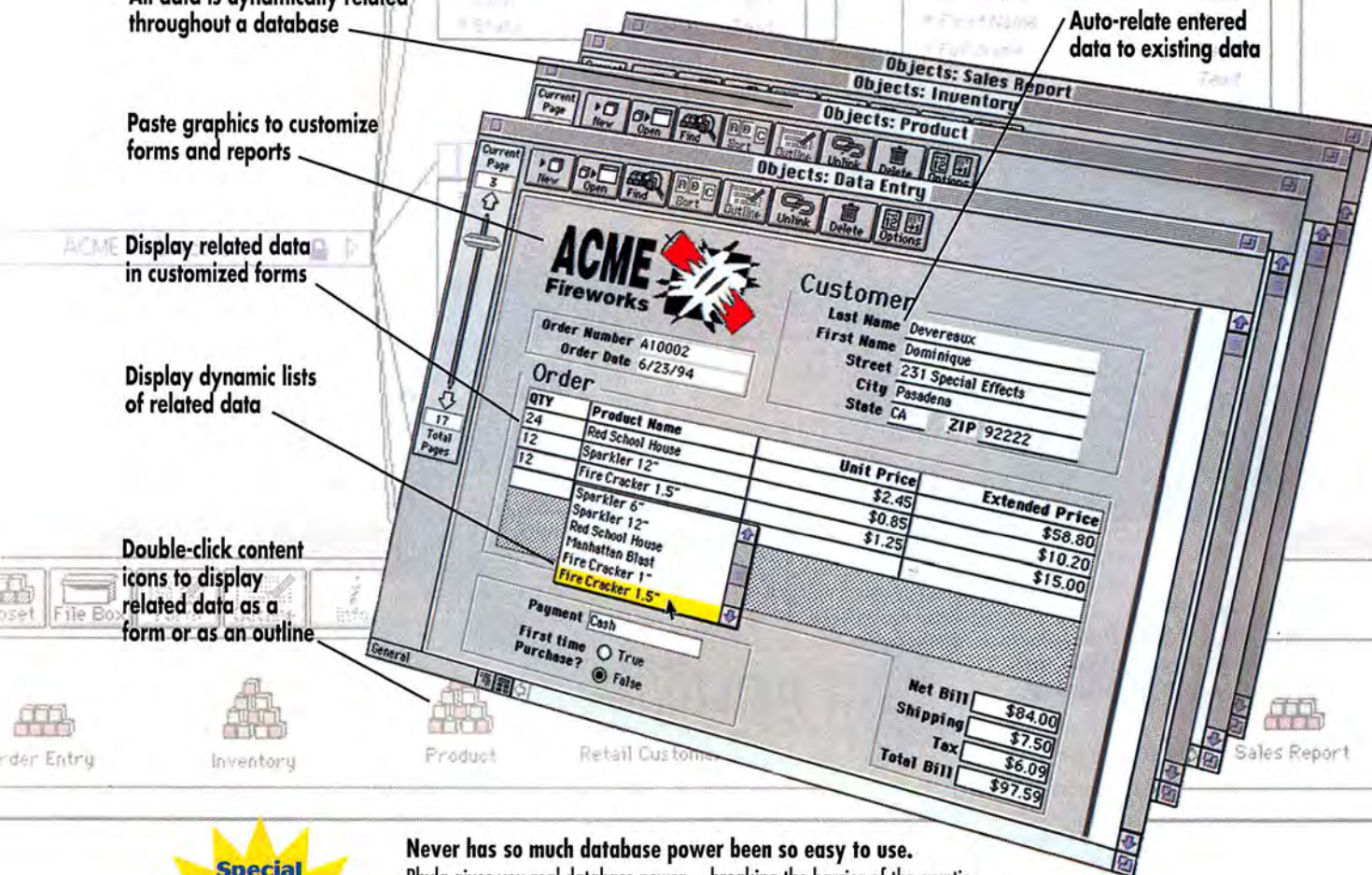
Paste graphics to customize forms and reports

Display related data in customized forms

Display dynamic lists of related data

Double-click content icons to display related data as a form or as an outline

Auto-relate entered data to existing data



Special Introductory Offer
\$99
 30-day money back guarantee

Never has so much database power been so easy to use.

Phyla gives you real database power—breaking the barrier of the cryptic relational database model—with an intuitive object-oriented design. Forget about tables, lookups, and keys. Design your database to match the real world. With Phyla you'll be up and running within a few hours of opening the box. And, importing your existing data is a snap.

For about the same price as an upgrade to your existing database software, try Phyla and end your frustrations today!

ORDER YOUR COPY OF PHYLA TODAY

800-484-9817 (code 7656)



* Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Other quality Mainstay products:

MacFlow
Flowchart Design and Development

Plan & Track
Project Planning and Management

Captivate
Essential Graphics Utilities

VIP C & BASIC
Visual Interactive Programming for C & BASIC

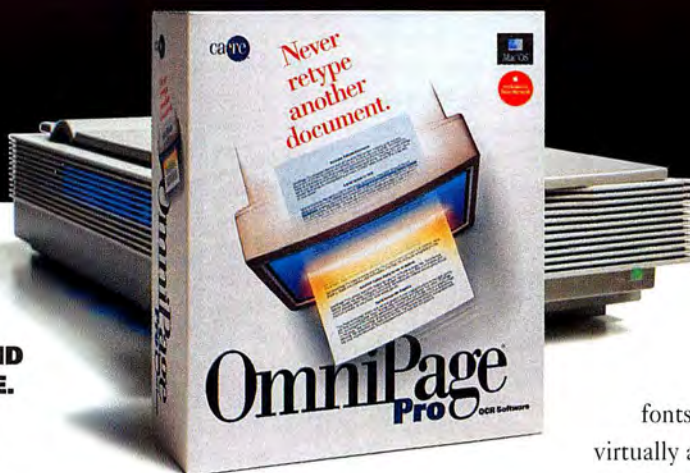
Marco Polo
Document Imaging and Management

MarkUp
Document Editing and Review

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue • Camarillo, California 93012-9812 • phone: (805) 484-9400 • fax: (805) 484-9428

NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character

Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all

fonts at virtually any size. It flags

suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and

*"Powerful and faster,
Caere's OCR stalwart scores
high on accuracy."
MacUser January 1995*

special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

\$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Retain original page layout with True Page®
- 24-bit image editor
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Interactive Apple Guide assistance

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 90 today!



*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD



REVIEWS & Quick Clicks



Radius PressView 17 SR and 21 SR / Award-winning screen play for Photoshop pros.



GETTING THE picture hasn't always been as easy as it should be for imaging pros who use expensive color monitors. The colors you see on your monitor often aren't what you see in your output, and calibration can be a hit-or-miss proposition. Until now, that is. The display experts at Radius have come up with two new monitors that are sure to win applause, especially from prepress and Photoshop users. The Eddy Award-winning PressView 17 SR features top-notch color and unprecedented sharpness and brightness for a 17-inch monitor. The PressView 21 SR is the latest iteration of Radius' top-of-the-line 21-inch monitors. What makes each monitor stand out — in addition to its image quality — is Radius' new software, which provides the most sophisticated level of control over a display you can find, bar none.

At \$2,499 for the PressView 17 SR and \$3,999 for the PressView 21 SR, Radius' new monitors are pricey. But after we saw the quality of the image (especially impressive on the 17-inch monitor) and put the control software through its paces, we concluded that if you make your living using Photoshop to prepare press-ready color files, the new monitors are worth every penny.

Capable of displaying resolutions of up to 1,600 x 1,200 pixels, each system uses a specially manufactured premium aperture-grille monitor from Mitsubishi. Radius houses the monitors in neutral-gray cases and equips them with light-shielding hoods

to minimize reflection. You even get a special black "stealth" robe to wear while using the monitors, which eliminates reflections from your clothing. In addition to the software, each monitor comes

with its own display calibrator.

There's much more to setting up the new PressView monitors than simply connecting a video cable. For starters, you need to connect a cable between your Mac's serial port and the monitor, to enable the Radius PressView application to control the display. You also have to attach the ProSense calibrator to your ADB chain — the unit has two ports and a short cable, so you can add it in-line with other devices.

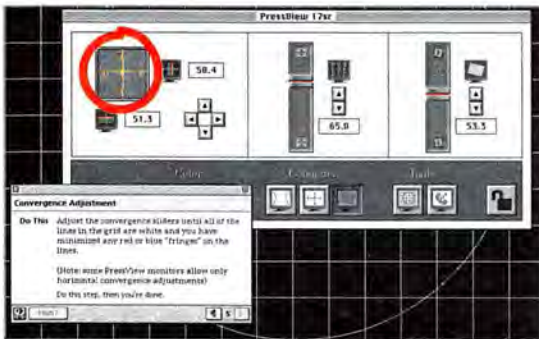
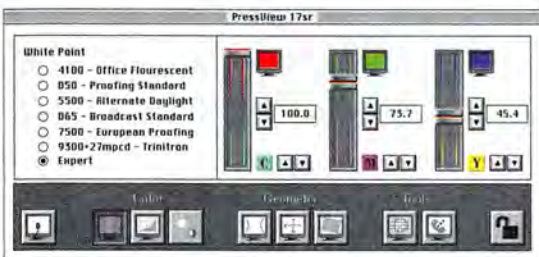
Then there's the software. The PressView application lets you adjust the monitor by controlling size, position, convergence, pincushion, tilt, moiré, and more, while the ColorSentry software runs in the background and makes sure all saved settings remain correct when you change resolution or shut down. The PressView-application controls are the most sophisticated we've seen for any software-controlled monitor. However, even experienced users will need some time to master them. Fortunately, the software comes with good Apple Guide support to help you learn the controls.

You can use the ProSense calibrator and accompanying software to adjust the monitor's red, green, and blue output levels as well as the color tables in your graphics card's or built-in video circuitry's DAC (digital-to-analog converter). Worth noting is that the ProSense software is compatible with Radius graphics cards that feature 30-bit DACs, such as those in the Radius Thunder 30 family. That means you can calibrate the white point and gamma of your PressView display without losing any of the available colors.

Another big plus for color-conscious users is ProSense's support of all the popular color-management systems, including Apple's ColorSync II, EFI's EfiColor, Kodak's KCMS, and Agfa's FotoFlow. ProSense also comes with Radius' ColorMatch Photoshop separation tables for creating a monitor profile, which ensures that files are accurately translated from the CMYK to the RGB color space. Radius provides ColorMatch separation tables for SWOP coated 3M Matchprint, SWOP coated DuPont proof, Euroscale coated 3M Matchprint, and Toyo

REVIEWS RATING KEY

★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
●	DANGEROUS



The PressView application that comes with the PressView 17 SR and 21 SR monitors from Radius offers an unprecedented level of control over the display. But the flip side of the controls' sophistication is their steep learning curve. Fortunately, there's Apple Guide support to help you master the software.

coated press output. The combination of ProSense's color-management support and the ColorMatch separation tables goes a long way toward delivering print-to-display color matching, especially for Photoshop users.

By the time this review appears, Radius will offer a ProSense upgrade with a "Teach and Learn" feature, which will let you measure the current calibration settings of your PressView display, save them to a file, and then use that file with another PressView monitor to achieve the same display performance.

During our setup of the PressView 17 SR, we found the monitor's image positioning to be good and its geometry excellent, right out of the box. To calibrate the monitor, we launched ProSense, set a white point of D50 (the print-proofing standard) and a gamma of 1.0 to get the best match for our monitor-testing gear (a gamma of 1.8 is recommended for print proofing), and clicked on the Calibrate button. The entire process from launch, including the automatic calibration-accuracy measurements, took less than two minutes.

When you quit the ProSense application, your monitor's calibration settings are written to the color-management system you've specified and a Photoshop monitor profile

is created, if you've selected that option. Then you'll probably want to go back to the PressView application and tweak the red, green, and blue levels to get the monitor's white point to exactly match your paper stock as it appears under your lighting conditions.

The PressView manuals do an OK job of explaining the calibration process, and they provide a few helpful hints. We found ourselves referring to them often. Unfortunately, some of the instructions aren't quite complete. For example, the manual tells you how to start using your monitor profile in Photoshop, but it neglects to mention that you must first quit the ProSense application to save the file and make it available to Photoshop.

To get an objective view of how the new PressView monitors compare to others in their class, we ran the MacUser Labs standard suite of monitor tests. Using our Power Mac 7100's built-in VRAM-based graphics, we tested the 17-inch monitor at 832 x 624 pixels and the 21-inch at 1,152 x 870 pixels.

In our MTF (modulation-transfer function) sharpness test, the 17-inch monitor achieved a very impressive score of 70-percent contrast between single-pixel white and black lines (a score of 50 percent is acceptable). The 21-inch monitor achieved a score of 61 percent — a very good showing, but not as impressive as the 17-inch monitor's.

When calibrated, each monitor had a brightness reading that was lower than that of other monitors we've tested. However, that's by design — because they're less bright, they can achieve higher-quality color matching. If you disable calibration,

the PressView monitors are very bright.

In our color-tracking tests, which measure how accurately the monitor displays subtle shades of gray, the 17-inch monitor achieved an excellent 99-percent accuracy (a score above 90 percent is considered acceptable) and the 21 SR scored 95 percent. In our misconvergence test, which measures how well a monitor's red, green, and blue beams align with each other, the 17-inch monitor once again rated an excellent and the 21-inch monitor rated a very good.

Although the PressView 17 SR is a top-notch performer, it may not be for everyone. At a 1,600-x-1,200-pixel resolution, the image displays at about 136 pixels per inch, or about twice the resolution of a standard Mac monitor. At this resolution, type is downright tiny, so if you frequently work with type in page-layout programs, the 21-inch display may be a better choice. However, for power Photoshop users on a budget or with limited work space, the 17-inch monitor is a great deal. At an 832-x-624-pixel resolution, it's capable of displaying razor-sharp WYSIWYG images.

The Bottom Line

Billed as Color Reference Display Systems, the Radius PressView 17 SR and 21 SR each offer obvious advantages to prepress users who require the ultimate in color accuracy and consistency between display image and printed output. Although it takes some time to master the monitors' sophisticated software controls, the results are well worth the effort. Our only caveat is this: Once you get used to the exceptional display quality of the PressView systems, you'll have a hard time looking at other monitors. Compared to the PressView monitors, they simply look, well, *wrong*. / Jeff Pittelkau

Radius PressView 17 SR ★★★★★

Price: \$2,499 (list).

Pros: Exceptional image quality. Excellent color calibration. Powerful software controls. Support for all popular color-management systems. Radius ColorMatch separation tables for on-screen print proofing.

Cons: Steep learning curve for software controls. Some inaccuracies in manual.

Company: Radius, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-227-2795 or 408-541-6100.

Reader Service: Circle #401.

Radius PressView 21 SR ★★★★★

Price: \$3,999 (list).

Pros: Very good image quality. Excellent color calibration. Powerful software controls. Support for all popular color-management systems. Radius ColorMatch separation tables for on-screen print proofing.

Cons: Steep learning curve for software controls. Some inaccuracies in manual.

Reader Service: Circle #402.

The Hottest Scanner Now Has The Coolest Stuff.

**NEW
LOWER PRICE!**

**Includes FREE Transparent
Media Adapter**

Visit Microtek at
MacWorld Expo/SF
January 9-12
Booth #327

SAVE A BUNDLE ON 36-BIT SCANNING & GET A BUNDLE!

Now for around \$2,000 you can own Microtek's award-winning 36-bit ScanMaker® III. It's one of the fastest and most advanced single-pass color flatbeds available. In fact, Publish magazine called the ScanMaker III "the flatbed to beat". This 600 x 1200 dpi scanner includes the full-version of Adobe Photoshop, ScanWizard™—Microtek's powerful, new scanner controller software, and Microtek's DCR color calibration system. And now, Microtek includes the Transparent Media Adapter for scanning transparencies and negatives, and OCR software for scanning text. But we're not through yet! Purchase a Microtek ScanMaker III from October 1, 1995 to January 31, 1996 and you also get your choice of one of the packages below. Just look for the coupon in your ScanMaker III box.

**When you purchase a
ScanMaker III for Macintosh,
choose one of these:**

1. HSC Live Picture 2.0
(full version on CD-ROM)

...Or...

**2. HSC Live Picture
Special Edition, KPT
Convolver, Kai's Power
Tools** (all on CD-ROM)

...Or...

3. Fractal Design Painter 4.0
paint and image-editing software



Promotional software bundle packaging may appear different
than the packages depicted in this advertisement.

**When you purchase a ScanMaker III
for Windows, choose one of these:**

1. NEW! Microtek PageWiz™
personal page scanner for PCs & Laptops

...Or...

2. Fractal Design Painter 4.0
paint and image-editing software

...Or...

3. NEW! U-Lead Media Studio Pro 2.0
the complete multimedia toolkit plus KPT
Convolver and Kai's Power Tools
(all on CD-ROM)

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Purchasers of ScanMaker III for PC are limited to one bundle only from Windows versions of software listed. Purchasers of ScanMaker III for Macintosh are limited to one bundle only from Macintosh version of software listed. Windows and Macintosh versions of software are not interchangeable. To receive promotional software bundle, ScanMaker III must be purchased between October 1, 1995 and January 31, 1996, no exceptions. Software will only be fulfilled from fully completed coupons (found in the ScanMaker III carton) with attached original sales receipts of ScanMaker III purchase. If you purchased your ScanMaker III after October 1, 1995 and before January 31, 1996 but did not receive a coupon in the carton, call Microtek at 1-800-654-4160. Please note: Microtek PageWiz works with Windows-based computer systems only. This promotion is valid only for ScanMaker III sales in the continental United States. This is an end user promotion and is not valid for resellers.

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

For more information or the location of your nearest Microtek
reseller, call 1-800-654-4160 or fax us at 310-297-5050.



The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanMaker, DCR, ScanWizard of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; Adobe Photoshop of Adobe Systems, Inc.; Live Picture of Live Picture Incorporated; KPT Convolver and Kai's Power Tools of HSC Software Corporation; Media Studio Pro of U-Lead Systems, Inc.; Painter of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice.

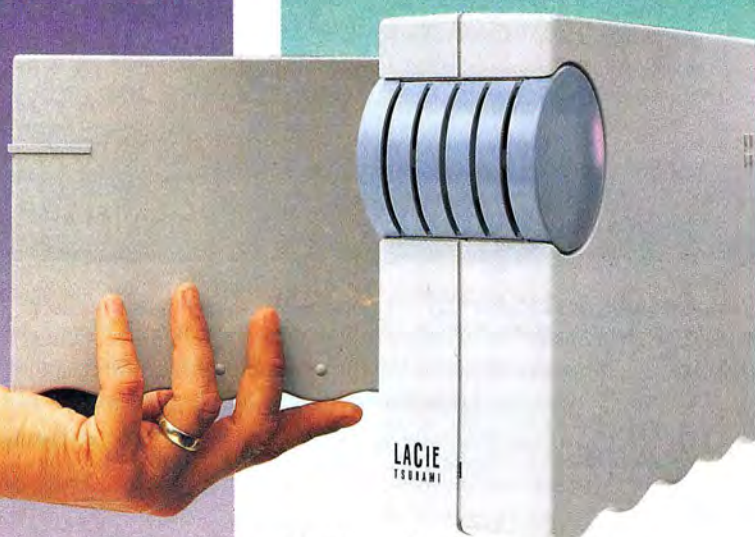
LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

Ready to
Plug And
Play

La Cie
Storage Utilities
FREE!

Featuring **TSUNAMI** HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.

- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

\$269
Tsunami 850 MB

Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	\$269
1080MB	3 year warranty	\$329
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	\$759
2151MB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$769
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$1069



I.D.
DESIGN
45TH ANNUAL
DESIGN REVIEW
WINNER 1994



Technical Design Excellence Award
SILVER 1994

MW
EDITORS' CHOICE

AMERICAN EXPRESS



**Best
Value!**

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special
LOW
Price

- ▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.
- ▲ Built-in SCSI interface.
- ▲ Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

\$259
Quantum 1 GB

2.5" Hard Drives - Quantum

341MB	1 year warranty	\$199
514MB	1 year warranty	\$269

3.5" Hard Drives - Quantum

850MB	3 year warranty	\$199
1080MB	3 year warranty	\$259
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	\$689
2151MB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$699
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$999

Brackets available for \$10 with internal hard drive purchase.

RAID The Leading Disk Array Value.



- ▲ Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- ▲ Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.

\$1999
4.2GB RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

4.2GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$1999
8.4GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$3499
16.8GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$6999
25.8GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	\$9999

Order Now: 1-800-999-1325

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Proven SyQuest Technology
In Our Bold New Design.

SYQUEST

DRIVES



- ▲ Fast, reliable storage performance.
- ▲ A low cost-per-megabyte storage solution.
- ▲ Includes FREE Storage Utilities software.



\$299
200MB Internal

200MB Internal	1 year warranty	\$299
200MB External	1 year warranty	\$369
200MB Cartridge		\$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	\$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	\$399
270MB Cartridge		\$59

Great For Storage
Or Backup.

OPTICAL AND DAT

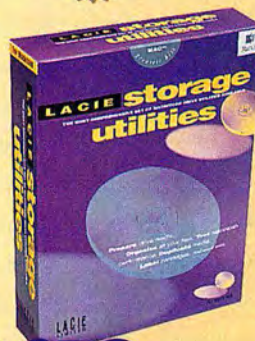
DRIVES



- ▲ Optical (MO) drives set the new standard for reliable, removable storage.
- ▲ DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.
- ▲ Includes FREE Storage Utilities software.

\$399
230MB Internal

230MB Internal Optical	1 year warr.	\$399
230MB External Optical	1 year warr.	\$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		\$19.95
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2 w/Retro.	1 year warr.	\$829
8.0GB External DAT DDS-2 w/Retro.	1 year warr.	\$929



ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES



EZ135 MB Cartridges
\$19.95

- ▲ 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- ▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- ▲ The removable media value leader.
- ▲ Full 2 year warranty.

\$229
INCLUDES 135MB CARTRIDGE FREE!

included
FREE!

LACIE storage utilities

with
La Cie Drives



VirtualDisk – creates a virtual volume for related files spread across different removable media.



MacBench FREE Bonus! Ziff-Davis performance management tool measures and reports on all your system components.



Silverlining – this acclaimed performance and management tool for all your drives will optimize, create or resize partitions, install advanced drivers, troubleshoot and so much more.



DiskDup Pro – duplicate or transfer large files to and from removable media with ease.



EasyLabels – automatically catalogs and prints disk content labels.

“This powerful utility bundle includes an all new feature laden Silverlining disk management application and more!”

Mon.–Fri. 5AM–7PM & Sat. 8AM–NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
Technical Support: 1-800-288-9919

See us on the Web:
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

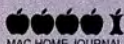
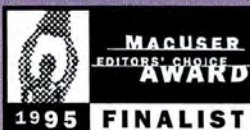
CALL TODAY!

LACIE
LIMITED

LACIE
LIMITED

now with
more
versatile
choices...

Stack,
transport or
swap Joule
drives to create
unique storage
solutions."



Please come
see us at
MacWorld
San Francisco
Booth 607

JOULE PORTABLE



- ▲ High-speed Quantum performance.
- ▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- ▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

\$369
Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives - Quantum

850MB Trailblazer	3 year warranty	\$329*
1080MB Fireball	3 year warranty	\$369*
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	\$799*

2.5" Hard Drives - Quantum

341MB Daytona	1 year warranty	\$299
514MB Daytona	1 year warranty	\$399

Removable Drives

230MB Optical	1 year warranty	\$469*
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	\$419*
8.0GB DAT Tape	1 year warranty	\$929

*** Joule Base - add \$60**

These drives are available in a Joule Base for an additional \$60. Bases include a universal power supply and digital active SCSI termination to support a stack of up to six portable storage modules with no cable clutter.



Joule Base supports a future of storage possibilities.

Joule Portable drives with SmartDock™ give you the power of portability.

HARD DRIVES SERVE YOU BETTER 3 WAYS:



Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible.



Unplug and lock away data safely in seconds.



Take a Joule home, or on the road.

The Original! APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FROM



LACIE
LIMITED

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

COMPUSA

COMPUTER **City**

MacConnection

MacMail

The Mac Zone

MacWAREHOUSE

MICRO CENTER

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

LACIE
LIMITED

Call 1-800-999-1325

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, SilverSting, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE
LIMITED

Silverscanner III



Compare these features:

- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Color previews in seconds.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.

Silverscanner DTP Complete

Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

\$899

Silverscanner III Package 1

Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Color It!
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

\$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2

Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

\$1799

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.



VIP SCAN \$199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.



Transparency Adapter

\$799

Sheet Feeder

\$499



DRUM SCAN

30 BIT SILVERSCAN

Compare our drum beating color scans.

...more customer support

Friendly! Fast!

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919



Mon. - Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Microfield Graphics SoftBoard 205

Compact electronic whiteboard records your scribbles and schematics.



YOUR TEAM CAN brainstorm without pausing to take notes if you're writing everyone's ideas on a Microfield Graphics SoftBoard instead of a whiteboard. This unique electronic whiteboard digitizes each stroke made with its markers into a series of pictures in its own software application. Meeting participants can take everything that was written on the whiteboard with them and replay it — or use the same technology to attend the presentation from a distance, dialing in by modem. The standard-sized version won a 1994 Eddy Award; the latest SoftBoard — Model 205 — is a personal version, small enough to fit into the most crowded of meeting rooms, into a cubicle, or on top of a desk.

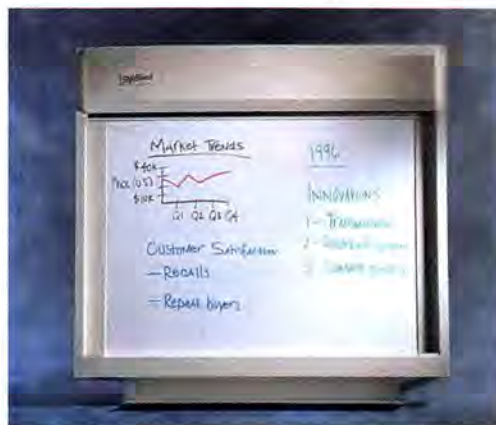
Mark My Words

The SoftBoard looks like a conventional whiteboard, and you can write on it with regular markers, without having to hold your hand in an awkward position. From a cable on its lower left edge, the SoftBoard connects to a Mac through a serial port. A receiver, which runs along the top of the SoftBoard, sends laser beams along the surface of the board. You attach one of the four color sleeves to each marker. As you draw on the SoftBoard with the marker, this sleeve reflects the receiver's laser beams. A fifth sleeve attaches to the eraser and works in the same way. The receiver interprets the reflections and reproduces everything that's happening on the whiteboard in an image that appears on the attached Mac.

The SoftBoard 205 is 39 inches high by 40.5 inches wide and has a 25.5-inch-high by 34-inch-wide writing area. Installing it was a breeze, thanks to easy-to-understand documentation on how to connect and set up the power-cable and serial-line connections. We were able to use the software — the recording program, SBRecord; the runtime viewer, SBView; and the remote-access program, SBRemote — without having to change any of the default settings. Among the settings you can change are the pen colors and the playback speed. You use

a fourth program, SBdiag, for setup — it let us know that the receiving sensors had shifted out of alignment slightly during shipping and gave us succinct on-screen directions on how to use the included Allen wrench to make necessary adjustments.

SBRecord, the key SoftBoard program,



Compact enough to squeeze into the smallest of offices, the SoftBoard 205 relieves meeting participants from having to take notes — or even having to be present at all.

runs on the connected Mac. It has buttons that look like the buttons on a home cassette or CD player. As soon as you click on the Record button, SBRecord saves each mark or erasure you make on the board as a page in a series of pages. When the meeting is over, you click on the Stop button and can save the recorded actions as a file, which anyone with the freely distributable SBView program can play back like a movie or review screen by screen.

SBRemote's interface allows remote meeting participants to dial in and view the marks being made on the SoftBoard on their own computers. If the people at the other site have their own SoftBoard, they can also send a digitized image of their whiteboard to you — the image of each SoftBoard appears in its own window on each connected Mac.

Silent Vision

None of the SoftBoard software lets you record sound with it, which can be problematic if some points need explanation.

SBRemote users have to dial in on a conference call as well as on a modem line in order to participate in the meeting. And since the SoftBoard connects through a serial port, you may need to juggle printer, SoftBoard, and modem connections unless you buy a serial-port expander.

We tried hard to confuse the SoftBoard into making false marks. We found that if we held the marker at an angle close to the writing surface, the marker's color would appear as a color different from what it actually was on the Mac. And if we didn't move the pen more than a quarter inch away from the surface between separate letters or marks, it could generate false lines. But with a little care, we had no trouble creating text and drawings that transmitted accurately in SBView.

Besides the wall-mounting kit that comes with the SoftBoard 205, you can buy kits that let you set it up on the wall of a cubicle or on top of a desk. Each optional kit costs \$99.

The Bottom Line

The SoftBoard brings the simplicity of a whiteboard to the computer, although without sound, viewers of SoftBoard files could end up missing essential meeting discussions. But if other methods, such as teleconferencing and shared collaboration, don't work as well as a meeting in front of a whiteboard, the SoftBoard is a great start on sharing your meetings with others who may otherwise not be able to participate. With the SoftBoard, participants can focus on listening rather than on jotting down notes. And if you have participants dialing in for a conference call, you can now also have them dial in for visual brainstorming. / Nathan Garcia

Microfield Graphics SoftBoard Model 205

Price: \$2,795; cubicle mount, \$99; legs, \$99 (list).

Pros: Easy to set up and use. Remote meeting participants can see whiteboard on their computer. Compact.

Cons: No sound recording.

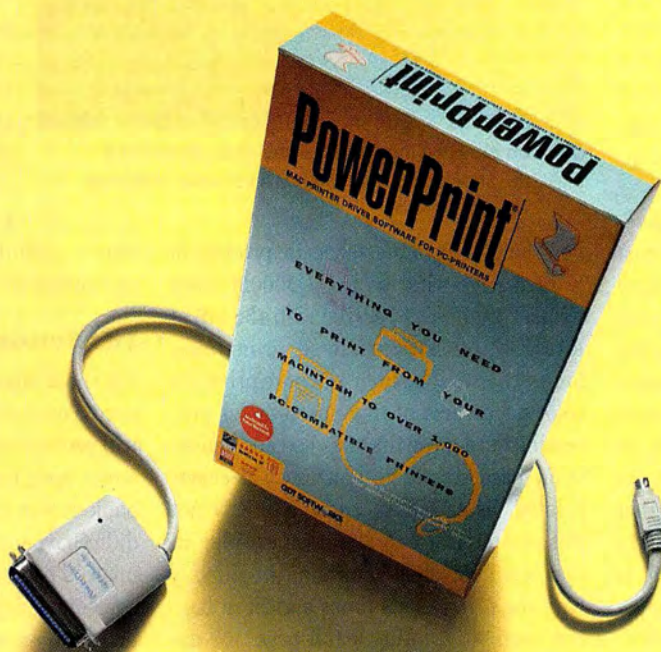
Company: Microfield Graphics, Beaverton, OR; 800-334-4922 or 503-626-9393.

Reader Service: Circle #403.

SEE US AT MACWORLD
BOOTH #2031

We're just a nice little company in Canada.

So why are all these
big printer manufacturers
paying so much attention to us?



Could be they're starting to think of us as competition. After all, PowerPrint let's you print from your Mac to almost any PC printer known to mankind. And for under \$150 (including the cable), it's a heckuva lot cheaper than buying a big, fancy new printer. No need for portable printers either. PowerPrint will work with all those PC printer at hotels and airports. We even have a network version. And we offer phenomenal tech support. Now that's attention getting.

PowerPrint
THE MACINTOSH PRINTING SOLUTION



©1995 GDT Software, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies. Phone: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9689
Website: <http://www.gdt.com/> Internet: info@gdt.com

GDT SOFTWARE
INCORPORATED

Give us a call, eh? 1-800-330-9633

CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS

NEC SuperScript Color 3000M / Three color-printing technologies in one.

NEC'S FIRST ENTRY into the world of hybrid color printers, the SuperScript Color 3000M, is both versatile and inexpensive. The Color 3000M gives you three printing modes — dye-sublimation, regular thermal-wax, and variable-dot thermal-wax. You switch among printing modes by changing paper and the printer's ribbon.

The Color 3000M is a QuickDraw printer, so your Mac has to handle all the processing chores, which makes printing quite slow. But if all you need is good-quality color printing at a low price and you don't need PostScript, the Color 3000M fills the bill.

Easy Setup

Setting up the Color 3000M took less than ten minutes. You install the ribbon for the printing mode you want into a cassette, which you place in the printer. You clip the paper feeder onto the top of the printer, load the appropriate paper into the paper tray, connect the printer to a serial port, and install the printer driver.

Each of the three print technologies requires you to trade off print time and cost per page for output quality. Of the three technologies, regular thermal-wax printing is the fastest and cheapest but produces the least-attractive output. It's fine for business graphics such as Excel charts, but it doesn't work well with photographic images or graphics with subtle color gradations. On the other hand, it's the only technology that lets you use plain paper. The Color 3000M's engine speed for thermal-wax printing is about one page per minute, and printing a three-color page will cost you about 55¢.

By using a fine dithering pattern with varying dot sizes, variable-dot thermal-wax printing gives you much-better-looking results than regular thermal-wax printing. It requires special thermal-transfer paper, however, which makes it somewhat more expensive than regular thermal-wax printing. The Color 3000M's engine speed for variable-dot printing is about ten minutes a page, and each color page costs about 80¢ in paper and consumables.

Dye-sublimation printing provides the best quality, but it also has the highest cost per page — about \$3 — for its special paper

and consumables. As with variable-dot printing, the engine is rated to print one page in about ten minutes.

Protracted Printing

Engine-speed ratings are a poor indicator of



Dye-sub plus two modes of thermal-transfer printing make the SuperScript Color 3000M a versatile performer.

how long it *actually* takes to produce a printed page with the Color 3000M. Even with a Power Mac 8100/100 with 136 MB of RAM, we often encountered print times longer than half an hour when we printed a color page. Most of this time was for processing the data on the Mac. Text and QuickDraw-based vector graphics such as charts printed faster, but speed is definitely not this printer's forte. A direct-export plug-in that lets Photoshop communicate directly with the printer cuts times almost in half. But even so, printing a full-page 300-dpi color image from Photoshop through this plug-in took a little more than 25 minutes, 24 of which tied up our Mac with processing duties.

The Color 3000M gives you some control over halftones, but color matching was a chore. The print driver lets you adjust halftone settings for thermal-wax printing and control ink intensity and lightness for variable-dot and dye-sublimation. However, there's no way to tweak the built-in color-matching settings in the driver. Ironically, we obtained better screen-to-print color matching with variable-dot printing

than with dye-sublimation. We hope NEC will implement ColorSync color matching in a future version of the driver, since it would make color matching much simpler.

The Color 3000M can print on transparencies as well as on paper, but only in the thermal-wax and variable-dot modes. Even though using the variable-dot mode takes longer, transparencies created in it look much better than those printed in thermal-wax mode. Nonetheless, we were disappointed that you can't create dye-sublimation transparencies on the Color 3000M.

The documentation for the Color 3000M is adequate, but we would have liked it to include some discussion about which printing resolution works best with which technology. By trial and error, we determined that there's little reason to use any resolution higher than 200 dpi for variable-dot printing or any setting higher than 150 dpi for thermal-wax printing. Using the printer's highest resolution — 300 dpi — makes sense only for dye-sublimation printing.

The Bottom Line

For those who aren't in a hurry and don't need PostScript output, the Color 3000M will provide excellent color prints, and at a street price under \$750, it won't break the bank. It was easy to install and use, and it didn't have any nasty tendencies to jam or to misfeed paper. If it had more-sophisticated color-matching features, it would be even better. / Bruce Fraser

NEC SuperScript Color 3000M



Price: \$999 (list).

Pros: Inexpensive hardware. Uses any one of three color printing technologies. Easy to set up and use.

Cons: Slow. Relies on host Mac for processing. No PostScript support. Needs better color matching. Expensive consumables.

Company: NEC Technologies, Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4636 or 508-264-8000.

Reader Service: Circle #404.

STOP MAKING EXCUSES

Just get StyleScript™ and an Apple StyleWriter™ and you'll have incredibly affordable PostScript™ printing capabilities—right at your fingertips. StyleScript utilizes genuine Adobe™ PostScript Level 2 software and it only costs \$149. Since it works easily with your Apple StyleWriter, you get the ability to print crisp, clear images anytime you need them. Whether it's for school or the office, you'll get flawless printouts—everytime. So when you show people your work, you no longer have to make excuses about the quality of your outputs.

This color output was printed on the Apple Color StyleWriter 2400.

START MAKING IMPRESSIONS

StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics and clip art to the printer's best resolution. And, because it's genuine Adobe PostScript, the printouts produced by your StyleWriter are exactly what they would be if you had used a much more expensive PostScript printer. We call it "WYSIWYG" (What You See is What You'll Get). You'll call it simply wonderful.

CALL 800.807.9905
or see your local dealer. And start making impressions today.

StyleScript™
Adobe Level 2 PostScript Software

Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan and Polaroid SprintScan 35 / Little slide scanners deliver big results.

FASTER AND LESS EXPENSIVE than their high-end counterparts, two compact slide scanners have recently been upgraded. The Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan and the Polaroid SprintScan 35 each offer 2,700-dpi image quality and include color-correction tools. The \$2,695 Nikon scanner samples data at 12 bits per channel, and the \$1,995 Polaroid SprintScan 35 samples it at 10 bits. Both SCSI-2-compliant scanners are plug-and-play when it comes to setup, but getting the most out of each device will depend largely on your skill level and understanding of each scanner's software.

Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan

The compact Nikon scanner weighs only 4 pounds and has a footprint small enough to fit within the borders of this page. If space is really limited, you can turn it over on its 2.5-inch side and still use it. The SuperCoolscan can handle mounted 35mm slides and unmounted 35mm positive and negative filmstrips.

Images captured by the Nikon scanner exhibited good detail in highlights and

shadows as well as smooth tonal reproduction. However, without color correction, the images looked flat, tending to be overly neutral and gray compared with the originals.

Scanning speed was highly dependent on the amount of RAM and the processor of the connected Mac. In our tests with a Power Mac 8100/110 with 76 MB of RAM, scans were fast — scans of color slides at 2,700 dpi took about 53 seconds each. However, scanning the same images with a Power Mac 6100/66 with 16 MB of RAM (10 MB of which was allocated to Photoshop) took longer — about 3.5 minutes for each slide.

Mirroring features available in software that accompanies more-expensive scanners, Nikon's plug-in software provides sophisticated tools for prescan color correction, exposure, and cropping. The real beauty of the software is that it presents all the tools you need in a single window.

But to take full advantage of the SuperCoolscan's software tools, you need some experience in dealing with color images. The on-screen interactive help isn't as comprehensive as we would have liked, and the

three-part manual is confusing at best — missing is any kind of helpful information on how to obtain better scans.

Polaroid SprintScan 35

The SprintScan 35 is bulkier than the Nikon scanner — it has about the same footprint, but it is more than twice the height and weighs 10 pounds. It's equipped with a fan, so it's also noisier. Like the SuperCoolscan, the SprintScan 35 can scan mounted 35mm slides and unmounted 35mm positive and negative filmstrips.

We found that images scanned with the SprintScan 35 showed greater contrast than those scanned with the Nikon scanner. Colors were richly saturated and color casts exaggerated. However, there was not as much detail in shadows as there was in images scanned with the Nikon scanner, although the Polaroid scanner's results were adequate for most needs.

The SprintScan 35's scanning speed was nearly equal to the Nikon scanner's when we were using the Power Mac 8100/110 with 76 MB of RAM. The SprintScan 35 took, on average, 57 seconds to scan a color slide at 2,700 dpi, compared to the Nikon scanner's 53 seconds. However, the SprintScan 35's plug-in module opened 4 seconds faster than the Nikon scanner's, making up for the difference in scan times.

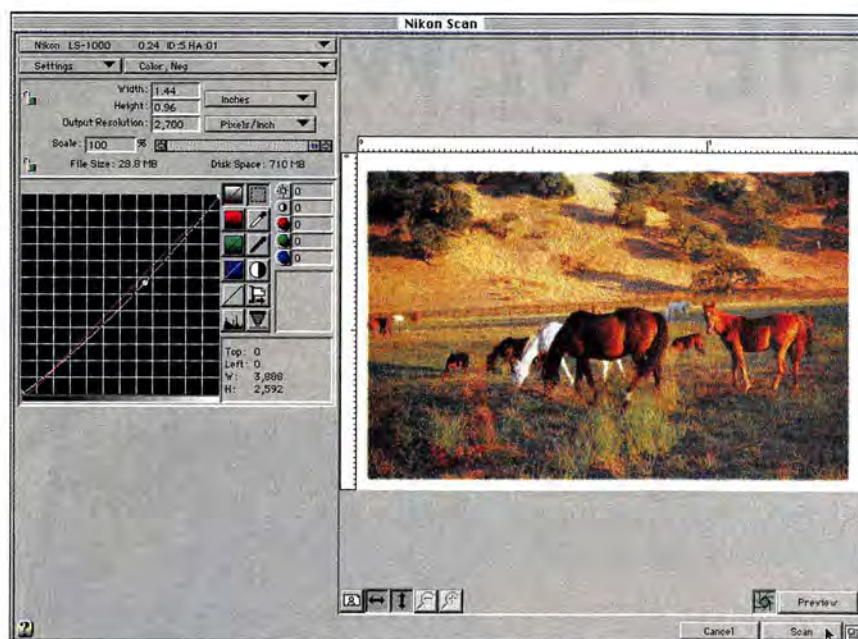
But the SprintScan 35 showed a speed advantage over the Nikon scanner when we used it with the less powerful Mac. With the Power Mac 6100/66 with 16 MB of RAM (with 10 MB allocated to Photoshop), the SprintScan 35 took about 2 minutes, compared to the Nikon scanner's 3.5 minutes to scan a color slide.

For novices and hurried users, Polaroid's plug-in software offers advantages over Nikon's. Preassigned settings help you obtain optimal scans quickly. You begin by selecting the appropriate film type — Ektachrome 200 or Fujicolor 100 — before you scan, and the software automatically assigns color correction to images based on preassigned lookup tables. You can use the same easy point-and-click method to control color cast, contrast/brightness, saturation, and sharpness. However, the effectiveness of the controls varies — the color cast and sharpness controls are helpful, but the contrast/brightness and saturation settings prove less effective.



Compact and lightweight, the Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan slide scanner (right) boasts more-fully-featured software than its larger rival, the Polaroid SprintScan 35. But the SprintScan 35's software automates more tasks, making Polaroid's product a good choice for inexperienced users.

You've Got
A 1 GB
Hard Drive
With 32 MB
Of RAM.



One convenient window contains all the tools you need in order to preview and manage images scanned with the Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan.

And unlike the single-window approach of the SuperCoolscan's software, the Polaroid software uses several windows to display scanner settings and previews. Each image-correction feature has a separate dialog box as well. Overall, we found that the multiple-window-and-dialog-box approach was somewhat awkward.

The SprintScan 35's manual, on the other hand, was much more helpful than the SuperCoolscan's — it did a good job of simplifying the hows and whys of scanning.

The Bottom Line

The Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan and the Polaroid SprintScan 35 offer compact, affordable, and capable alternatives to bulky, high-priced scanners for those who don't require the highest-quality scans —

newspaper publishers are a prime target audience. Choosing the scanner that's right for you will depend on the system you have, your level of scanning experience, and your image-quality needs.

The Nikon scanner is pricier than Polaroid's offering, but it captures more image information, results in images that have more details in highlights and shadows, and comes with software that's more full-featured. The Polaroid scanner, on the other hand, has the overall speed advantage, particularly for those working with less powerful Macs, and its ease of use, automatic controls, and good documentation will be a boon to inexperienced users. One last caveat: Neither scanner comes close to its advertised speed with the recommended 16 MB of RAM. / Bob Steinberg

Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan



Price: \$2,695 (list).

Pros: Good dynamic range in scanned images. Full-featured software.

Cons: Good scanning speed highly dependent on RAM. Poor documentation. Relatively pricey.

Company: Nikon Electronic Imaging Division, Melville, NY; 800-526-4566 or 516-547-4355.

Reader Service: Circle #405.

Polaroid SprintScan 35



Price: \$1,995 (list).

Pros: Fast scans with a wide range of Mac models. Good value. Helpful documentation. Software-automated scanning.

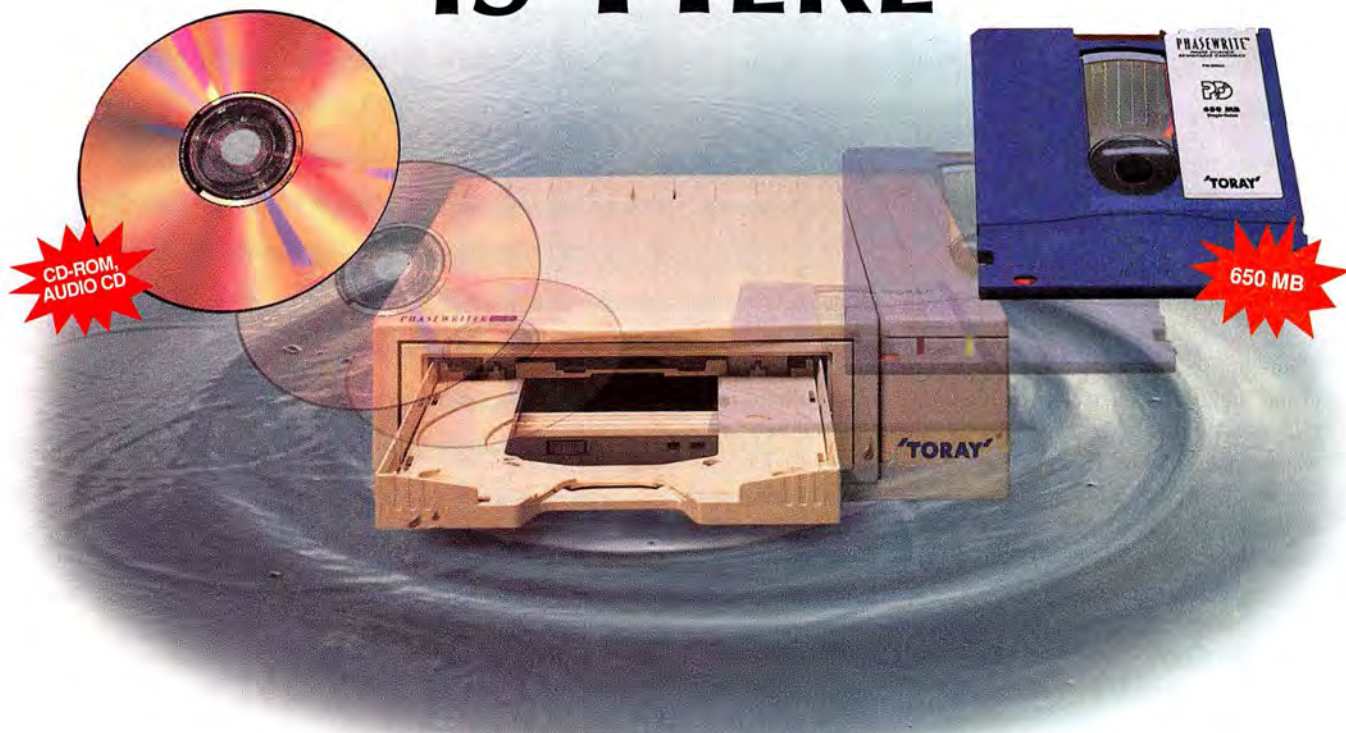
Cons: Images lack some detail in shadows. Relatively awkward software.

Company: Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems Group, Cambridge, MA; 800-816-2611.

Reader Service: Circle #406.



THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!

Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD) disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER **DUAL**™

by
'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: <http://www.toray.com>
©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Astound 2.0 / New graphics effects and more interactivity options add drama to multimedia presentations.

BY COMBINING THE BEST features of traditional slide-show presentation programs with a timeline for each slide, Astound lets you create dazzling, complex multimedia presentations with a minimum of effort. Astound 2.0's bag of tricks is bigger and includes more graphics effects and design options than the previous version's. And if you have a Power Mac, you'll appreciate the speed boost, especially during playback, thanks to PowerPC-native code.

Timed Exposures

Like traditional slide-based presentation programs such as Microsoft PowerPoint and Adobe Persuasion, Astound has an outliner, slide sorter, charting features, and design templates. You can drop sounds,

background music throughout a presentation, you select the same sound file for adjoining slides. The music will then continue uninterrupted through all the slides.

With this version, you can set up markers in a slide timeline. That means you can return to a slide with a marker in its timeline and start playing your presentation back from a point you've selected rather than from the beginning. For instance, say you have a presentation that opens with four headings tumbling in, one by one, accompanied by a fanfare. Clicking on one of the headings branches you off into a subject. When you've finished exploring the subject, the presentation returns you to the introductory slide and you have to sit through the fanfare and tumbling headings again. You

can use Astound's slide markers to make specific transition effects appear only once. To do so in our example, you drop a marker into the opening slide's timeline, placing the marker right after the transition effects. You then direct Astound to play the slide from the marker on after the slide has been played the entire way through. You can also use the slide markers to create pauses in your presentation or loop part of your presentation between markers.

In version 2.0, Gold Disk has beefed up the variety of



Fill objects and backgrounds with textures as well as colors in Astound 2.0. The new floating tool bar puts features at your fingertips.

graphics, and movies into your presentations and output 35mm slides with Astound, just as you can with PowerPoint and Persuasion. However, with Astound, you also have a timeline that lets you precisely control when elements on your slides appear and disappear. Furthermore, Astound has a solid set of commands that let you cue actions when you interact with elements on-screen, so it's not only a terrific presentation program but also a good prototyping program for multimedia projects.

With the new Astound, you can have sounds span a series of slides. For seamless

ways users can interact with presentations. Clicking on buttons and objects can now hide and reveal other objects. You can also play and stop QuickTime movies and even launch other applications from within a presentation. And, as before, you can control the order of the slides or the sound volume by interacting with an object on a slide.

New features for manipulating graphics you create within Astound can give your presentation a more professional or dramatic look. The Extrude command lets you create 3-D shapes within the program. You pick any object you have created with

It's
Connected
To A
600x600 dpi
Laser Printer.





Our inny just became an outy.

It's time to start looking at things from the outside in. Apple's new PowerBooks now come with



PowerPort PC Cards are designed specifically for Apple's new PowerBook 5300 and 190 series.

PC Card slots for increased functionality. So, instead of installing an internal fax/modem, now you just slip in one of our new PowerPort™ PC Cards. But, at Global Village, we haven't just changed our shape.

PowerPort PC Cards provide unmatched power and ease of use. Our exclusive PC Card



Every detail of the Global Village software experience is designed with you in mind, from start-up to shutdown.

Enhancement software features plug-and-play setup, on-line help, and convenient access to



communication applications. Plus, our intuitive GlobalFax™ software makes faxing hassle-free. And with 28.8 Kbps performance, you'll get more done in less time.

Global Village modems are used in more PowerBooks than any other brand. It's because no products make communicating easier. The PowerPort PC Card line is no exception. In fact, our dual-function PowerPort Platinum™ Pro

On the road or in the office, anywhere you roam, we keep you connected with our dual-function fax/modem and Ethernet card.

can be used simultaneously as a cellular-ready modem

and Ethernet adapter. So you can use the modem while connected to your network.

For the inside scoop, just call us

Our award-winning GlobalFax software is full of features perfect for the mobile user.



at 1-800-736-4821, ext. 3459. Or visit our Web site at <http://www.globalvillage.com/pccards.html>. We've got a brand-new shape, but it's pure Global Village.



GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

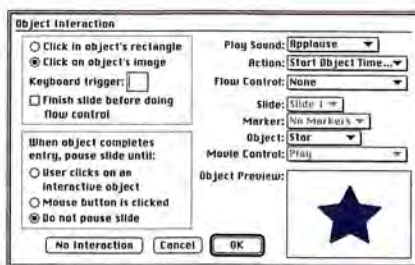
Astound's drawing tools and select the Extrude command. The dialog box that appears lets you adjust perspective, depth, and light-source direction; Astound then pulls the shape out to give it a 3-D form. However, you can extrude only shapes, not text, and you can't rotate the extruded objects. For 3-D text and other effects you can't get with Astound's Extrude command, you have to import 3-D text and objects from more full-featured modelers, such as Adobe Dimensions or Ray Dream's AddDepth.

You can make object surfaces and slide backgrounds even more interesting visually with Astound's new texture fills. You select either an object or the background and fill it with a texture, just as you'd fill it with a color via the Object Fill dialog box. You can choose one of 50 textures, including colorful fractal designs, wood grains, and cloud patterns, that come bundled with the program.

The Object Fill dialog box itself is still poorly designed. There is one large Preview window, and the five kinds of fills — patterns, gradients, textures, and foreground and background colors — each have their own preview window as well. This can become rather confusing. For instance, if you select a wood-grain texture as a fill, you'll see a preview of the wood grain in the Texture preview window as well as in the large Preview window. At the same time, you're looking at fills you considered earlier, such as a checkerboard pattern that remains visible in the Pattern preview window and a pink foreground color that remains visible in the Foreground Color preview window. Radio buttons for choosing which kind of fill you're using would probably work better than six preview windows.

The appropriately named Tween feature creates some fun effects. After you have selected any two objects created with Astound's shape drawing tool, the Tween effect will draw a series of intermediate shapes between them. You can show all the shapes at once, or you can display each intermediary shape one at a time, for an animated transformation effect.

On the more practical side, Astound now has a Document Colors palette, which gives you a choice of modifiable color schemes you can use throughout a slide or your presentation. However, unlike PowerPoint, Astound doesn't help you find colors that work well together.



Your presentation has even more interactive appeal with Astound 2.0's abilities to hide and reveal objects or launch another application when you click on an element.

A new panel lets you start, stop, fast-forward, rewind, and pause your presentation. This panel is convenient when you're addressing a lively group and is particularly useful as a previewing tool when you're setting up your presentation.

The new floating button palette is a great idea executed in a mediocre way. The palette changes according to which item you've selected and what you can do with the item, but several of the button icons are so small and poorly designed that it's difficult to figure out what the buttons do.

This feature-packed update gobbles up almost 8 MB of RAM. Astound 2.0 comes on a CD-ROM jammed with templates, clip art, QuickTime movies, and sounds. The program imports and exports all the major graphics, sound, animation, video, spreadsheet, and text formats, and you can create self-running presentations for Mac as well as Windows computers and distribute presentations with a run-time player.

The Bottom Line

With the latest release of Astound, Gold Disk has packed improvements into an already versatile and feature-rich program. Version 3.0 makes creating dramatic multimedia presentations even easier. / Shelley Cryan

Astound 2.0

Price: \$249.95 (list).

Pros: PowerPC-native. Sounds can span multiple slides. Slide markers. More interactivity features. More graphics options, including texture fills.

Cons: Poorly designed tool bar and Object Fill dialog box.

Company: Gold Disk, Santa Clara, CA; 408-982-0200.

Reader Service: Circle #407.

You're Already Thinking About Upgrading To Something More Powerful.



Adaptive Solutions PowerShop Accelerator card supercharges Photoshop.

YOU CAN NEVER be too thin or too rich, and you can never run Photoshop too fast, particularly if you're a prepress or publishing professional. Even for those lucky enough to own a top-of-the-line Power Mac 9500/132 loaded to the gills with RAM, using Photoshop can still be a huge time sink, especially if it's processing humongous image files.

Enter the Adaptive Solutions PowerShop, a Photoshop-accelerator card that is available for NuBus as well as PCI Macs. Billed as "The Power of 64," the PowerShop has four DSPs onboard, each of which has sixteen 25-MHz coprocessors. In our tests, the PowerShop delivered impressive results, making a variety of Photoshop functions as much as 13.5 times as fast. The card is street-priced at about \$2,000, and we think it will easily be worth the price to graphics pros who rely heavily on time-consuming Photoshop operations. An added plus is the PowerShop's ability to work with Kodak's high-end DCS series of digital cameras — the PowerShop speeds image acquisition from the cameras and allows users to capture more image data.

Power Up

Installing the PowerShop is as simple as with any other Mac PCI or NuBus card — either version takes up only one card slot. The software consists of a control panel and a PowerPC- or 68040-based Photoshop

plug-in. To find out what sort of speed gains users can expect from the PowerShop, we performed four Photoshop operations — Mode Conversion, Unsharp Mask, Arbitrary Rotate, and Resize — on a 50-MB file. We tested the PCI version of the PowerShop on a Power Mac 9500/132 and the NuBus version on a Quadra 950. Each machine had 256 MB of RAM and a Radius accelerated-graphics card — the Power Mac 9500 was equipped with a ThunderColor 30/1600 and the Quadra 950 with a Thunder IV GX (the DSP daughtercards on the Radius cards must be disabled when the PowerShop card is in use).

The PowerShop delivered the most dramatic speed gains to the Quadra 950. Overall speed results showed that Photoshop ran almost 8 times as fast as on a stock Quadra 950 and more than twice as fast as on a Quadra 950 equipped with a Radius Thunder IV GX. And with the PowerShop installed, the Quadra 950 was even able to outperform the Power Mac 9500 aided by the Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 in three out of four of our Photoshop test operations — Unsharp Mask, Arbitrary Rotate, and Resize.

Although the speed gains with the PowerShop running on the Power Mac 9500 were not as impressive as on the Quadra 950, they were significant enough to make investment in the card well worth it for users looking to squeeze every ounce of speed out of

Photoshop. With the PowerShop, the Power Mac 9500 was able to process operations more than 2.5 times as fast overall as without it. And compared to the speed of the Power Mac 9500 with the ThunderColor 30/1600, the PowerShop-equipped Power Mac 9500 was twice as fast overall.

The PowerShop does not accelerate mode conversions from RGB to CMYK on PCI Macs, although it does do so on NuBus Macs. In fact, in our tests with the PCI-based Power Mac 9500, we saw a slight *decrease* in speed for mode conversions when using the PowerShop. According to Adaptive Solutions, mode conversions are not accelerated on PCI Macs because the native handling of these functions is already quite fast and since the functions are slowed by the shuttling that occurs between the Mac's processor and the PowerShop. On the other hand, the Quadra 950 equipped with the PowerShop was more than 3 times as fast as a stock machine at processing the mode conversion. It's also important to note that, currently, the PowerShop does not accelerate third-party Photoshop plug-ins, although Adaptive Solutions says it plans to add plug-in support soon.

Picture Perfect

The PowerShop is also a plus for users of the Kodak DCS series of digital cameras. Included with the card is Adaptive Solutions' CNAPShot Photoshop plug-in. Replacing the Kodak software that comes with the camera with the CNAPShot plug-in gives you the option of acquiring images as 48-bit files, rather than as 24-bit files. That means you have more flexibility for making tonal adjustments with Photoshop in highlight and shadow areas than you do with a 24-bit file.

Teamed with the PowerShop, the CNAPShot plug-in also doubles the speed of image acquisition — in our tests, we were able to acquire an 18-MB image in about 11 seconds with CNAPShot, compared to about 22 seconds with the Kodak plug-in.

Once you've adjusted your image and converted it back to 24-bit format, you can use the other component of CNAPShot, the PhotoPerfect filter. Adaptive Solutions says this filter eliminates noise in images without requiring you to convert the images from RGB to Lab Color in Photoshop and fiddle with the channels. But in our tests, we



PHOTOSHOP ON STEROIDS / PowerShop makes fast work of processor-intensive operations

By beefing up your NuBus or PCI Mac with the addition of an Adaptive Solutions PowerShop card, you can slash the amount of time your system spends processing Photoshop files. But

don't plan to use the card for doing mode conversions on a PCI Mac — adding a PowerShop card can be counterproductive for this purpose, actually making your Mac slower.

	MODE CONVERSION	UNSHARP MASK	ARBITRARY ROTATE	RESIZE
Quadra 950 with Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	1:49 ■	0:45 ■	0:40 ■	0:28 ■
Quadra 950 with Radius ThunderColor IV GX	3:14 ■	1:48 ■	1:58 ■	1:35 ■
Quadra 950	6:32 ■	10:03 ■	4:37 ■	3:14 ■
Power Mac 9500 with Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	0:35 ■	0:23 ■	0:26 ■	0:12 ■
Power Mac 9500 with Radius ThunderColor 30/1600	0:53 ■	0:46 ■	0:53 ■	0:31 ■
Power Mac 9500	0:34 ■	1:16 ■	1:18 ■	0:48 ■
	MINUTES	MINUTES	MINUTES	MINUTES

So Why
Would You
Still Be
Relying On
That Totally
No-Tech
Mouse Pad?

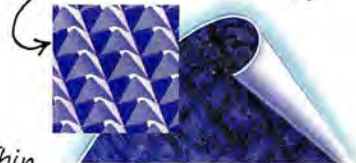
The 3M™ Precise Mousing Surface.

Until now, you had no choice.

But 3M just invented the first tracking surface with technology built in. Technology that actually improves the performance of your mouse.



Microstructured Technology



*Ultra-Thin
Mousing Surface*

The unique microstructure, with its microscopic peaks and valleys, gives you tracking control like you've never felt before.

WYPIWYG



You experience more exact cursor placement, more efficient hand movement. To call it WYPIWYG (Where You Point Is Where You Go) is something of an understatement. The microstructure keeps your mouse ball cleaner as it rolls by. Improving performance even more. In addition, our low-profile mousing surface integrates smoothly with your work surface.

*Enhanced
Tracking
Performance*



And stays out of the way when you're doing other things.

Call **1-800-3M HELPS** for more information, or visit your computer store. And start getting more from your mouse.



NEW!
Version 4.5



IT'S about TIME

And with StatView, your time is never wasted. StatView's innovative templates allow you to save all your work simply by saving the document. You can open that template at any time to resume your analysis. Or apply it to any other data set.

Whether you need to analyze data on a daily basis or only every couple of months, StatView's unprecedented ease of use will save you time and effort.

Isn't it about time you used StatView?

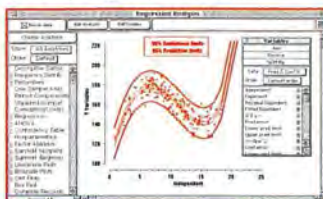
StatView is about time. Saving time - your time.

Since 1985, StatView's been the best selling data analysis software on the Macintosh. Why? Because StatView's easy. Easy to learn. Easy to use.

In less time than it takes to learn most data analysis programs, you get your results with StatView.

StatView is designed to work with you. The software's flexible and intuitive interface allows you to analyze data the way you want to.

StatView features fully integrated statistics, data management, graphing and presentation tools - all the tools you need to get your work done.



Creating an analysis is as easy as clicking your mouse.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
1-800-666-STAT



ABACUS
CONCEPTS
THE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE™



1918 Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704-1014 Phone: 510-540-1949, Fax: 510-540-0260 Internet: info@abacus.com
We have localized, international and student versions of StatView and license, academic and quantity discounts. Call for more information.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

COMING SOON:

96

APRIL

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Anyone who uses removable storage knows that all systems are not created equal. In the April issue, MacUser editors look closely at various technologies that power the different magnetic and optical media and drive mechanisms. What are their strengths, their weak-

nesses... and which of today's emerging technologies promise to be tomorrow's standards? Our editors also put magnetic and optical media to the test for media durability, speed and performance. You'll be getting the whole removable storage story, inside and out.

COLOR MANAGEMENT

Is frustration over color inconsistency between the screen image and the printed image making you see red (especially if you wanted to see green)? Color management promises to iron out color discrepancies, but does it? Find out in the April issue of MacUser. Our editors perform real-world tests using current top color management technology and tools. If you want to know how to get the best out of color management, this issue spells it all out in black and white.

**APRIL AD CLOSE:
TUESDAY,
JANUARY 23, 1996**

REVIEWS

found that the results we got with PhotoPerfect weren't as good as those we got with Photoshop's controls.

Press-Ready

Prepress pros will appreciate an added bonus available free to registered PowerShop users. ImageXpress' ScanPrepPro Photoshop plug-in (a \$695 value), teamed with the PowerShop, speeds the process of acquiring images from scanners. It improves the quality of your scans and automatically generates press-ready line art, halftones, and separations. You supply information on the source of your image (ScanPrepPro has a long list of scanner profiles) as well as on final output size and output device, and ScanPrepPro automatically processes the image and produces a press-ready file. In our tests, ScanPrepPro took less than 2 minutes to process a 50-MB file and only 50 seconds to process an 18-MB file - a fraction of the time it would take to process the files manually. The plug-in can also process any existing image that opens in Photoshop.

The Bottom Line

Overall, the Adaptive Solutions PowerShop accelerator card lives up to its billing. If you are looking for a way to speed up Photoshop operations but can't afford a new high-end PCI Power Mac, the PowerShop is a cost-effective alternative that will give you speed better than that of a stock Power Mac 9500/132 for running Photoshop. And you won't have to throw away the significant investment you've made in hard drives, RAM, and other accessories for your NuBus Mac. If you already own a top-of-the-line PCI Power Mac, the PowerShop can, cumulatively, shave off a significant amount of the time you spend every day manipulating images in Photoshop. / Rick Oldano

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop



Price: \$2,000 (estimated street).

Pros: Time-saving speed. Economical. Easy to install and use.

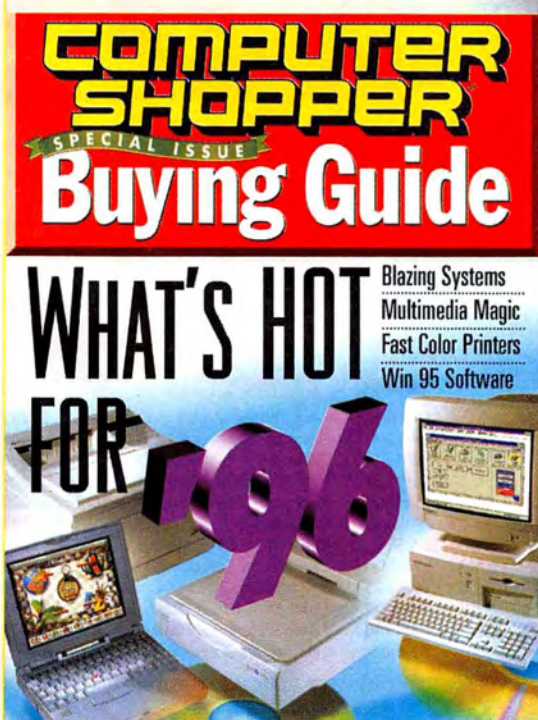
Cons: Current version doesn't accelerate all Photoshop operations. Lacks support for third-party filters.

Company: Adaptive Solutions, Beaverton, OR; 800-482-6277 or 503-690-1236.

Reader Service: Circle #408.

PLANNING AHEAD?

For a real look at what's hot for '96,
pick up the '96 Buying Guide. On sale now,
at a newsstand near you.



**COMPUTER
SHOPPER**



**CALL FOR A
FREE CATALOG!**

International: 206-746-0229

Fax: 206-746-5168

**\$\$ MORE
FOR YOUR**

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE PC CARDS!!

137378 ..	PP Gold PC Card	\$189
137379 ..	PP Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
137380 ..	PP Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8	519

Modems

137366 ..	Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	\$205
137365 ..	PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
137339 ..	Teleport GoldII™	112
137323 ..	PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2	329
137335 ..	PowerPort SXX Mercury for 500	342

Megahertz ..	Megahertz Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	\$182
	MHZ Cruise Card 28.8	\$295
TDK	28.8 V.34 PCMCIA for PB190/S300	\$259
Viking	NETLINK 28.8 Data/FAX PC Card Modem	\$265

Zoom ..	28.8 V.Fast	\$189
	28.8 V.34	\$195
Apple ..	PS Fax Card 16/600	\$280
Hayes ..	Accura 2400	\$79
	Accura 14.4 Fax Modem	\$122



**Teleport
Platinum
28.8 V.34
\$205**

SUPRA

50V34E-MC ..	SUPRA 28.8 V.34	\$229
5014FX	SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX Modem	179
5028PB	SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/Modem	239
5014PB	SUPRA 14.4 V.32BIS PB FAX	165
5014XP	SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
5014LC	SUPRA 14.4 LC	99
5028XP	SUPRAEXPRESS 288 Ext. V.34	179
50 FXNM-1 ..	SUPRA FAX NETWORK	59
50 FXNM-5 ..	SUPRA FAX NETWORK	115

US ROBOTICS

Mac & Fax Sportster® True V.34

An easy to use modem that offers a multitude of advanced features. V.34 at 28.8 bps with support for V.FC™ and V.32 at 14.4 bps

USR 317146 ..	Mac & Fax Sportster® True V.34 ...	\$212
USR 388979 ..	Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax	119

SCANNERS

UMAX® POWERLOOK II

Features an enclosed optical system for clear, dust free images. Includes MagicMatch KCMS color management utility to ensure consistent output. Fast scan a full page 24MB image in 40 seconds! 600x1200 DPI; 9600x9600 DPI maximum. 36 bit internal/external, 3.2 Dynamic range.

UMPLPRO+ ..	PowerLook II	CALL
UMV6	VISTA - S6 PRO+/LE+	\$698/598
UMV8	VISTA - S8 PRO+/LE+	\$814/714
UMUTAIIE ..	Transparency Adapter	\$405

UMT630LE+ ..	VISTA - T630	\$419
UMUTAV6 ..	Transparency Adapter	\$405
UM1260	UC 1260 PRO+/LE+	\$884/784
UMBCRMAC ..	BizCard Reader Mac	\$225



MICROTEK

367910	ScanMaker III w/trans adp	\$2095
367900	ScanMaker IIHR w/Photoshop	\$775
254692	ScanMaker IIS/ISPX	\$489/685
254672	ScanMaker II 35T	\$719

NIKON

NK 263735 ..	Super CoolScan	\$1985
NK 263714 ..	ScanTouch AX-1200	\$1179
263717	COOLPRINT Digital Printer	\$1709

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN \$1555!

CONNECTIX Connectix QuickCam

LACIE

#LAC 013613	Silverscanner III	\$1659
with: Photoshop, Olduvai Read It!, Silverscan		
#LAC 013614	Silverscanner III	\$1479
with: MicroFrontier Color It!, Olduvai Read It!, Silverscan		
#LAC 013889	Silverscanner DTP	\$889
with: Photoshop LE, Olduvai Read It!, Silverscan		

AGFA

StudioScan IISi	\$935
Arcus II	\$2475

EPSON

1200C Pro	\$1202
1000C Color Scanner ..	\$799

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	\$365
--------------------	-------

HP

ScanJet 4S	\$344
ScanJet 4C	\$944

PRINTERS

HIGH QUALITY PRINTERS FROM HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 282260/56 ..	HP LaserJet 5L/5P	\$515/913
HP 282258	HP LaserJet 5MP	1069
HP 282255	HP LaserJet 4M Plus	1990
HP 282239/40 ..	HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	2040/2901
HP 282237	HP LaserJet 4Si	3069
HP 282238	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	4335
HP 397917	HP DeskJet 660C	399
HP 397934	1600CM	1986
HP 397946	DeskJet 850C	542

We also carry the complete line of Hewlett Packard Printer Supplies!



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

APPLE PRINTERS

LW16/600 ..	LaserWriter 16/600	\$2249
LW12/600 ..	Color Laserwriter 12/600	6465
LW4/600	Laserwriter 4/600	895
PLW320	Personal Laserwriter 320 w/toner	809
PLW300	Personal Laserwriter 300 w/toner	629
IWI	Imagewriter II	395
LW360	Laserwriter Select 360	1210
LW360/TNR ..	Laserwriter Select 360 w/toner	1293
SW1200	Stylewriter 1200 w/QDraw	259
SW2200	Color Stylewriter 2200	395
CSW2400	Color Stylewriter Pro 2400	409

We also carry the complete line of Apple Printer Supplies!



THE LLB COMPANY, INC. 1-800-848-8967



MAC \$\$ MONEY!!

To Order: 800-848-8967



SONY

SONY

SONY MAGNETO OPTICAL DISKS

EDM-1300	5.25" Mag. Optical 1.3GB 1024k b/s	\$74
EDM-1301	5.25" Mag. Optical 1.2GB 512k b/s	\$74
EDM1DAOSA	5.25" Mag. Optical 650MB 1024k b/s	\$59
EDM1DAISA	5.25" Mag. Optical 650MB 512k b/s	\$59
EDM230MFA	3.5" Mag. Optical 230MB/Mac Format	\$30/\$32
EDM1280MA	3.5" Mag. Optical 128MB	\$23
EDM128MFA	3.5" Mag. Optical 128MB Mac Format	\$25
MOAL55	5.25" Mag. Optical Lens Cleaning Kit	\$55
MOAD51	5.25" Mag. Optical Lens Cleaning Kit	\$44
MOAL33	3.5" Mag. Optical Disk Cleaning Kit	\$35
MOAD31	3.5" Mag. Optical Disk Cleaning Kit	\$28

SONY QIC-WIDE DATA CARTRIDGES

2QW5122F/A	QIC-Wide 420MB 2-Pack	\$17
QW3010XL/F/A	QIC-Wide 900MB	\$25
QW3080XL/F/A	QIC-Wide 4GB	\$27

8mm DATA CARTRIDGES

QGD160MA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 7/14 GB	\$15
QG112MAA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 2.5/5.0 GB	\$9
QG54MAA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 1.2/2.4 GB	\$8.50
QG15MAA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 300/600 MB	\$7.50
QG6CL	D8 8mm Cleaning Cartridge (12 Cleanings)	\$24

QUARTER INCH DATA CARTRIDGES

QD2120N	1/4" Mini D/C 120MB	\$12
QD2120C/C80	QIC80 Formatted 80MB	\$12.50
QD300XLP/N	1/4" D/C 45MB	\$14
QD600AN	1/4" D/C 60MB	\$14
QD6150N	1/4" D/C 150MB	\$14
QD6250N	1/4" D/C 250MB	\$17
QD6320N	1/4" D/C 320MB	\$20
QD6525N	1/4" D/C 525MB	\$22
QD9100N	1/4" D/C 1GB	\$34.00
QD9120N	1/4" D/C 1.2GB	\$35.00
QD9135N	1/4" D/C 1.35GB	\$36.00
QD9200N	1/4" D/C 2.0GB	\$37.00
QD9210N	1/4" D/C 2.1GB	\$38.00
QD9250N	1/4" D/C 2.5GB	\$44.00
QD9265N	1/4" D/C 2.65GB	\$45.00
QD9260N	1/4" D/C 560MB	\$66.00

SONY CD-RECORDABLE

CDQ-74	CD-R Recordable CD 74 Min 650MB	\$8
CDQ-74	CD-R Recordable CD 74 Min 650MB(10PK)	\$73

19mm DATA TAPE CARTRIDGES

SD1600M	Digital Data Tape Cart. ANSI ID-1 40GB	\$125
SD11300L	Digital Data Tape Cart. ANSI ID-1 100GB	\$215

SONY 4mm DATA CARTRIDGES

DGD120MA	DDS-2 4mm Data Cartridge 4GB	\$24
DG90MAA	DDS 4mm Data Cartridge 2GB	\$10
DG60MAA	DDS 4mm Data Cartridge 1.3GB	\$8
DG5CLAA	DDS 4mm Cleaning Cart. (50 Cleanings)	\$10.90

SONY 3.5" FLOPPY DISKS

10MF2DDDB	3.5" 2DD 10-Pack	\$6.50
10MF2DDDBF	3.5" 2DD IBM Pre-Formatted 10-Pack	\$7.50
10MF2HDBA	3.5" 2DD Mac Performa 10-Pack	\$6.50
10MF2HDB	3.5" 2HD 10-Pack	\$6.50
10MF2HDBCOL	3.5" 2HD Color 10-Pack	\$7.50
10MF2HDBF	3.5" 2HD IBM Pre-Formatted 10-Pack	\$7.50
10MF2DEDA	3.5" 4MB 10-Pack	\$49.00

SONY 5.25" FLOPPY DISKS

10MD2DA	5.25" 2D 10-Pack	\$4.50
10MD2DAF	5.25" 2D IBM Pre-Formatted 10-Pack	\$3.60
10MD2HDA	5.25" 2HD 10-Pack	\$6.50
10MD2HDAF	5.25" 2HD IBM Pre-Formatted 10-Pack	\$6.50

\$8.50!



**CD-R 74MIN
\$8!!**



FREE MEDIA!
w/purchase of any drive

VERBATIM CD RECORDABLE

90854	CD-R 74 MIN 4x 650MB	\$8
90854-10	CD-R 74 MIN 4x 650 MB 10 PACK	\$73

VERBATIM OPTICAL DISKS

88012	3.5" Rewritable 512 B/S 128MB	\$21
89659	3.5" Rewritable Mac Format 128MB	\$30
90964	3.5" 3 Disk Color Pack 128MB	\$57
90545	3.5" Rewritable 512 B/S 230MB	\$28
90673	3.5" Rewritable DOS Format 230MB	\$30
90672	3.5" Rewritable Mac Format 230MB	\$30
90881	3.5" Mac Format 3 Pack 230MB	\$59
90607	3.5" Stackable Mac Format 230MB	\$30
87895	5.25" Rewritable 512 B/S 600MB	\$54

87896	5.25" Rewritable 1024 B/S 650 MB	\$54
90667	5.25" Rewritable Mac Fmt 600MB	\$59
90777	5.25" Rewritable Scitex Fmt 600MB	\$59
89573	5.25" Rewritable 512 B/S 1.7GB	\$102
89109	5.25" Rewritable 1024 B/S 1.3GB	\$60
89108	5.25" Rewritable 512 B/S 1.7GB	\$60
90778	5.25" Rewritable Scitex Fmt 1.2GB	\$65
90668	5.25" Rewritable Mac Fmt 1.2GB	\$65

VERBATIM PRINTER SUPPLIES

90978	50 Pack Laser Transparencies	\$15
90979	20 Pack Laser Transparencies	\$8
90976	50 Pack Ink Jet Transparencies	\$27
90977	20 Pack Ink Jet Transparencies	\$12

91081	200 Pack Premium Coated Paper	\$13
91080	10 Pack Glossy Paper	\$8

DATALIFE ACCESSORIES

21144	5.25" Head Cleaning Kit	\$10
88003	3.5" Head Cleaning Kit	\$10
89610	3.5" QIC Head Cleaning Kit	\$24
89612	5.25" QIC Head Cleaning Kit	\$25
89615	HS 4mm Head Cleaning Cartridge	\$14
89616	8mm Head Cleaning Cartridge	\$19

ANTI GLARE SCREENS

38392	AG 95 ASR Anti Glare Screen	\$33
-------	-----------------------------	------

Call For Memory Cards, Data Cartridges, and QIC Cartridges!

VERBATIM

OMEGA



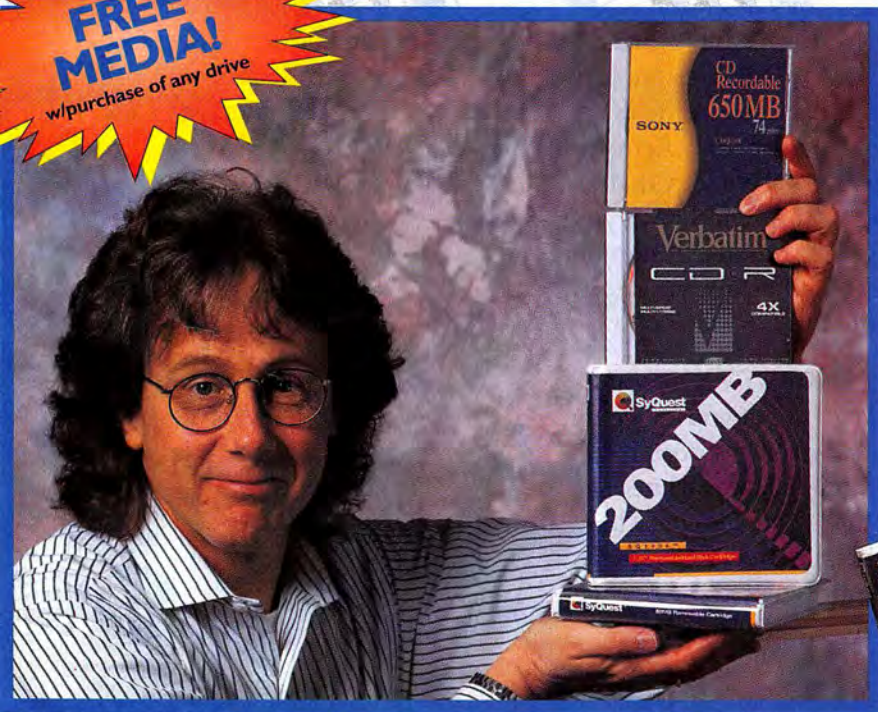
IO10018	ZIP Cartridge 100MB (single)	\$19.50
IO10019	ZIP Cartridge 3-Pack	\$49.50
IO10029	ZIP Cartridge 10-Pack	\$139
IO10168	Jaz 1GB Cartridge (single)	\$123
IO10170	Jaz 1GB Cartridge 5-Pack	\$490
IO10169	Jaz 540MB Cartridge (single)	\$69
IO10171	Jaz 540MB 5-Pack	\$294

SYQUEST

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$42	\$41	\$40
88MB 5.25"	\$48	\$47	\$46
200MB 5.25"	\$76		\$75
270MB 3.5"	\$59	\$58	\$57
105MB 3.5"	\$55		\$54

EZ135 MB Cartridge	19.50
5 pack	96.25
10 pack	190.00



• NEW •
WEB SITE:
[HTTP://illb.com](http://illb.com)

UR0296

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423,1272 @Compuserve.com
 • P.O.'s accepted upon approval
 • All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
 • Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors
CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• We export to most countries in the world
 • Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
 • Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F, 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
 • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee
 The ILLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 98005

The difference between backing up and restoring.

Nobody backs up just for fun. You do it for the day your hard drive goes soft and it's time to restore. That's when you see the difference between Retrospect® and the rest. Only Retrospect easily restores all your data to its former glory.



Retrospect saves all your preferences, everything. So you don't have to spend countless hours restoring whatever masterpiece is on your hard drive.



5. The world's foremost restoration artists. Don't leave yourself wide open to disaster. Buy the software with the awards, the raves, and

1. Beware of dragging files. If you've been "backing up" by dragging files, you'll have an unpleasant discovery when it's time to restore. Even if you've kept up to date with



Think about this the next time you're "backing up" by dragging: Retrospect can scan 200 files a second to see which files have changed. Can you?

flood, or theft, and those tools won't recover anything.

3. Other backup software leaves you exposed. You're forced to individually restore each incremental backup. The dentist's more fun than that. Only Retrospect has SnapShot™ technology that tracks the most recent state of your hard drive. So complete restoration is accomplished in just one step, in only minutes.

4. Don't play the odds, you'll lose. Half of you are going to lose a file, a document, or everything this year. Think about it: one single file could be worth more than Retrospect's entire price tag.

2. Recovery tools don't recover everything. At best, it's a partial recovery. At worst, you have a fire,



Answer a few questions and Retrospect's new EasyScript™ creates a customized backup strategy that includes backup frequency, scheduling, and media rotation.

support for almost every SCSI tape drive ever made. And every Retrospect benefit is multiplied many times over with Retrospect Remote®—our backup answer for network users. Call us at 800-95-BACKUP for our Top Ten Backup Tips. Do it before it's too late.



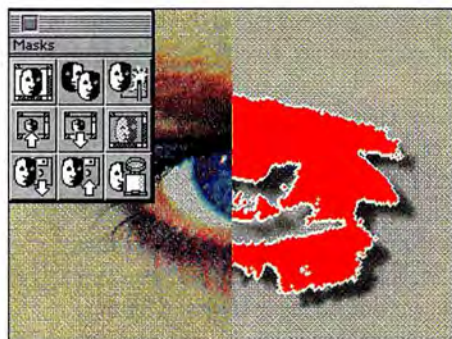
dantz To go forward, you must backup.®

©1995 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com.

Chagall / Surreally poor design

BILLED AS AN EASY-TO-USE painting and image-editing application that doesn't require a lot of RAM, Chagall is actually an awkward program that has little functionality as a creative tool.

You have access to most of Chagall's painting, masking, and special-effects tools in floating palettes. But the icons are confusing: The Lightener and Darkener tools (which work like the dodge and burn tools in Photoshop) look like brushes, and the Toner and Restorer tools look like pencils.



The drawing and painting tools are difficult to manage. Each pen and brush has modifiable settings for spacing as well as size and opacity. Spacing determines how fast you can draw. The lower the spacing, the slower — and theoretically, the more smoothly — the brush follows your strokes. But the results are inconsistent, and we frequently ended up with a series of dots instead of lines, even with a fairly low spacing setting. Some of the tools create anti-aliased lines, and some don't. You can't change the smoothness of lines after you draw them. Furthermore, drawing tools can have only an odd number of pixels.

Chagall can run with a minimum of 4 MB of RAM, as advertised, but it really needs much more. With 4 MB of RAM, there's no room for an undo buffer if you're working on a 2-MB image. In addition, the tools don't work efficiently and caused irregular movements and inaccurate strokes even when we ran the program on a Power Mac and allocated 30 MB of RAM to it.

Inelegant Undos. In fact, the unlimited undos Chagall boasts of are a misnomer. The Undo feature doesn't undo your last action; it makes your image revert to what it looked like the last time you issued the Update Undo command.

The texture that appears under the Chalk, Lightener, and Darkener tools gives you the illusion of working on real-life paper, but you're stuck with only one kind of paper and a very grainy one at that.

You can paint a mask onto your image and edit the mask within the image file or save it separately as its own editable, grayscale image file. However, you can't change the opacity of the mask overlay. You can edit or store only 1 mask channel with each image — a shame, considering that you can save images as Photoshop 2.5 files, which support up to 24 channels.

Chagall's documentation is sketchy and unbalanced. For instance, it describes in great detail how check boxes work but provides information on TIFF only, even though it has its own proprietary file format and supports five more.

There is nothing outstanding or unique about Chagall, and its counterintuitive interface and poor performance keep it from being competitive on any level. / David Biedny and Nathan Moody

Chagall 1.0 / Price: \$299 (list). Company: Technosystems USA, Radcliff, KY; 800-417-0108 or 502-351-0108. Reader Service: Circle #410.

Preview the finest
stock photography
on CD ROM.



Order our Starter Pak today and receive
our Catalog Book and Catalog Disc.
Special introductory offer - both for only \$19.95

1.800.545.4514

**DIGITAL
STOCK**™

R o y a l t y F r e e I m a g e s

© 1995 Digital Stock Corp., 400 S. Sierra Ave., Suite 100, Solana Beach, CA 92075 Fax 619.794.4041 Tel 619.794.4040

CIRCLE 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QX-Tools / XTension XPansion

SPORTING A SLICK, integrated interface patterned after the popular Now Utilities, QX-Tools, a set of ten XTensions for QuarkXPress, will streamline your desktop-publishing tasks.

Printing in QuarkXPress finally gets some perks with QX-Print. With it, you can print noncontiguous ranges of pages, specify that a document's spot colors be printed as process colors, and print a selected number of color plates in a color-plate job. Without QX-Print, you either have to print every color plate in a job or only one at a time.

With QX-Filters, you can apply Photoshop filters to images within a QuarkXPress document. You can create especially dramatic effects if you create a mask within QuarkXPress and mask out parts of an image to which you've applied a filter.

QX-Viewer gives you a thumbnail view of any page or spread in your QuarkXPress document. When you click on any area in the thumbnail view, your document window zooms in on that area — at up to 900-percent magnification, twice the maximum 400-percent magnification level you get in an XTension-less QuarkXPress.

The QX-Scaler extension provides a floating palette that lets you scale an object by dragging the item handles to resize it. You can select which elements of an object you want scaled, such as text or borders, and only those elements get resized.


Other nifty XTensions in the QX-Tools set include QX-Layers, which enables you to create layers in your QuarkXPress document

and shuffle, lock, hide, and delete them; QX-Tips & Tricks, which gives you a QuarkXPress tip when you open or quit QuarkXPress; and QX-Dingbats, which displays all the characters in a typeface. When you click on a character in the QX-Dingbats window, QX-Dingbats automatically places the character in your document. The XTension even comes with five dingbats typefaces.

Over-XTended. Two other XTensions are less impressive. QX-Bars lets you create customized floating tool bars and stuff them with icons for various QuarkXPress functions — the result may make QuarkXPress look as unattractive as Microsoft Word 6. If you drag one of these tool-bar palettes to the edge of your screen, it becomes a docked button bar.

QX-Styles adds character-level styles to QuarkXPress style sheets. However, like similar extensions from other companies, QX-Styles doesn't really create a character-based style sheet; it simply uses glorified shortcuts for applying character formatting. It updates your text formatting by using little more than high-speed search-and-replace for character attributes.

So you won't be bogged down with too many of these XTensions at once, QX-Manager lets you turn XTensions on or off and define XTension sets. Even if you end up using only two or three of the QX-Tools, this package would be a steal at twice the price. / Eric Taub

QX-Tools 1.0  / Price: \$99.95 (direct). Company: Extensis, Portland, OR; 800-796-9798 or 503-274-2020. Reader Service: Circle #411.



LIND PowerBook Enhancements
NEW! 5300 & 190 Products

Docking Stations
 PB 100, 500,
 5300 Series


Battery Chargers & Conditioners


Auto Power Adapters


Monitor Stands




Call for Catalog Over 100 Products

800 897-8993

Battery Packs


Foreign Phone Adapters


Mice & Keyboards


Lind Electronics, Inc. Fax-On-Demand: (612) 927-4671
 (612) 927-6303 Irind@aol.com
 Fax: (612) 927-7740 http://www.lindelectronics.com
 AOL Forum - Keyword: LIND

CIRCLE 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got some of these ???

 THEN GET THIS !!!



Port Juggler
 4 more ports, set it and forget it.

momentum

ORDERS 808 263 0055
 FAX 808 263 0099

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SCSI PowerPlug II / Plug and play live

IF YOU FIND YOURSELF shutting down your Mac several times a day just to add, remove, or swap SCSI devices on your SCSI chain, the SCSI PowerPlug II can make your life a whole lot easier. The

PowerPlug II connector, with its digital active termination and software, lets you exchange SCSI devices while your computer is on. **Easy SCSI Swapping.** To add a device to your SCSI chain, you select any open SCSI ID in the PowerPlug control panel and click on the Add Device button. Then you move the data-throughput switch on the connector to the off position, attach the SCSI device (with a non-conflicting SCSI address), and turn the switch back on. The PowerPlug II uses its own driver during the mounting process, which prevents some of the driver-incompatibility problems that plagued the first PowerPlug. The PowerPlug II driver closes itself as soon as you unmount a device.

You might have trouble unmounting a SCSI device that wasn't mounted with the PowerPlug software. In such cases, the PowerPlug software tries to close the device's driver, but it warns you if it can't. If the software isn't able to close the driver, the driver will remain active and you may have problems mounting other SCSI devices, unless you shut off your Mac first.

With the PowerPlug II, you can save money by sharing one backup device and, most important, save time by not having to shut down constantly. / Jim Galbraith

HotWire SCSI PowerPlug II  / Price: \$119.95 (list). Company: HotWire Technology, Wilton, CT; 203-761-0651. Reader Service: Circle #412.

DOS Mounter 5.0 / Download DOS files fast


WHEN YOUR CLIENTS hand you DOS-based removable cartridges or floppy disks, you can mount them and download the information quickly and easily with the latest version of DOS Mounter.

Driven Driver. DOS Mounter 5.0 transfers files from DOS media to your Mac four to five times as fast as System 7.5's PC Exchange does. This speed increase is due to the MultiMounter SCSI driver, which DOS Mounter installs. Transfers are another 20 percent faster on PowerPC-based computers, since DOS Mounter 5.0 comes in a PowerPC-native version. MultiMounter is compatible with SCSI Manager 4.3, and it will give your Mac a speed boost when you're doing Finder copies as well as when you're accessing DOS media from within Mac applications.

The other key component of DOS Mounter is the improved MultiFormatter, which lets you use your Mac to format, partition, and test DOS-based SyQuest and magneto-optical cartridges. And now MultiFormatter lets you create Mac and DOS partitions on the same cartridge.

Windows and DOS users who want to access and format Mac media in the same way that Mac users access PC media with DOS Mounter can get DOS Mounter's PC counterpart, Software Architect's Here & Now.

In short, DOS Mounter 5.0 bridges the gap between PC and Mac data in the easiest and fastest way possible. / John Rizzo

DOS Mounter 5.0  / Price: \$89.95 (list). Company: Software Architects, Bothell, WA; 800-405-0002 or 206-487-0122. Reader Service: Circle #413.

PowerCADD™

Power Macintosh version of PowerDraw

300% faster than ever



File Size	PowerCADD 2.0	PowerDraw 6.0	PowerDraw 5.0
	(SCREEN REDRAW TIMES - SECONDS)*		
1.5 MB	2.27	8.5	28.85
6.4 MB	5.49	18.12	38.25
1.0 MB	1.68	3.87	7.87

* Test conducted on a Power Macintosh 8100/100AV for PowerCADD 2.0 and a Macintosh Quadra 630 for PowerDraw versions.



Macworld October 1995

"...PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed..."

"PowerCADD does the best job of harnessing the Power Mac's capabilities I've seen."



MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."



MacWEEK July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

InfoWorld July 24, 1995

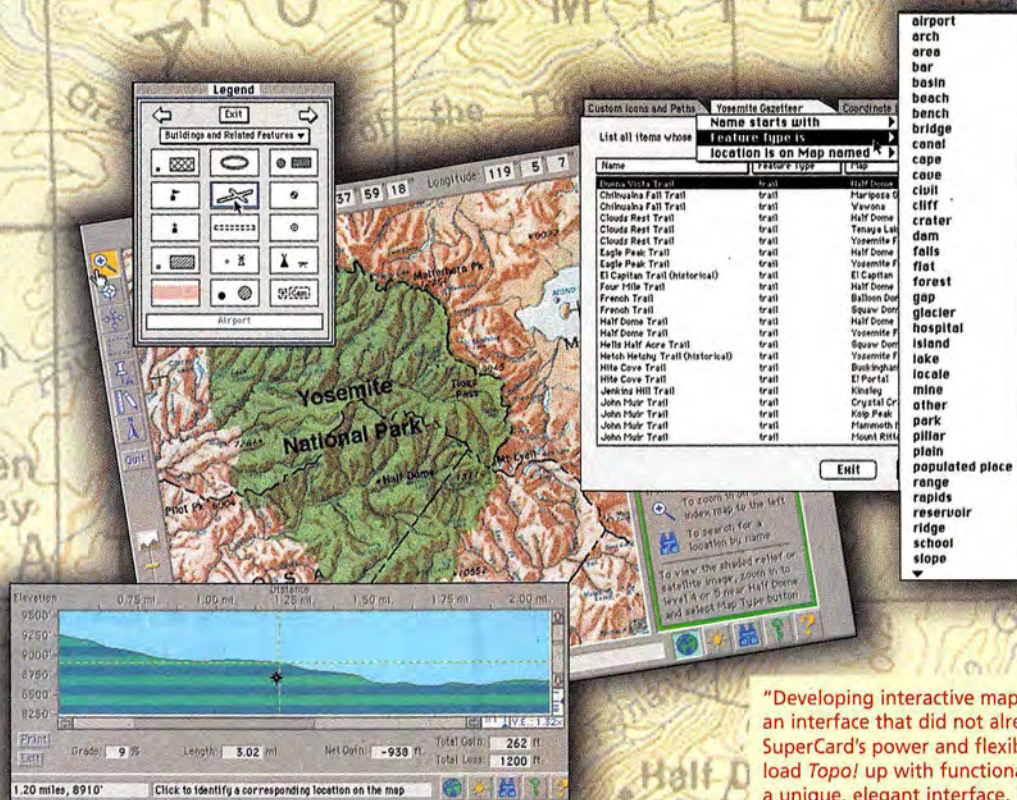
"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."

ENGINEERED
SOFTWARE™

Call 910-299-4843 Fax 910-852-2067
In Canada 204-453-8111

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USE SUPERCARD TO PUT YOUR MULTIMEDIA ON THE MAP.



"Developing interactive maps required building an interface that did not already exist. SuperCard's power and flexibility allowed us to load *Topo!* up with functionality and still deliver a unique, elegant interface. No other authoring environment would have allowed the development process to run so smoothly."
— Paul Glauthier, Wildflower Productions



When Wildflower Productions wanted to build a groundbreaking interface to digital maps, they couldn't use just any authoring tool. They needed one that delivered real innovation, real fast.

That's why they chose SuperCard for their dazzling new *TOPO!* series of interactive topographical maps. Wildflower discovered what many top-notch developers already know:

SuperCard is the fastest, most flexible tool for delivering professional quality, cross-platform multimedia applications.

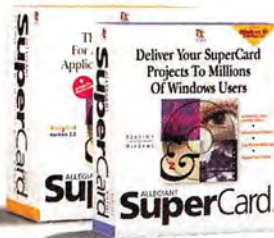
- Applications that stand out from the crowd with unique interface features, unparalleled user interactivity and complete platform support that the other tools just can't deliver.
- Applications that can be easily reused with new content, so you can deliver the next version without starting from scratch.
- Applications that leverage your time by letting you build your own custom authoring tools, accelerating your development to new levels.



SuperCard's simple scripting language, extensive media support and straightforward object-based approach make it easy to start your projects yet offer the depth required for even the most seasoned developers, such as Wildflower.

Whether your mission is delivering a multimedia CD-ROM title, corporate-level CBT, or a fully custom "shrink-wrapped" application such as *TOPO!*, SuperCard is clearly the authoring tool of choice.

So, when you're ready to blaze a new trail in multimedia, pick up a copy of SuperCard today...and start putting your work on the map.



FREE SUPERCARD TRIAL VERSION

Call 800-255-8258 or visit our web site at www.allegiant.com for more information.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copyright © 1995, Allegiant Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. SuperCard is a registered trademark and the Allegiant "A" logo and logotype are trademarks of Allegiant Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For more information on *Topo!* or Wildflower Productions, check out their home page at <http://www.topo.com>.

MW ★★★★★




GrabNet 2.0 / Internet PIM

WORLD WIDE WEB BROWSERS don't give you a convenient way to save URLs (Uniform Resource Locators) or manage the mountain of information you can download. Using GrabNet, an information-gathering tool, in conjunction with a browser, you can use a command or drag-and-drop to save a URL, so you can return to a Web site by double-clicking on its URL or on an icon you create for it.

Granted, Netscape Navigator and other browsers can perform many of the same functions, although to a more limited extent. Netscape Navigator, for instance, lets you create URL bookmarks, but it doesn't let you keep notes with URLs and create icons for them, as GrabNet does. GrabNet also requires just a few mouse clicks to download and save all or part of a Web site.

Grab and Drop. GrabNet 2.0 has Finder-like hierarchical folders, Macintosh Drag and Drop URLs, and the ability to export Web pages to HTML. Drag and Drop is the most impressive of these new features. You can drag URLs onto the desktop or into any folder in the Finder. You can even drag Web-page elements into other applications that support Drag and Drop. For instance, you can drop a graphic from a Web page into a Microsoft Word or Adobe PageMaker document.

GrabNet 2.0 isn't a must-have item, but it does give Net surfers a better way to gather and organize information. / William Harrell

GrabNet 2.0  / Price: \$19.95 (list). Company: ForeFront Group, Houston, TX; 800-867-1101 or 713-961-1101; <http://www.ffg.com/>. Reader Service: Circle #414.


**CyberSound FX / QuickTime-audio postproduction**

YOU CAN ADD a subtle volume boost to the quieter portions of your audio track or create the sound of a robot gurgling under water in your QuickTime movies, with CyberSound FX. This new set of plug-in filters for Adobe Premiere lets you engineer your own postproduction-like sound effects directly within your videos.

The 15 plug-ins are a collection of controls for popular sound effects. Using the plug-ins, you can shift pitch, add reverb or flange, and equalize tones or balance volume levels in any portion of your sound track. In Premiere's construction timeline, you apply the sound effects as you would apply a filter to an audio clip and use the various slider controls — up to nine, as in the case of the multiple-delay plug-in — to create just the effect you want.

Learning by Ear. The plug-ins come with several descriptively named templates, such as Chipmunk Voice and Indoor Basketball Court, which are extremely helpful for guiding you through the daunting number of possible control settings and can give you a starting point. CyberSound FX's online help gives you descriptions of each slider and tips on using it.

Most important, the audio effects you create with these modules sound great. For the punch it packs in creating an awesome sound track, CyberSound FX is a terrific value. / Jeffy Milstead

CyberSound FX 1.0  / Price: \$129 (list). Company: InVision Interactive, Palo Alto, CA; 415-812-7380. Reader Service: Circle #415.

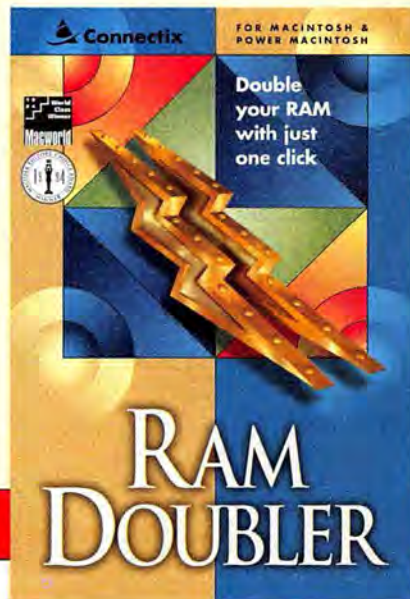
What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler *does what it says it will do.* ~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications — instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.* ~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A black and white photograph of an elderly nun with glasses, wearing a traditional black and white habit. She is holding a silver Olympus Deltis CD-R2 recorder in front of her. The background is a large, colorful stained glass window with various designs, including a central circular medallion with a dove. The overall tone is traditional and venerable, contrasting with the modern technology she is holding.

YOU'RE OLD ENOUGH TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WRITE AND ROM.

If you still think CD is a read-only medium, it's time you discovered the error of your ways.

That's because Olympus has turned CD into something you can write to, as well. And while there are other CD writers out there, none holds a prayer to what the Deltis™ CD-R2 can do.

Not only is the CD-R2 double-speed, it's multi-session and multi-format, too. So you can record just about whatever you want, and start and stop recording wherever and whenever you choose. It's also designed to adapt to future formats, so it won't become obsolete overnight.

And while patience is a virtue, you won't have to wait to start writing with the CD-R2 because it comes complete with everything you need — including multimedia software that's so easy to use, anyone can record with it.

All of which make this CD recorder perfect for packing up to 650 MB of information or presentation materials, with audio and animation, onto a disk. As well as for making your own music, data or Photo CD.

So call 1-800-347-4027 and find out where you can get the Deltis CD-R2 today.

Because with so much going for it, you simply can't go ROM.



Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. All other brand or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

The Deltis CD-R2 Recorder can be purchased through the following catalogs: MacWarehouse (1-800-255-6227), PC & Mac Connection (1-800-800-1111), MacZone (1-800-248-0800), and PrePress Direct (1-800-443-6600). Resellers, please call TechData (1-800-237-8931) or Ingram Micro (1-800-456-8000).

OLYMPUS
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BeyondPress / QuarkXPress yourself on the Web

WITH THE ATTENTION the World Wide Web has been getting recently, it's not surprising to see the development of authoring packages designed to help users generate HTML (HyperText Markup Language, the Web's language) quickly. One of the latest contenders in this field is Astrobyte's BeyondPress QuarkXPress XTension, which turns QuarkXPress layouts into Web pages.

Easy Translation. BeyondPress' major strength is that it lets you generate basic HTML code with minimal effort. With BeyondPress, you can integrate any or all of the elements in your QuarkXPress layout into a list of HTML elements and create a basic, modifiable Web page, which BeyondPress calls an article. You can preview your articles, using your favorite Web browser. HTML tags (such as for line breaks and horizontal rules) can be inserted into articles without having an effect on the original QuarkXPress layout; in fact, manipulating any HTML element doesn't alter the QuarkXPress layout. Type styles set in QuarkXPress translate into HTML automatically, and BeyondPress lets you map QuarkXPress style sheets to HTML styles. We did notice, however, that BeyondPress doesn't generate the cleanest, most efficient HTML code we've seen, which means you should expect to spend some time tweaking the output yourself for maximum efficiency.

Tinkering Required. BeyondPress is especially problematic with graphics. It sets up HTML code for graphics placement and linking, takes a graphic from QuarkXPress (in TIFF, PICT or EPS format),

and turns it into a JPEG or GIF file. The compression, transparency, and interlacing controls are adequate, if not as thorough as we'd like. All images are dithered to the 8-bit Mac color palette, whether you want that palette or not and regardless of the image's previous format and color depth.



Also lacking is support for some of the more colorful HTML 3.0 commands (such as those for creating customized backgrounds and color text). Designers will usually have to wind up reworking graphics outside BeyondPress by using image-translation and image-editing programs and relinking them to the

Web page. In addition, with the growing number of commercial HTML-authoring options, we think BeyondPress' \$595 price is too high.

BeyondPress is a solid program for using QuarkXPress as a template tool for generating basic HTML code, but it's almost impossible to use without resorting to a word processor to further refine the code. BeyondPress may provide a good start for creating well-designed, attractive Web sites, but it isn't a one-stop application.

/ David Biedny and Nathan Moody

BeyondPress ★★★ / Price: \$595 (list). Company: Astrobyte, Denver, CO; 303-534-6344; <http://www.astrobyte.com>. Reader Service: Circle #416.

ILLUSTRATION / JERRY VELASCO

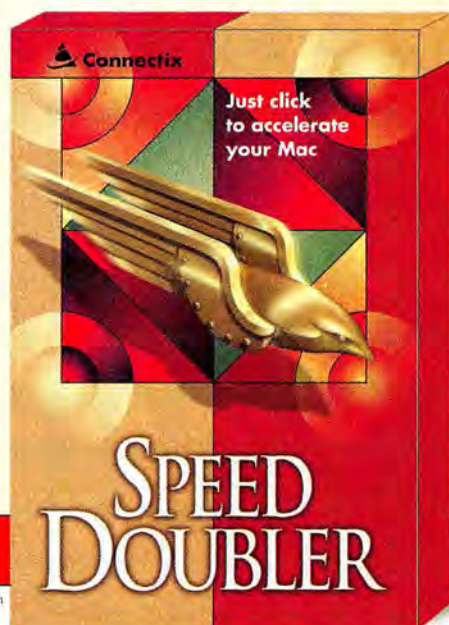
Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0

spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

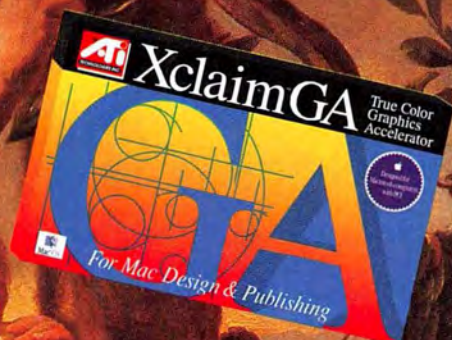
 **Connectix**



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040, or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Yield to Temptation

The XCLAIM™ GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI reveals a vista of 16.7 million accelerated colors at resolutions you'll be powerless to resist – up to 1600 x 1200. And you'll experience performance up to eight times faster than unaccelerated graphics*. The fruit of ATI's years of expertise and proven track record in PCI technology, XCLAIM GA is designed for all PCI-based Power Macs.

In fact, it's based on the same graphics accelerator technology Apple chose for some of their new PCI Power Mac 9500 series. You'll enjoy Mac-specific features like AppleGuide on-line help, as well as unparalleled customer support and a tantalizing price – only \$449 for 2MB, \$649 for 4MB, and \$249 for a 2MB memory upgrade module.

**XCLAIM GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI.
Don't Resist.**

For more, call one of the resellers below or contact ATI via Fax Info to receive literature at (905) 882-2600, Press 2, Document 3000; CompuServe at GO ATITECH; Worldwide Web at <http://www.atitech.ca>; or call (905) 882-2600, press 1 for Sales.

Club Mac 1-800-258-2622
Computer Discount Warehouse
1-800-589-4239
DTP Direct 1-800-395-7778

Mac Mall 1-800-222-2808
Mac Market
800-223-4622
Mac Warehouse
1-800-255-6227

Mac Zone 1-800-248-2088
Micro Center (for nearest location call)
614-481-8041
NCA Computer Products
1-800-961-1200

NECX Direct
1-800-961-9209
New Media SuperShop
1-800-873-5614
PC & MAC Connection
1-800-800-1111

PrePress Direct
1-800-443-6600
Publishing Perfection
1-800-782-5974
Publisher's Toolbox
1-800-390-0461



Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995. ATI and XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Performance tests completed on a Power Macintosh 9500/120 with a resolution of 1152x870 at 16.7 million colors. Prices shown are suggested retail. Dealer may sell for less.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Quicken Family Lawyer / Legal software on the mark

MOVE OVER, NOLO PRESS — there's a new player in the legal-software arena. Intuit recently acquired Parsons Technology and its

It's Legal product. Now renamed Quicken Family

Lawyer, this product sports a brand-new, elegant interface and more online legal help than you can shake a gavel at.

Dozens of Documents. Quicken Family Lawyer can prepare 61 different documents that are automatically customized for each state (if necessary), and it includes state-specific notary forms. The documents are grouped according to category — Estate Planning, Powers of Attorney, Health & Medical, Family/Personal, Real Estate, Employment, Consumer Credit, Corporate, and Financial — and involve legal matters applicable to both home and business.

There are two ways to create a document: the interview method, where Family Lawyer asks you a question and you type the answer, and the fill-in-the-blank method. The interview provides an easy way for people with little legal knowledge to create a legal document; the fill-in-the-blank method is quicker and is suited to people familiar with law and the legal process. Each method will give you an accurate and legally binding document comparable to any prepared by an attorney. We compared a Power of Attorney document we created with Family Lawyer to one created for us by a practicing lawyer, and the documents were virtually identical.

Family Lawyer's new interface is clutter-free, simple, and elegant, and the help system is extensive and reassuring. When you create a

document, you get tips from hint panes to the left of every screen (similar to Quicken's Q Cards) and a Document Reference section, accessible from Apple Guide or the tool bar, that gives advice tailored to the current document. Apple Guide also contains an interactive tour and product support as well as the Legal Reference Help System, for explanations of legal terms and concepts. The program lets you know when you need to consult an attorney, such as when a legal matter is beyond the scope of a basic legal template.

Password protection is available on a document-by-document basis — we would have preferred passwords for each user. The built-in spelling checker contains 100,000 words, including legal terms, but lacks an Ignore All button.

Problematic Printing. Printing is Family Lawyer's weakest point: You can't edit the Print Preview, and the program doesn't currently support fractional widths. Family Lawyer has several print options, but you can't change a document's fonts or margins. However, you can export a finished file in RTF or text format and open it in a word processor to take advantage of its layout and printing options.

Quicken Family Lawyer offers a plethora of legal documents, a good interface, and an attractive list price of \$49 — enough to challenge any product in the Nolo Press line for the top spot in Mac legal software. / Ken Gruberman

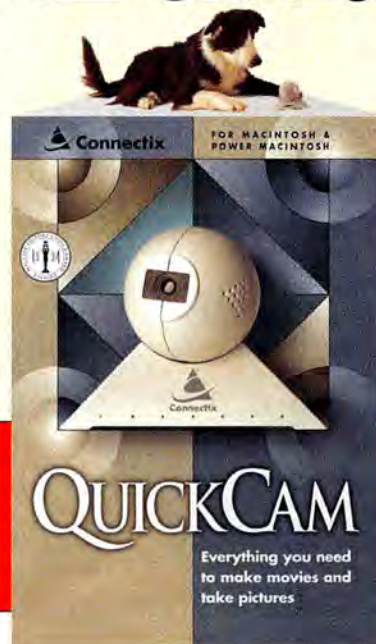
Quicken Family Lawyer 1.0 / Price: \$49 (list). Company: Parsons Technology (An Intuit Company), Hiawatha, IA; 800-223-6925 or 319-395-9626. Reader Service: Circle #417.

What Do You Do With A \$100 Digital Video Camera?



Have A Ball.

QuickCam™ includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime® training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons — all for around \$100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.



MAKE MOVIES



VIDEO CONFERENCE



TAKE PICTURES



BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The meeting's in an hour, the charts are in Windows, and you can't find the sticky with the client's address.



**Macintosh
System 7.5**

*It's powerful, it's easy to use—it's the new
operating system for your Macintosh.*

Let's talk System 7.5

Millions of Apple® Macintosh® users are finding that life at the office is a whole lot easier with Macintosh System 7.5—especially in a crunch.

It's better organized, so you can be too.

System 7.5 is full of new ways to help you be more efficient. Like 'WindowShade' to let you get at what's behind a window *without* closing or moving it: a double click on the title bar and the window disappears, but the bar stays. 'Find File' now has more search criteria so you get to the document you want, faster. And the Apple menu has new hierarchical sub-menus that take you straight to control panels and applications—no more clicking your way through layers of windows.

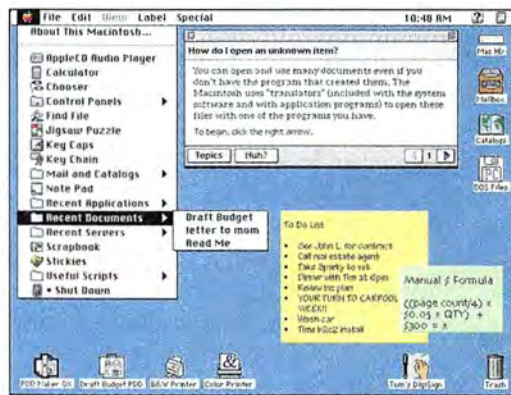
Putting it all together.

Integrating other people's work into yours is a snap with System 7.5. No matter what application or personal computer they used, System 7.5 treats their files just like Macintosh files. And now with a free copy of MacLinkPlus translators, it's even easier to share material with others.

A whole new level of on-line assistance.

System 7.5's new Apple Guide interactive help system walks you through functions step by step, pointing

out exactly what to do next. Now you can learn faster by 'doing', instead of just reading instructions.



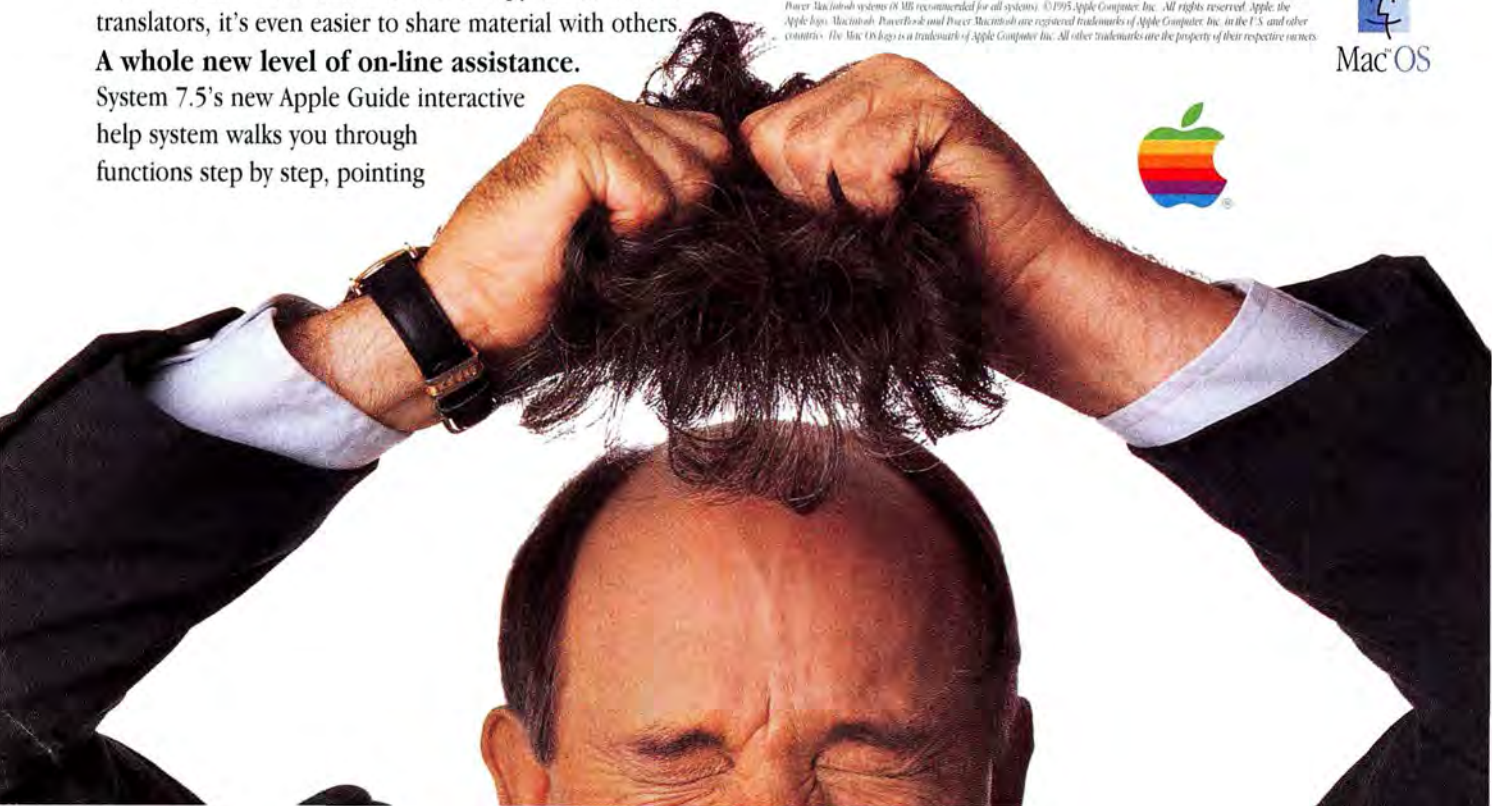
It's powerful, it's easy to use—it's the new operating system for your Macintosh.

Of course the best time to upgrade to System 7.5 is *before* the next crisis hits. So order today by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 785 (1-800-361-6075 ext.131 in Canada). Or call 1-800-538-9696 ext. 250 for the Apple reseller nearest you.

Macintosh System 7.5 runs on Apple Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh computers and requires 4 MB of RAM, 8 MB for Power Macintosh systems (8 MB recommended for all systems). ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Mac OS



CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

By Shelley Cryan

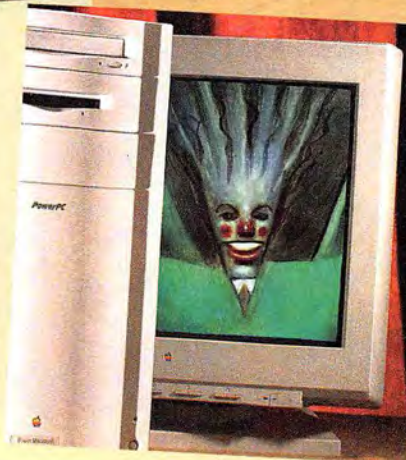
Buying a computer is a lot like purchasing stock. Pick the right one, at the right time and at the right price, and — Nirvana. It's tricky business, though, with thousands of dollars at stake. So how do you win? It boils down to a pair of Ws: When to buy and What to buy.

When is easy: now. Trouble is, it's *always* now.

Because computer prices drop and features improve over time, computers are cheaper and more powerful at any given moment than ever before. You're back to where you started.

But this time, "now" is an even better answer than usual: Apple's second-generation Power Macs, with dramatically faster PowerPC chips and PCI expansion slots, ushered in unprecedented Mac computing power — and forced down prices on their less endowed (but still formidable) first-generation cousins. The advent of the first Mac OS-compatible computers further fueled price cuts: Clone makers Power Computing, DayStar Digital, and Radius are all offering their own Mac OS systems, bringing the total number of currently shipping machines to roughly three dozen — all jockeying to be the best value.

That brings us back to the other *W* — *What* to buy — and that's where we come in. To help answer that question, we sat down and identified four major groups of Mac users: home-based users, academics, creatives, and businesspeople. We created a profile of an archetypal user within each group and identified an ideal machine for that user, basing our decision on features, specs, price, bundled software and hardware, and expansion and upgrade options. We



also profiled a handful of alternative users, whose needs (or budgets) vary one way or another from the "typical" user in each group. Finally, we scanned the ranks of the 100 or so discontinued Mac systems still available in the used-computer market and identified suitable systems in each category; these may appeal to you if you're willing to sacrifice some speed or features for a bargain price.

Your job is to find yourself in these pages. Family-finance managers, check out the Home section. Moviemakers and graphic artists, turn to the Creatives section. Academics and businesspeople, well, you get the idea. Among the handful of profiles in each section, we hope you'll find one that mirrors your situation.

In the fast-changing world of computers, we can't guarantee that the prices and specs on the following pages will be accurate by the time you read this article. But any changes will probably be in your favor: Your dream machine may have a higher-capacity hard drive, faster clock speed, and/or better price than what you see listed here. If only the stock market behaved that way, we'd all be rich.

Freelance writer Shelley Cryan has used Macs at work, school, and home and has assisted national consumer and fashion magazines in identifying the right Macs for their staffs.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

THE MAC AT HOME



Bill Payer, 38 / *hospital administrator, father of three*

WHY BUY? "I use a computer at work. My wife uses one at work. Two of our three kids use computers at school. Everything's going digital. It's inevitable."

"Besides, last week at the computer store, my kid whipped me in Glider. I need to sneak in some late-night practice."

PLANNED COMPUTER USES. Manage family finances. Occasionally pull up spreadsheets from work. Keep in touch with far-flung extended family via e-mail. Kids say they want to use it for homework. Bill knows they also want to play the latest multimedia CD-ROMs. Wife needs it for after-hours work and also wants to explore landscaping software.

PURCHASE CONSTRAINTS. Oldest daughter uses Macs in her eighth-grade class and is keen on researching projects online. Bill can afford a decent system but doesn't want to pay for extraneous features. And with yard work, soccer-coaching duties, and chauffeuring the kids around, who has time for setup hassles?

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Performa 6205CD

WHY. The 6205CD sits smack in the middle of Apple's Performa line

— not as muscular as the pricier 6300CD but more advanced than the 60-MHz 68040-based 631CD. It'll give the Payers what they need, at a reasonable cost.

The high-capacity hard drive will help keep peace among the Payers, as there's plenty of room to accommodate everyone's files and programs. Multimedia games and reference titles will hum along nicely on the zippy CD-ROM drive — the fastest Apple offers. And Bill's planning to surprise the family, come holiday time, with the add-on Apple Video System, which will allow the family to convert their home videos to QuickTime.

The built-in 28.8-kbps fax modem differentiates the 6205CD from the less expensive 6200CD, whose modem operates at half that speed. The additional \$100 is well worth it, though, for surfing the Internet's World Wide Web.

Bundled software makes this machine a strong value: Seventeen programs come preinstalled, including ClarisWorks, for basic word-processing, spreadsheet and database tools; Quicken, for personal finance; and Macintosh PC Exchange, to let Bill work with files from his office Windows machine. The eight included CD-ROMs range from Grolier's Encyclopedia to a music-education game.

Bill had a tough time deciding between this machine and the Apple Performa 5215CD. The latter is essentially the same machine with a slower modem and a single case that contains both monitor and computer.

DRAWBACK. The biggest drawback of the 6205 is that its internal expansion options are limited: It has slots for Apple's proprietary video-capture and TV-tuner cards, but it does not accommodate the far more versatile (and popular) PDS, NuBus, or PCI expansion-card options for supporting larger monitors, hard-drive arrays, or network adapters.



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Performa 6205CD

- 75-MHz PowerPC 603 processor
- 8 MB of RAM
- 1-GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- 15-inch Apple Multiple Scan Color Monitor
- 28.8-kbps internal fax modem

Price: \$2,099

ALTERNATIVE HOME-BASED MACS

The Home-Office Professional / *startup entrepreneur needs affordable versatility*

WHO. Bill's neighbor, Max, runs a successful consulting business out of his spare bedroom. He loves the tax write-off — and the 15-second commute. His daily challenge: making clients think his suburban high-ranch is a corporate high-rise. Max needs a system that can help him impress his clients.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Power Computing Power 100

WHY. Max can crank out polished presentations and reports quickly,

thanks to the power of the 601 chip. Without an art staff, he relies on clip media he can access via the speedy CD-ROM drive, which also comes in handy for after-hours entertainment. A slower modem could save him some cash, but he'll need the added speed for research on the Internet's World Wide Web. The terrific home-office bundle jump-starts his software collection, with such titles as Quicken and Now Up-to-Date & Contact.



DRAWBACK. The Power 100 lacks PCI expansion slots and instead has NuBus slots, which don't allow data transfers as fast as PCI's.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Power Computing Power 100

- 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 8 MB of RAM
- 540-MB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard

Price: \$2,029

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Personal laser printer
- 17-inch color monitor
- 28.8-kbps external fax modem

Estimated price of add-ons: \$1,500

Jostlin' Elders / *retirees in RV need affordable portability*



WHO. Bill's parents are retired, but they're busier than ever. Mom is most comfortable behind the wheel of their well-equipped RV; Dad's the chief navigator and gas

pumper. This month, it's Arizona — next month, who knows? The senior Payers plan to research destinations online and will keep in touch with friends and family via e-mail. A pair of fat pension checks each month, plus income from substantial investments, keeps them well in the black. They plan to maintain financial health by using personal-finance software.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple PowerBook 190cs

WHY. About the size of a fat spiral notebook, this PowerBook tucks

nicely beside the passenger seat of the space-constrained RV. The color screen adds \$350 to the price, but since they don't have space for a desktop monitor, the senior Payers will appreciate a color image. The fax-modem card is critical — since friends and family can't reach them by phone too easily, the Payers will rely on their electronic mailbox as their cyber-answering machine. The 190cs is upgradable to PowerPC status.

DRAWBACKS. You pay a premium for portability — for the same

money, you can get a much speedier desktop model. The 190cs' passive-matrix screen is far less vivid than a desktop monitor.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple PowerBook 190cs

- 33-MHz 68LC040 processor
- 8 MB of RAM
- 500-MB hard drive
- 10.4-inch backlit dual-scan color display (256 colors)

Price: \$2,199

RECOMMENDED ADD-ON

- 28.8-kbps fax-modem card

Estimated price of add-on: \$300

Jetsons' Aspirations, Waltons' Budget / *full features on a shoestring*

WHO. Bill's fellow youth-soccer coach, Ham String, is new to computers. He wants a Mac, but the

kids' braces, dance classes, and fancy high-tops leave his wallet thinner than a microchip. He and his wife have got a decent stash socked away, but that's for college.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Performa 631CD

WHY. There isn't a new, complete computer system with family-friendly features for less than you'll pay for a 631CD. It comes with nearly everything you need, including a CD-ROM drive, a monitor, a fax modem, and a passel of family-targeted software. When money pressures ease up, they can upgrade to PowerPC performance.

DRAWBACKS. Everything — the CD-ROM drive, the fax modem, and the processor — is relatively

slow. The monitor is on the small side. Although the 631CD is upgradable to PowerPC via the Macintosh Processor Upgrade

Card (about \$600), it will not be able to support Apple's advanced Copland operating system, likely to ship in early 1997.

Used-Mac Option

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Performa 550CD

- 33-MHz 68030 processor
- 5 MB of RAM
- 160-MB hard drive
- 2x CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 15-inch color monitor
- Fax modem

Used price: \$700

WHY. The Performa 550CD combines the monitor and CPU in a single box, so it's unobtrusive in the den (and easily moved to the dining-room table when necessary). It's no speed demon, but it's perfect for pounding out the Great American Novel or the Mediocre Book Report.

DRAWBACKS. Sluggish processor and CD-ROM drive. Only enough RAM to run one, or perhaps two, applications at the same time. The hard disk will fill up fast.



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Performa 631CD

- 33-MHz 68LC040 processor
- 8 MB of RAM
- 500-MB hard drive
- 2x CD-ROM drive
- 14-inch color monitor
- External 14.4-kbps fax modem

Price: \$1,399

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

THE SCHOLARS



Belle Curve, 18 / college freshman, liberal-arts major

WHY BUY? "My uncle offered me his old electric typewriter to take to school. Yeah, right. Like I'm really going to sit there with my little bottle of white-out, blotting out typos page-by-page. Who do I look like, Wilma Flintstone? Get real. I've been using computers since seventh grade."

PLANNED COMPUTER USES. Write term papers, do research online and with reference CD-ROMs. Practice French lessons with CD-ROM-based tutor. Hook into campus mainframe. Exchange e-mail via the Internet with high-school buddies who are now at faraway colleges. Beg parents for money via e-mail.

PURCHASE CONSTRAINTS. Belle's got to keep her entire computer cost — CPU, monitor, printer, and software — under \$3,000. Her parents say this computer is the last one they'll buy her, so she needs it to have a decent life span.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Performa 5215CD

WHY. The 5215CD's all-in-one design is tailor-made for a cluttered dorm room. With the monitor built right into the chassis, Belle has minimal cable spaghetti to contend with. And moving the computer from dorm to home to apartment is no problem.

This computer's a champ on the inside too. It's speedy enough to handle Belle's assignments, and the onboard

geared for younger kids, she'll get good mileage from the included dictionary and atlas. Oh — the games may prove useful too.



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Performa 5215CD

- 75-MHz PowerPC 603 processor
 - 8 MB of RAM
 - 1-GB hard drive
 - 4x CD-ROM drive
 - 15-inch color monitor
 - 14.4-kbps fax modem
- Price:** \$2,199

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Personal inkjet printer
- External speakers
- Apple TV/Video System

Estimated price of add-ons: \$600

PowerPC processor will be ready for Apple's forthcoming Copland operating system.

Since Belle, like most other college kids, can look forward to cramped living quarters, buying the listed add-ons can let the Mac take the place of several dorm *de rigueurs*. Unmodified, out of the box, the computer will double as an answering machine; add decent speakers, and the Mac becomes a fine audio-CD player. And with the Apple TV/Video System, Belle can watch Letterman — or *Masterpiece Theater*, Mom — right on the computer screen and even capture and edit video snippets for use in multimedia term papers.

Bundled software will help Belle stay within her budget: ClarisWorks is more than powerful enough to generate any college report, and although many of the 5215CD's programs are

For the best deal, Belle ought to purchase her computer from her campus computer store, which may be able to pass along special pricing and software bundles aimed at students (the price we show here is what she'd pay in a computer superstore or electronics store). If her school doesn't sell computers, she should call Apple's Campus Direct sales program (800-780-5006) and investigate the always changing, and often terrific, deals Apple offers students.

DRAWBACK. The relatively slow modem is OK for cruising commercial online services and for exchanging e-mail, but if Belle's dependent on the modem for Internet access, she'll definitely want to upgrade. Conversely, if her school offers a faster Internet connection via Ethernet, she may *still* have to buy a new modem, because the 5215's Ethernet card (\$149) displaces the built-in internal modem.

ACADEMIC ALTERNATIVES

Mac to School / *primary-grade computer lab*

WHO. Belle's aunt teaches fourth grade at a financially strapped elementary school and is on the purchasing committee for the school's small computer lab. She's in luck — Apple offers special discounts and hardware/software bundles to school districts.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Macintosh LC 580

WHY. The LC 580 is a solid performer at a low price, enabling schools on tight budgets to

introduce their students to computers. Its all-in-one design, with the monitor and CPU housed in a single case, is particularly convenient for computer labs. Teacher training and materials are available separately. If Belle's aunt wants to purchase a computer for home use, she should contact Apple's Educator Advantage (800-800-2775), where she'll find great deals for K–12 educators.

DRAWBACKS. The processor and



CD-ROM drive are slow, and the monitor is on the small side by today's standards.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Macintosh LC 580

- 33-MHz 68LC040 processor
- 8 MB of RAM
- 800-MB hard drive
- 2x CD-ROM drive
- 14-inch color monitor
- Keyboard

Price: \$1,349 (Apple offers bulk discounts)

Bundled with elementary reference software titles: \$1,549

Bundled with Early Language Connections software titles: \$1,999

Publish-or-Perish Portable / *prof on the move needs mobile power*

WHO. Belle's academic advisor, literature professor Dee Construct, needs a computer to do online research; track students' grades; argue with far-flung colleagues via e-mail; and, most important, work on her latest monograph. The computer must accompany Dee everywhere — office, library, home, and her favorite coffeehouse.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple

PowerBook 190

WHY. The 190 lets Dee be ready whenever a flash of genius strikes. Now that she's got her latest manuscript on the PowerBook, her briefcase is considerably lighter. If only the computer could tackle that heap of paper in her office.

DRAWBACKS. Can't add an internal CD-ROM drive. Portability jacks up the price.



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple PowerBook 190

- 33-MHz 68LC040 processor
 - 8 MB of RAM
 - 500-MB hard drive
 - 10.4-inch backlit dual-scan grayscale display (16 grays)
- Price:** \$1,900

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- 15-inch color monitor
 - 28.8-kbps fax-modem card
- Estimated price of add-ons:** \$700

The Brainy Boyfriend / *engineering tasks require flexible muscle*



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Power Computing PowerWave 604/120

- 120-MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 16 MB of RAM
- 1-GB hard drive
- ATI graphics card with 2 MB of VRAM
- Keyboard

Price: \$3,150

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- 15-inch color monitor
 - 28.8-kbps external fax modem
- Estimated price of add-ons:** \$750

WHO. Belle's first-semester beau, Dexter, is an engineering grad student who needs a computer to handle serious number analysis and complex scientific modeling. He also writes his own programs and wants to have enough horsepower to handle whatever he might throw at it. He's got a stash of grant money, so he can afford the computer he needs.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Power Computing PowerWave 604/120

WHY. Many specialized, small-market data-acquisition cards, in fields such as medical imaging and gas chromatography, are available only as NuBus cards and are unlikely to appear in PCI versions. Yet investing in a NuBus-only machine closes off the promised speed boost and lower prices of PCI cards. The PowerWave offers NuBus as

well as PCI slots, so Dexter gets the best of both worlds, along with a blazingly fast CPU boosted by a Level 2 cache.

DRAWBACK. Power's Stargate technology, for combining NuBus and PCI slots on the same board, is brand-new and unproven.

Used-Mac Option

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple PowerBook 520

- 25-MHz 68LC040 processor
 - 4 MB of RAM
 - 240-MB hard drive
 - Grayscale screen
 - Built-in Global Village PowerPort
 - Platinum 19.2-kbps fax modem
- Used price:** \$1,350

WHY. Without any bells and whistles, the 520 offers zippy performance on all basic academic tasks, from calculating test grades to cranking out essays and poems. It's speedy, small, and light enough

to tote around campus in a backpack. Video-out capabilities mean you can hook the 520 up to a desktop monitor, and built-in Ethernet is set to connect to the college network. Finally, when you've saved enough pennies, you can upgrade the 520 to PowerPC.

DRAWBACKS. Theft is a very real risk with any portable computer, especially in a dorm. Buying a used PowerBook is inherently risky — you never know what these machines have been through. The passive-matrix screen is tough on the eyes over extended periods.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

THE CREATIVE MAC



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Power Mac 9500/132

- 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 32 MB of RAM
- 2-GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive

Price: \$5,999

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Keyboard
- 21-inch color monitor
- 24-bit accelerated-graphics card
- Photoshop-accelerator card
- Fast-Ethernet adapter card
- Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 adapter
- 64 MB of RAM (two 32-MB DIMMs)

Estimated price of add-ons: \$9,000

Art Deco, 29 / designer, Entertainment Life magazine

WHY BUY? "Six years ago, our magazine was among the first to toss out the waxers and pasteup boards and go digital with some then-blazing Macs — IIfx's and IIfi's. Now, my buddies at other magazines haze me about our prehistoric hardware. Sure, we've put in some upgrade cards and accelerators, but even those are now old. I hate waiting for complex spreads to open in QuarkXPress. I'm tired of slow redraws. I need a new Mac."

PLANNED COMPUTER USES. Page design, page design, and page design, all day long. Hopping among QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator, and Adobe Photoshop. Occasional forays into type-manipulation software to create fancy drop caps and funky-looking headlines. Exchanging files over fast Ethernet with rest of magazine staff.

PURCHASE CONSTRAINTS. Given the magazine's purchasing track record, this is the last new machine Art will see for some time. It's got to last, and Art's boss has finagled sufficient funds for the right machine.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Power Mac 9500/132

WHY. To handle complex manipulations on high-resolution images, Art needs the muscle of the Power Mac 9500's speedy, powerful 604 chip. And the Power Mac 9500's six expansion slots allow Art to install the add-on cards his networked, highly customized production machine needs — a fast-Ethernet card for network file transfers, a video card to drive his 21-inch monitor at a 24-bit color depth, a Photoshop accelerator, and a Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 adapter for the external hard drive that serves as the magazine's image repository.

When next year's purchasing budget comes through, Art may request a tape drive or magneto-optical drive for installation in one of the 9500's two vacant 3.5-inch SCSI-device expansion bays.

DRAWBACKS. Can't use older NuBus expansion cards without purchase of an external card chassis. Physically difficult to add memory or PCI cards or to swap the processor daughtercard. Can't use SIMMs from older machines; requires purchase of DIMMs (or use of third-party SIMM adapters).

CREATIVE ALTERNATIVES

Image Magician / *prepress pro wants Photoshop to fly*

WHO. Art sends all his photo retouching work to Michelle, a one-woman service bureau who cleans up the large, four-color files, working almost exclusively in Adobe Photoshop.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Power Computing PowerWave 604/150

WHY. The PowerWave 604/150 boasts the fastest shipping PowerPC chip, which will without a doubt be handy for processor-intensive Photoshop work. The 604 chip is on

a daughtercard, so when faster chips become available, it'll be easy just to pop one into the PowerWave.

Of more immediate value to Michelle is Power Computing's proprietary Stargate technology, which lets the PowerWave accommodate NuBus as well as PCI cards. That means Michelle can squeeze some extra mileage out of her aging NuBus graphics-accelerator and Photoshop-accelerator cards



until she can spring for newer, faster PCI cards.

DRAWBACK. Unproven Stargate technology.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Power Computing PowerWave 604/150

- 150-MHz 604 PowerPC processor
 - 24 MB of RAM
 - 2-GB hard drive
 - 4x CD-ROM drive
 - ATI graphics card with 2 MB of VRAM
 - Two-NuBus/two-PCI-slot configuration
- Price: \$5,000

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- 21-inch color monitor
 - 24-bit accelerated-graphics card
- Estimated price of add-ons: \$4,000

Multimedia Developer / *pixel pusher wants Mac with workstation power*

WHO. Art's design-school roommate, Sol, followed a different route after graduation: He's employed at a successful multimedia-development company. There he creates and edits video clips, 3-D graphics, and animations. He pulls up high-resolution photos and morphs them, recolors them, and rearranges their pixels. Until now, he wouldn't have been able to do this kind of CPU-intensive work on a Mac and his company would

have been taking out a bank loan to purchase an SGI workstation.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. DayStar Genesis MP

WHY. With not one, but four, PowerPC chips at its core, the Genesis MP has the potential to become the world's fastest Mac, at least at compute-intensive tasks such as 3-D rendering, blurs, and a variety of distortion effects — the sort of stuff Sol sometimes waits days to complete. The new Genesis



MP promises to reduce that downtime considerably.

DRAWBACK. Few programs can tap the Genesis MP's full power yet.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

DayStar Genesis MP

- Four 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processors
 - 32 MB of RAM
 - 2-GB hard drive
 - 4x CD-ROM drive
- Price: \$14,999

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Keyboard
 - 21-inch color monitor
 - Graphics-accelerator card
- Estimated price of add-ons: \$4,200

Presentation Producer / *taking control of sound, video*



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Power Mac 8500

- 120-MHz PowerPC 604 processor
 - 16 MB of RAM
 - 2-GB hard drive
 - 4x CD-ROM drive
- Price: \$4,499

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Keyboard
 - 17-inch color monitor
- Estimated price of add-ons: \$850

WHO. Another of Art's college buddies took the corporate route after graduation. C. B. works for an in-house production department at a Fortune 500 company, where she's often called on to produce slick investor-relations presentations and corporate training materials. Output is often on videotape, but slides and on-screen presentations are also included.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Power Mac 8500

WHY. The AV subsystem on the 8500 is its claim to fame. Straight out of the box, it supports capture, display, editing, and output of full-motion, 24-bit video and CD-quality audio. The DAV 2 expansion slot lets you add third-party video-compression hardware. And the

processor is on a separate card, so upgrading to a faster chip is, literally, a snap.

DRAWBACKS. Physically difficult to access innards. Old SIMMs won't work in 8500.

Used-Mac Option

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Quadra 840AV

- 33-MHz 68040 processor
 - 16 MB of RAM
 - 500-MB hard drive
 - CD-ROM drive
 - Keyboard
- Used price: \$1,875

RECOMMENDED ADD-ON

- 21-inch color monitor
- Estimated price of used add-on: \$2,000

WHY. The upshot of the waning days of NuBus is that older NuBus cards can be purchased cheaply, packed into a powerful 68040-

based Mac such as the Quadra 840AV, and used to create a formidable graphic-arts workstation. The Quadra 840AV's DSP (digital-signal processor) architecture accelerates a variety of Photoshop tasks and supports digital-audio and -video recording. Apple has announced it will offer an 8100/80AV logic-board upgrade for the 840AV (about \$1,200).

DRAWBACKS. Lack of PowerPC chip means slower performance on potent PowerPC-native applications. Low-capacity hard drive.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

DOWN TO BUSINESS



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Power Mac 7500/100

- 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 16 MB of RAM
- 1-GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive

Price: \$2,999

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Keyboard
- 17-inch color monitor
- 28.8-kbps fax modem

Estimated price of add-ons: \$1,100

Ivana Profit, 42 / *product manager, Nifty Widget Co.*

WHY BUY? "Meetings with the marketing staff, strategic-planning sessions, ad-design consults, budget battles — I've got precious little time at my desk. Who has time to futz with a poky, underpowered computer? It's time to upgrade so my computer can keep up with me."

PLANNED COMPUTER USES. Number crunching, creating and playing back multimedia presentations, report writing, project scheduling. Ivana often likes to run several applications concurrently. And who knows what new uses may arise? Next week, Ivana may need to jump into teleconferencing.

PURCHASE CONSTRAINTS. It's a headache to navigate the capital-appropriations procedures for a new machine, so Ivana wants to make sure her new computer has plenty of room to grow. Her new Mac has to incorporate state-of-the-art technology and be easy to upgrade.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Power Mac 7500/100

WHY. Apple's Power Mac 7500 offers Ivana three things she prizes: speed, upgradability, and versatility. Her thousand-plus-cell spreadsheets recalc in an instant, and animated presentations run smoothly.

Three PCI slots put this machine on the technological cutting edge; the processor is what will become obsolete first, in a few years. She's covered there — the processor's on a daughtercard, so upgrading will mean a simple card swap. Furthermore, the 7500's newly designed chassis makes its logic board and other innards extremely accessible. If Ivana's calendar weren't so full, she could see for herself that installing an add-in card in a Power Mac 7500 is actually *enjoyable*.

Plenty of RAM lets Ivana keep several applications open at once, making it easy to refer to detailed spreadsheet data while she cranks out weekly financial-status reports. The roomy hard disk is far from filled, even after Ivana loads her varied applications. Built-in video-in ports let her transfer snippets of proposed TV commercials to use in computer-based presentations. And, with Apple's optional QuickTime Conferencing Kit (\$200), she'll be able to meet face-to-face with colleagues on other floors of her building — without taking the elevator.

DRAWBACKS. The biggest minus of the 7500 is the price tag: about \$1,000 above machines a tier lower. At press time, Apple was still tracking down printing bugs in the 7500's system software.

ALTERNATIVE BUSINESS MACS

No-Frills Efficiency / *administrative assistant gets basic speed*

WHO. Ivana's loyal and efficient assistant, Bob, keeps her organized; manages her schedule with a calendar program; types her letters; sends and receives faxes; and updates and distributes Ivana's presentations and project schedules, accessing them over the office's Ethernet network.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Power Computing Power 100

WHY. If Bob's computer slows him down, Ivana can miss important,

timely information. That means Bob's computer must be speedy. But it doesn't need multimedia razzle-dazzle; as long as Bob can plug into the office network, he's all set. The Power 100 edges out its competition — the Apple 7200 models — by omitting a CD-ROM drive and delivering more processing power for less money.

DRAWBACKS. The Power 100 lacks PCI slots and instead packs older, slower NuBus expansion slots. The



processor is attached to the motherboard, making processor upgrades trickier than for the 7500, for example.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Power Computing Power 100

- 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
 - 8 MB of RAM
 - 540-MB hard drive
 - Keyboard
- Price:** \$1,699

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- 15-inch color monitor
 - Ethernet 10BASE-T connector
 - Fax modem
- Estimated price of add-ons:** \$775

Demanding Mucky-Muck / *a system for an exec who craves power*

WHO. Ivana's boss's boss, Napoleon, has assigned Ivana the dubious honor of recommending his next Mac. From what she knows about his job, she's certain he doesn't need the AV features of Apple's 7500 and she knows that a 120-MHz processor will satisfy even Napoleon's craving for power. She's left, then, to debate whether to be frugal and get a NuBus system or ride the cutting edge by suggesting a costlier PCI box.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Power Computing PowerWave 604/120

WHY. Ivana feels that the PowerWave 120 is an ideal executive-class computer. Its main processor is on a daughtercard, for easy upgrades; it comes equipped with a performance-boosting Level 2 cache; and it ships with Microsoft Office. She also decides to save \$250 by forgoing the NuBus/PCI option and betting on PCI as solid, promising technology. When she



explains this to Napoleon, he praises her foresight.

DRAWBACK. The PCI/NuBus flexibility is untried technology.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Power Computing PowerWave 604/120

- 120-MHz PowerPC 604 processor
 - 16 MB of RAM
 - 1-GB hard drive
 - ATI graphics card with 2 MB of VRAM
 - Keyboard
 - Three-PCI-slot configuration
- Price:** \$3,150

RECOMMENDED ADD-ON

- 17-inch color monitor
- Estimated price of add-on:** \$800

The Go-Between / *straddling the Mac/PC divide*



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Power Mac 7200/90

- 90-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
 - 8 MB of RAM
 - 500-MB hard drive
- Price:** \$1,899

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Keyboard
 - 15-inch color monitor
 - Orange Micro 420-series PCI card
 - Level 2 cache card
- Estimated price of add-ons:** \$1,800

WHO. Ivana's financial-planning manager, Jason, provides up-to-date profit-and-loss statements for Ivana's product-management team. He's also in charge of providing his team's profit estimates to the parent corporation and must use a custom-built, DOS-based application to do so. He spends about 30 percent of his time in DOS.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Power Mac 7200/90

WHY. Jason's day-to-day duties, which focus on dollars and cents, don't require enormous processing power. What he *does* need is zippy DOS performance, so Jason opts for a hardware approach rather than software-based PC emulation. PCI-based cards are speedier than NuBus cards, so

Jason picks Orange Micro's 420 card, a PCI card sporting a 66-MHz 486 processor and 8 MB of RAM. Always the bean counter, he forgoes Apple's speediest PCI

machine and settles for a more economical business-class system.

DRAWBACK. Difficult to upgrade processor, since it's not on a daughtercard.

Used-Mac Option

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Quadra 610

- 25-MHz 68040 processor
 - 8 MB of RAM
 - 230-MB hard drive
 - Keyboard
- Used price:** \$700

RECOMMENDED ADD-ON

- 15-inch color monitor
- Estimated price of used add-on:** \$150

WHY. The Quadra 610 is a workhorse. It's no match for a PowerPC-based machine, but it is more than adequate for many business tasks. Built-in Ethernet provides an easy fit into most offices, and in case PowerPC power becomes necessary, a now-discontinued 6100/60 logic-board upgrade is still available from dealers (about \$1,100).

DRAWBACKS. The processor is relatively slow. Room for just one expansion card (PDS or NuBus). Low-capacity hard drive.

ALTERNATIVE BUSINESS MACS, CONTINUED

Salesperson Unplugged / *making a case on the road*

WHO. Wanda, the top salesperson in Ivana's division, uses any available tool to convey her message to her clients, including multimedia presentations with jazzy sound and snazzy animated graphics. She's on the road constantly, so she also relies on her computer for more-mundane tasks such as faxing and e-mailing and keeping a customer database.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple PowerBook 5300c

WHY. The 5300 is a snappy business-productivity computer, and presentations will look terrific on its active-matrix color screen. Wanda could have saved \$1,000 by opting for a dimmer passive-matrix screen, but she can't be sure every client will have a spare monitor impressive enough for her presentations. Many of her pitches are created in the Promotions Department, and — thanks to the 5300's infrared transceiver and a desktop



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple PowerBook 5300c

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16 MB of RAM
- 750-MB hard drive
- Price: \$4,499

RECOMMENDED ADD-ON

- 28.8-kbps fax-modem card
- Estimated price of add-on: \$300

IR receiver — she can transfer them to her PowerBook easily.

DRAWBACKS. The active-matrix

screen hogs battery power; spare batteries are a must. Can't accommodate an internal CD-ROM drive.

Convenience Unleashed / *new business needs room to grow — without hassle*

WHO. Ivana's younger sister, Maura, is launching an upscale dog-grooming business. She's no computer whiz — she cares far more about bites than bytes — but she needs a Mac for maintaining a customer list, performing accounting, producing invoices, and perhaps producing handbills to pass out at dog shows. She'll consider her computer purchase a success if the computer works out of the box and she doesn't have to think about new computer hardware or software for at least the next few years.

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Apple Performa 6300CD

WHY. The Performa 6300 was designed for home users, but its powerful 100-MHz processor and generous software bundle make it a fine first Mac for business. Convenience is the concept here. Nearly everything Maura needs — hardware and software — comes in a single package. Heck, she could go to her local computer reseller on her way back from the kennel, purchase the system, set it up, and produce her first memo in less than an hour. The 6300CD — the most



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Performa 6300CD

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16 MB of RAM
- 1.2-GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- 15-inch color monitor
- 28.8-kbps internal fax modem
- Price: \$2,799

muscular Performa ever — is powerful enough to handle her fairly predictable computing needs. Plenty of RAM, hard-disk space, and speed ensure that she won't have to worry about the care and

feeding of her Mac for years to come.

DRAWBACK. The processor is attached directly to the motherboard, so upgrading will be difficult, if not impossible.

Quantitative Quality / *sophisticated number crunching demands processing muscle*

WHO. For assistance mapping out a strategic-marketing plan for her product, Ivana relies on her company's management-information

director, Mark, who analyzes sales records, industry statistics, demographic data, and economic indicators to uncover potential sales.



RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Power Computing Power 120 minitower

- 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 16 MB of RAM
- 2-GB hard drive
- Internal Iomega Zip drive
- Keyboard
- Price: \$3,438

RECOMMENDED ADD-ONS

- Accelerated-graphics card
- 17-inch color monitor
- 10BASE-T Ethernet connector
- Estimated price of add-ons: \$2,500

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM. Power Computing Power 120 minitower

WHY. Serious number crunching needs serious power — and a 120-MHz 601 processor offers plenty. Its speed will help when Mark's trying to analyze multivariable relationships while three product managers wait — impatiently — for information. A Zip drive is

handy for archiving reports.

DRAWBACKS. No PCI. Minimal built-in color bit depth supported, although this shouldn't be a problem for data crunching.

Used-Mac Option

RECOMMENDED SYSTEM

Apple Power Mac 6100/60

- 60-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 8 MB of RAM
- 250-MB hard drive
- Keyboard
- Used price: \$950

RECOMMENDED ADD-ON

- 15-inch color monitor
- Estimated price of used add-on: \$150

WHY. Getting a used 6100/60, the original entry-level Power Mac, is a great, inexpensive way to hop on the PowerPC bandwagon. Newer, faster models put strong downward pressure on the price, making this a terrific bargain.

DRAWBACKS. Older NuBus slots instead of newer, faster PCI slots. Upgrade prospects appear poor. Low-capacity hard drive.

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use."
Cynthia Krol

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." Susan Yeagley Sullivan

"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it."
Timothy J. McManus

"Super-quick!"

"A butt-kicking program!"
Robert D. Pinson

About time! Amen!"

Now Available!

NEW QuickBooks Pro™

integrates time tracking and estimating with the #1 accounting software

Susan Yeagley Sullivan
San Diego, CA

Cynthia Krol
Westlake
Village, CA

Timothy J.
McManus
Minneapolis, MN

Robert
D. Pinson
Miami, FL

Accounting without the hassles!
The easy way to control your business.

QuickBooks

These people are all real QuickBooks users. (Thanks for all your comments and photos!)

for
Macintosh

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivables. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably. And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any

repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. And now, QuickBooks has fully integrated payroll too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want. "Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine "QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times "A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks or New QuickBooks Pro for only \$8.00!

Pay only \$8 shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just \$119.95. Or try QuickBooks Pro and pay just \$189.95 if you decide to keep using it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 701 612
To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Credit card orders only. Offer for first time users only. International shipping extra, add all applicable sales tax. Offer expires 3/31/96.

QuickBooks is also available for DOS and Windows. Pricing and features vary.

QuickBooks Pro is also available for the Windows.

QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc.
QuickBooks Pro is a trademark of Intuit Inc.

Find your Mac

find the upgrade path

MAC MODEL	PATH
Any compact Mac	12
II	12
IIx	12
IIcx	1
IIci	1
IIfx	12
IIsi	1
IIvx	1, 2
IIvi	1, 2
LC	3
LC II	3
LC III	3
LC 475	3
LC 520	4
LC 550	4
LC 575	4
LC 580	4
LC 630	4, 10
MacTV	12
Performa 275	12
Performa 470 series	3
Performa 550	4
Performa 560	4
Performa 570 series	4
Performa 600	1
Performa 630 series	4, 10
Performa 5200 series	10
Performa 6100 series	12
Performa 6200 series	10
Centris 610	5
Centris 650	6
Centris 660AV	7
Quadra 605	3
Quadra 610	5
Quadra 630	4, 10
Quadra 650	6
Quadra 660AV	7
Quadra 700	8
Quadra 800 series	9
Quadra 900 series	8
Power Mac 5200	10
Power Mac 6100	12
Power Mac 6200	10
Power Mac 7100	12
Power Mac 7200	11
Power Mac 7500	13
Power Mac 8100 series	9
Power Mac 8500	13
Power Mac 9500 series	13

THE PATHS TO

Your 680x0 Mac is starting to show its age. It's served faithfully, but you're tired of watching friends' PowerPC-native applications blaze. And you suspect (justifiably) that Apple won't be supporting 680x0 machines in future system-software rollouts.

The time has come to upgrade to a PowerPC processor. But with all the upgrade cards, processor swaps, and motherboard replacements, which path do you take? Use these charts to find the upgrade options for your Mac. Find your Mac in the list on the left, and note the path number we've assigned it. Then find the box with the corresponding path number to see how you can upgrade your Mac.

A couple of caveats: Be aware that your older Mac may not perform as speedily as Power Macs with similar processors, owing to older data-bus architectures, slower hard drives and video cards, and so on. Also, know that although upgrade cards will let you use PowerPC-native software, they *won't* let you run Copland, Apple's upcoming PowerPC-only operating system, which will work only on Macs that have PowerPC chips *on the motherboard*.

Finally, be aware that Apple has dropped logic-board upgrades to Power Mac 6100, 7100, and 8100 status from its price list. There are still a few floating around at dealerships, but if you want one, find it fast and buy it.

PATH 1

PREREQUISITE: Upgrade to IIci.

POWERPC UPGRADE: DayStar 100-MHz Turbo 601 (\$1,299) or 66-MHz Turbo 601 (\$899).

TYPE: PDS card.

PROCESSOR: 100- or 66-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: System 7.5 is required by, but not included with, these cards; it'll cost an extra \$98 to buy System 7.5 from Apple.

These cards are user-installable — just plug one into your Mac's PDS. Comes with a 256K cache. A supplied control panel lets you switch between the PowerPC processor and the motherboard's 68030 processor.

PATH 2

UPGRADE: Apple Power Mac 7100 motherboard (\$1,599).

TYPE: Motherboard replacement.

PROCESSOR: 80-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: Requires dealer installation (about \$50). Once you get the 7100 motherboard, you'll probably want to add more RAM as well. Be sure to get the L2 cache — it's well worth the extra \$125 to \$260.

PATH 3

PREREQUISITE: Upgrade Performa- and LC-class Macs to Performa 475/LC 475.

POWERPC UPGRADE: Apple 50-MHz Processor Upgrade (\$659); DayStar 100-MHz PowerCard (\$999) or 50-MHz PowerCard 601 (\$649).

TYPE: Processor replacement.

PROCESSOR: 100- or 50-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: These upgrade processors replace the 68040 chip on your system's motherboard. The Apple upgrade must be installed by a dealer (about \$50); it includes System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3.0. The DayStar upgrade, which includes System 7.5, is sold as a do-it-yourself kit, with tools and instructions. But beware: Installation can be tricky.

UPGRADES

By Roman Loyola

PATH 4

PREREQUISITE: Upgrade Performa- and LC-class Macs to Performa 575/LC 575 or better.

POWERPC UPGRADE: Apple 66-MHz Processor Upgrade (\$659); DayStar 100-MHz PowerCard 601 (\$999) or 66-MHz PowerCard 601 (\$649).

TYPE: Processor replacement.

PROCESSOR: 100- or 66-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: These upgrade processors replace the 68040 chip on your system's motherboard. The Apple upgrade must be installed by a dealer (about \$50); it includes System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3.0. The DayStar upgrade, which includes System 7.5, is sold as a do-it-yourself kit, with tools and instructions. But beware: Installation can be tricky.

PATH 5

POWERPC UPGRADE: DayStar 100-MHz PowerPro 601 (\$1,299) or 40/50-MHz PowerPro 601 (\$529); Apple Power Mac 6100 motherboard (\$1,049).

TYPE: The DayStar upgrades are PDS cards. The Apple upgrade is a motherboard replacement.

PROCESSOR: The DayStar cards use a 100-, 50-, or 40-MHz PowerPC 601 processor. The 6100 motherboard contains a 66-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: The 100-MHz DayStar card works at 80 MHz in the Centris 610. It requires System 7.5 (not included — \$98); a NuBus-card adapter (\$79) is also required. An included control panel lets you switch between the PowerPC processor and the motherboard's 68040 processor. The 6100 motherboard comes with 8 MB of soldered-on RAM and two 72-pin DRAM SIMM slots.

PATH 6

UPGRADE: DayStar 100-MHz PowerPro 601 (\$1,299); Apple 7100 motherboard (\$1,599).

TYPE: The DayStar upgrade is a PDS card. The 7100 motherboard comes with an 80-MHz PowerPC 601.

PROCESSOR: 100- or 80-MHz PowerPC 601

NOTES: The DayStar card is user-installable. It requires, but doesn't ship with, System 7.5 (\$98 from Apple). An included control panel lets you switch back and forth between the PowerPC processor and the motherboard's 68040 processor. The 7100 motherboard must be installed by a dealer (about \$50). Be sure to get the L2 cache — it's well worth the extra \$125 to \$260.

PATH 7

UPGRADE: Apple Power Mac 6100 motherboard (\$1,049).

TYPE: Motherboard replacement.

PROCESSOR: 66-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: The 6100 motherboard uses a PowerPC 601 processor and comes with 8 MB of soldered-on RAM and two 72-pin DRAM SIMM slots.

PATH 8

UPGRADE: DayStar 100-MHz PowerPro 601 (\$1,299) or 50/66-MHz PowerPro 601 (\$529).

TYPE: PDS card.

PROCESSOR: 100-, 66-, or 50-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: The DayStar cards are user-installable and require, but do not ship with, System 7.5 (\$98 from Apple). A control panel lets you switch between the PowerPC processor and the motherboard's 68040 processor.

PATH 9

UPGRADE: Apple Power Mac 8500 motherboard.

TYPE: Motherboard replacement.

PROCESSOR: 120-MHz PowerPC 604.

NOTES: The 8500 motherboard gets you a PowerPC 604 on a daughterboard, meaning that future processor upgrades should be as easy as swapping a board (and not necessarily from Apple). Quadra 800-series owners can take half a step up and upgrade to a Power Mac 8100, for \$1,999. Availability and price are yet to be determined.

PATH 10

UPGRADE: Apple Power Mac 5300/6300 motherboard (\$699 to \$799).

TYPE: Motherboard replacement.

PROCESSOR: 100-MHz PowerPC 603e.

NOTES: Comes with 1 MB of VRAM. Requires installation by dealer (about \$50). Performa 630 owners will need to buy more RAM. This upgrade won't be available until early 1996.

PATH 11

UPGRADE: Apple Power Mac 7500 motherboard.

TYPE: Motherboard replacement.

PROCESSOR: 100-MHz PowerPC 601.

NOTES: Requires dealer installation (about \$50). The 7500 motherboard has the processor on a daughterboard to make future processor upgrades simple. Availability and price are yet to be determined.

PATH 12

You're out of luck: There aren't any upgrade paths for these machines. Pony up for a new PowerPC-based system; to get extra speed, try Connectix's Speed Doubler (\$55); or add more RAM. For Power Mac models, you might also try adding a Level 2 cache (\$125 to \$260); using a clock accelerator from Newer or Alacritty (each about \$100 to \$300); or if you can find one, try a PowerPC 604-based Total Power application-accelerator card (about \$1,500, from Total Impact).

PATH 13

These machines are part of the current Macintosh line and are too current to have an upgrade path. Since their processors are on daughterboards, upgrading the processors will simply involve a daughterboard swap. And instead of having only one source (Apple) for getting new processors, you can expect third-party vendors to offer solutions. If you need extra speed now, you can use Connectix's Speed Doubler (\$55) or any of the clock accelerators from various vendors or you can add more RAM.

Sure, there was life on the Internet
before TotalAccess[™] for Macintosh.

It just sucked.



Easy, award winning plug-and-play software
includes Netscape Navigator.[™]

Cheap, fast, uncensored access to the Internet.

It's that simple.



The coolest, easiest Internet access on the planet.

\$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited hours. Free 2 meg Web home page.
Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.[™]

1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, CA. 90039 Fax (213) 644-9510
Info via email: info@earthlink.net, live human via email: sales@earthlink.net

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.[™]
EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States. EarthLink also provides
ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.



THE SMART SHOPPER



YOU'VE DONE THE RESEARCH. YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY.
YOU'RE FINALLY READY TO BUY A COMPUTER . . . OR
ARE YOU? **By Nikki Echler**

Believe it or not, figuring out *where* to buy your Mac may be just as important — and just as difficult — as deciding which one to buy. Should you go to the superstore downtown that seems to have *everything*, or should you drive directly to your local dealer? Depending on your needs, you may not even need to leave the comfort of your home.

Mac compatibles from DayStar Digital, Power Computing, and Radius are sold at only a few types of outlets, making your decision on where to buy such systems fairly easy. But Apple's Macs are sold in an ever-increasing variety of places nationwide. To help you sort through this array of outlets, we've grouped stores into seven kinds — local dealers, superstores, value-added resellers, mail-order companies, campus stores, refurbishers, and online stores — based on characteristics they have in common. We'll tell you what to expect and what *not* to expect from each type of store, in terms of service, pricing, and selection. In the end, you'll know where to shop, based on your particular needs, and how to get the best deal.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

WHAT IT MEANS TO BE APPLE-AUTHORIZED

In order to sell Macs, a store must be *authorized* by Apple. In other words, it must comply with a host of restrictions and regulations. But different types of stores apply those rules in different ways. For example, although all Apple-authorized resellers must offer customer service, the level of service varies — from simply sending Macs under warranty back to Apple for repair to providing on-site installation and troubleshooting. (*Reseller* is a general term used to describe any vendor that sells Macs.)

In order to become Apple-authorized, a reseller must purchase at least \$500,000 worth of Apple products per year. Most resellers can choose to buy directly from Apple or through distributors. The price difference to the reseller is minimal, however, unless it sells \$5 million worth of Apple products a year. Mass merchandisers (generally large national chains such as CompUSA) that deal in such volume pay Apple's B-level prices, which are discounted 3 to 5 percent by Apple. They then pass these savings on to consumers. Everyone else either pays A-level prices or buys from a

distributor that offers a price point somewhere between the A- and B-level ranges.

Resellers must also abide by Apple's minimum-advertised-pricing policy. This means that if a store advertises a sale price below Apple's established price for a specific product, the store forfeits the co-op fund that Apple rebates it for that product. The co-op fund is a percentage of each store's sales of each product and can be a significant chunk of change — one that can be quite painful to lose.

Stores have figured out how to get around this policy, however. Most *sell* below the Apple price, even if they don't *advertise* below the set rate. (However, don't expect to get any great deals on hot new models, such as the Power Mac 7500 and 8500, that resellers can't even keep in stock.) Other stores bundle various non-Apple-brand products, such as a monitor and a scanner, with the Mac and then advertise "unbeatable" prices on the whole bundle. Although this scheme prevents Apple from figuring out where the price cuts are coming from, it doesn't always work. If Apple suspects that a store is breaking the rules, it can take away the store's co-op fund, without warning or without explaining why.

SMALL AND FRIENDLY: LOCAL DEALERS

Long ago, before computers became big business, you pretty much had only one option of where to go to buy a Mac — a local dealer. These small, independent stores still

exist, although there are fewer of them now than there were several years ago. Like small-town doctors, local dealers are there to hold your hand, to see you through your time of need. In effect, they care.

Generally knowledgeable and enthusiastic about the Mac, local dealers often sell products that the store owner or manager personally likes and recommends. And although the salespeople at these stores aren't required to take any Apple-sponsored training classes, local dealers breed informed salespeople almost by default. You are, after all, what you sell.

Many local dealers also double as complete authorized service centers — a real boon if you have any problems with your Mac once you get it home. All new Apple products are covered by a one-year warranty, but for *immediate* repairs, you have to take your computer to an authorized service center. Otherwise, you must either send your Mac back to Apple or, if you're covered by an on-site service warranty such as the one included with Performas, wait for Apple to come to you.

But although local dealers generally offer excellent service, you won't get rock-bottom prices from these stores. That's because most local dealers do not move large amounts of inventory and therefore do not receive Apple's top discounts. In our experience, however, local dealers can often come close to matching the prices offered by superstores.

BUYING FROM BOZOS / 10 stupid things our salesman said

YOU'D BE SAFER buying a Mac from a monkey than from several of the salespeople we met. We could hardly believe our ears in some cases. Here are some of the more entertaining statements we heard while shopping for a Mac:

1. "How long would we have to wait to take this machine home?"

"You can take it home today, if we have it in stock."

"Well, do you have it in stock?"

"Um, no."

2. "This machine has a multimedia. It is so popular that pretty soon it will probably be impossible to buy a computer without it."

"What is a multimedia?"

"Well, a multimedia plays audio CDs and answers your telephone."

3. [Our salesman as he ran his finger down a feature list]
"This Performa has eight em-bees."

"What's an 'em-bee?"

"Just a second. Let me look it up."

4. "Why is this color printer the same price as the monochrome printer?"

"Because it's been discontinued, and HP shipped us a lot of them."

"Discontinued? Could we still get tech support for it?"

"Of course. It's not officially discontinued. Besides, there are a lot of them out there."

BIG BUT BUSY: SUPERSTORES

Walk down the wide, impersonal aisles of Circuit City or CompUSA. Wind through the dizzying forest of bedspreads and fitted sheets at Sears. Keep going . . . Keep going . . . Eventually you will find the Macs squeezed in between the PCs and the portable phones.

Superstores are broadly defined to include large electronics stores such as Circuit City, mass merchandisers such as Sears, computer superstores such as CompUSA, and warehouse stores such as Costco. You can expect low prices from these Goliaths, but you won't find the same Mac-savvy salespeople that you do at local dealers. Nor will you always find the entire line of Macs. For example, Sears, the Wiz, and Staples carry Performas only.

What makes the superstores most appealing, however, is their convenience. Many towns are not large enough to support a local dealer. Superstores, however, are usually a mere car ride away from Anywhere, USA. These ubiquitous stores also tend to stock a large supply of Macs; you can frequently take the product of your choice home the same day. And many superstores offer extended shopping hours as well as store credit lines, making shopping even more accessible and affordable.

If a local dealer does exist in your area, however, your best bet is to use the superstores for pricing leverage: The hassle involved in getting reliable, quick service at a

superstore isn't worth the minimal savings. Salespeople at superstores must remember the basic selling points for a huge selection of products for Macs and for PCs, and they frequently must help several customers simultaneously.

TARGETING NICHE MARKETS: VARs

Value-added resellers (VARs, for those in the know) sell high-end, custom-configured Macs to specific types of users, such as graphics professionals and small-business owners. Although many VARs operate like regular stores — you can go in on any day and purchase any of the products for sale — they also act as personal consultants, helping you configure your system. Apple also requires VARs to provide installation and ongoing support for the systems they design for you. So, for example, a VAR that specializes in graphic design should be able to recommend, set up, and troubleshoot a system that suits the hefty-RAM, high-speed, and big-screen needs of most graphics professionals. It should also be able to offer useful advice on, say, color-management systems or prepress software and hardware.

Unlike other authorized resellers, VARs must purchase only \$25,000 worth of Apple products per year and they must purchase those products from distributors such as Merisel; Americas, Inc.; and Ingram Micro rather than from Apple itself. And Apple does not allow VARs, unlike other resellers, to sell Performas. But one of the biggest

differences between VARs and other resellers is that VARs are usually not willing to budge on price, even by a nickel.

INEXPENSIVE AND EASY: MAIL-ORDER COMPANIES

If you want rock-bottom prices, then you should start flipping through mail-order catalogs. Mail-order companies can sell Macs for very low prices, because they deal in huge quantities and don't incur the high overhead that storefront sellers do. Also, buying from mail-order companies can often allow you to bypass state sales taxes — money that can score you a modem or a set of stereo speakers.

Although you are legally required to pay your state's sales tax on any product you purchase from an out-of-state mail-order company, most people don't bother coughing up the dough when buying a system for personal use, and no harm ever comes to them. However, because some states are starting to demand their share of the wealth, some mail-order companies are required to collect state sales tax from you. Before choosing a mail-order company, be sure to read the fine print on your order form that tells you whether or not you have to pay state sales tax.

Be forewarned, however, that mail-order companies provide very little assistance in choosing a system. They are even less help if you have installation or repair problems. If you call up a mail-order company to ask a

5. "What's the difference among these three systems?"

"One of them doesn't have a monitor.

[five-second pause]

Actually, it does. It must be something else."

6. "Does this one have sixteen megabytes?"

"Yes."

"Are you sure? It says eight."

"Well, it has RAM Doubler."

7. "What is a CD-ROM?"

"A CD-ROM is something that holds ten hard drives' worth of information."

"What?"

"Uh-huh, but make sure you back your memory up on a floppy."

8. "Which machine do you recommend?"

"The basic model."

"What is the basic model?"

"I don't know. But I can tell you about the 6250."

9.

"Apple isn't going to give us any new machines until we sell the old ones."

"Really?"

"Sure. That is, unless they get desperate."

10.

"You know, to tell you the truth, I don't know much about selling computers."

"Oh, really?"

"Yeah. But my boss . . . now, he's a computer whiz."

/ Rebecca Olson

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

technical question, the representative will most likely forward you to Apple's help line. Also, be aware that although some mail-order companies offer 30-day money-back guarantees, these might not apply to Apple products.

Apple began authorizing companies to sell Macs through the mail only about a year

ago, but many of these mail-order companies — such as MacMall, MacWarehouse, and The Mac Zone — have been in business for years, selling software, hardware, and accessories, and have built up solid reputations. Still, if you purchase a computer from a mail-order company, you should be sure to pay with a credit card so that you'll have some form of recourse if you don't get what you want or if it doesn't make it to your door. We've heard horror stories from people who paid less reputable companies by check and never got their merchandise or who got the wrong product but never got their money back.

FOR COLLEGES ONLY: CAMPUS STORES

Apple offers a special educational discount to college students, staff, and professors that can often save you more money than if you bought from a mail-order catalog. Apple allows each university to have one authorized reseller on its campus that offers the discount. The more Macs a school sells, the higher the discount from Apple and the lower the cost of Macs for students. Savings are always quite good, no matter what the sales levels are, however. You can usually find hardware and software for at least 10 to 20 percent less than you can at any of the other outlets.

TRUE-LIFE TALES / a Silicon Valley shopping extravaganza

CONFUSED BY CONSTANTLY changing computer features? Don't know which Mac to buy? You aren't alone. Chances are, your local computer salesperson is equally befuddled.

That's what we found when we sent two of our editors on a quest to buy a new Mac. Our editors shopped at five types of stores — a local dealer, a consumer-electronics retailer, a computer superstore, a mass merchandiser, and a mail-order house — using the same guise: novice users who wanted to buy a home system after getting jobs in an office that uses Macs. We noted how each type of store fared when it came to ambiance, service, recommendations, postsale support (other than honoring Apple's warranty), pricing, and selection. By comparing the experiences we had in dealing with each type of store, you'll gain valuable insight into the great gamble that is computer shopping.

LOCAL DEALER: COMPUTERWARE

AMBIANCE: Clean and well organized. Packed with Mac products, from computers to Escher mouse pads. Neil Young played on the stereo.

SERVICE: Wandered around for two minutes before a smart, well-informed salesman named "Jeff" came over. Jeff listened to our system criteria and then asked a few detailed questions. Based on our answers, he suggested an appropriate Mac. He also clearly explained the pros and cons of a few alternative systems.

RECOMMENDATIONS: A Performa 631CD. Jeff told us that this all-in-one Mac had everything we needed and was relatively inexpensive. Jeff also mentioned a Power Mac 6100 but said that although it was faster, it might be excessive since we wouldn't be working with graphics. For a printer, he suggested "any lower-priced model from Apple or HP." Jeff suggested that we invest in a set of inexpensive computer speakers too.

POSTSALE SUPPORT: Sure, Jeff would help out, but maybe we should think about buying an extended three-year warranty from General Electric, which covered on-site service (parts and labor) for hardware problems.

PRICING: Performa 631CD, \$1,499; Power Mac 6100, \$1,849; Altec Lansing ACS53 computer speakers, \$79; GE warranty, \$159 to \$179 — depending on the price of the system. Total: \$1,737 to \$2,107.

SELECTION: A well-chosen variety of peripherals, software, and gadgets. The clear omission was a pleasant one: nothing PC-related.

CONSUMER-ELECTRONICS RETAILER: FRY'S

AMBIANCE: Wild West motif carried throughout the store, poorly masking the gray industrial building. Computers were conveniently displayed on a shorn-off, simulated covered wagon. The illusion of a train track was created on the floor by alternating patterns of linoleum. Pop music blared.

SERVICE: Waited five minutes before the chatting group of salesmen disbanded and "Sid" approached us. Sid was willing to help but had to consult a specifications binder every time we asked a question. Eventually, Sid suggested a Performa 6116CD (the system we were physically closest to), but by then he had lost all credibility due to his lack of knowledge and his apparent confusion. "John," his supervisor, overheard and quickly took over. John's knowledge wasn't much better.

RECOMMENDATIONS: To meet our needs, the minimum system we should get would be a PowerPC-based Mac. For economy, our best bet would be a Performa 6200CD. A good printer for our purposes would be either the Apple StyleWriter 1200 or the Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C.



POSTSALE SUPPORT: We could try calling, but that was not their strength.

PRICING: Performa 6116CD, \$1,847; Performa 6200CD, \$2,297; Apple StyleWriter 1200, \$280; HP DeskWriter 660C, \$227. Total: \$2,074 to \$2,577.

SELECTION: Several different systems, both Mac and PC, were displayed. Software selection was extensive as well.

That's the good news. The bad news is that schools are the lowest sellers on Apple's food chain, and when hot items are in short supply, many students are often left waiting for weeks. Even products that are in stock usually require a delivery period. Also, some campus stores offer only a few Macs, leaving you to choose from an anemic price list.

In addition to discount prices for students, Apple also offers loans. Its popular student-loan program dished out \$217 million in 1994. Students can get their hands on money for a Mac in about three days if they meet the requirements for loan approval. A

solid credit line and a \$15,000 annual income are prerequisites for borrowing a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$10,000. Although the loan requirements may seem steep, students who don't meet them can enlist the aid of a cosigner.

Loan recipients have eight years to repay the loan, at an annual percentage rate of about 13.6 percent. As with most other student loans, students have to pay only the monthly interest while they're taking classes, which comes to about \$11 per month for every \$1,000 borrowed. For more information on the Apple Loan Program, call 800-277-5356.

NEARLY NEW PRODUCTS: REFURBISHERS

If you belong to an Apple-authorized user group, you can take advantage of the User Group Store, a cataloger based in Soquel, California, that sells refurbished and discontinued hardware as well as new Mac software. In the case of Apple products, Apple refurbishes hardware that is flawed or that has been removed from the original packaging (say, for use as a demo machine or as a loan to a developer). Apple then sells these products to the User Group Store.

Originally part of Apple (and known as the User Group Connection), the User



COMPUTER SUPERSTORE: COMPUSA

AMBIANCE: Bright lights, bare rafters, and wide aisles. Packed with people, even on a Saturday evening. Young kids hovered around the Macs, playing games and preventing us from getting close to the displays. Early-'80s pop music was piped in. There were about 3 computer salespeople for every 45 customers.

SERVICE: "Bryan" acknowledged us right away,

but 12 minutes elapsed before he was available to help us. Bryan was knowledgeable and opinionated but also spread way too thin. He helped 4 customers simultaneously, turning his attention only long enough to answer each rapid-fire question. It turned out that this was his hobby — his other gig was teaching computer science.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Don't buy a Power Mac if you're an economically rational person (unless you're planning to do graphics). He compared the Power Mac to a Porsche — excessive if you aren't on the autobahn. Instead, he recommended the Performa 631CD or 638CD. For a printer, he suggested either the HP DeskWriter 660C or the Apple StyleWriter 1200, although he said that the DeskWriter 660C "handled paper" better.

POSTSALE SUPPORT: Bryan would be glad to answer questions, but he worked only two days a week.

PRICING: Performa 631CD, \$1,499; Performa 638CD, \$1,599; HP DeskWriter 660C, \$389; Apple StyleWriter 1200, \$250. Total: \$1,749 to \$1,988.

SELECTION: An extensive selection of peripherals and software for Macs as well as PCs. Boxes full of the displayed peripherals lined the store walls.

MASS MERCHANDISER: SEARS

AMBIANCE: Cavernous and eerily empty of shoppers. No music. Wandered around for five minutes before finding the pea-sized computer section sandwiched between TVs and washing machines. The lone Mac, a Performa, sat on a knee-high table.

SERVICE: Waited ten minutes and then asked a passing employee to find us some help. Our salesman, "Roger," was unfamiliar with even the

most basic computer concepts (see item No. 7 in the "Buying from Bozos" sidebar). When asked how he knew so much about computers, he highlighted Sears' extensive two-week training course.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Ultimately, Roger tried to sell us the only Mac in stock, the Performa 6250. For a printer, he said we had various options but suggested that we call back after he'd looked up information on them.

POSTSALE SUPPORT: Roger strongly encouraged us to buy the costly Sears service guarantee (although he didn't know what it covered).

PRICING: Performa 6250, \$3,000; Sears Service Guarantee, \$300 to \$400 (Roger wasn't sure of the exact price). Total: \$3,300 to \$3,400.

SELECTION: Minimal. One Performa, one PC. Barren of software and peripherals as well.

MAIL-ORDER HOUSE: MACWAREHOUSE

AMBIANCE: None.

SERVICE: Waited on the phone for less than two minutes. "Adam," our salesman, was calm, knowledgeable, and friendly. He gave us some good suggestions on which system to buy. However, we were fortunate — MacWarehouse does not guarantee that its sales staff can help with product recommendations.

RECOMMENDATIONS: The Performa 631CD, which comes with all the basics, except a printer. For a printer, Adam suggested a refurbished HP DeskWriter 560C.

POSTSALE SUPPORT: Toll-free tech-support number.

PRICING: Performa 631CD, \$1,499; HP DeskWriter 560C, \$249. Total: \$1,748.

SELECTION: Wide. MacWarehouse distributes a thick catalog of various computer goods. It's best to call and request a catalog before placing an order. / Rebecca Olson

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

Group Store is now contracted by Apple to sell refurbished hardware. Although the company earns no special discounts from its founder, refurbished goods and discontinued products generally cost much less than equivalent new Macs or peripherals. Buying refurbished can save you anywhere from 30 to 50 percent over what you'd pay for a model that's hot off the assembly line. Shoppers are limited to taking home only two of any product per person, however.

Product selection is based on the recommendations of a council composed of 30 user-group leaders from around the country. If you aren't satisfied with your purchase, you have 30 days to return it and get your money back. Of course, the disadvantage of the User Group Store is that product selection varies quite drastically from

month to month and can sometimes be meager. To find an authorized user group in your area, call Apple at 800-538-9696.

CUTTING-EDGE CONVENIENCE: ONLINE STORES

With the exploding popularity of the Internet, "cyberstores" are appearing on the scene like earthworms after a heavy rain. Unfortunately, Apple has not yet authorized stores to sell new hardware over the Internet. Mail-order companies — such as MacWarehouse — that set up Web sites can advertise new Apple products, but to order them, you still need to pick up the phone and call the company. Cyberstores can, however, sell discontinued Apple products.

Thus, when buying a new Mac, the Internet is more useful as a research tool than as a shopping mall. Browsing through various Mac Web sites can give you a good idea of product prices and of the availability of new as well as used Macs. You can also check up on reseller locations and reputations or tap into a Mac user-group directory, simply by cruising the Net.

WHERE TO FIND THE CLONES

Anyone who's spent an hour on the phone waiting to speak to someone at Apple has gotten the feeling that the company purposely avoids direct human contact. This is definitely the case if you're buying a Mac — Apple does not sell direct. Neither does Radius, which sells its computers through local dealers, VARs, and CompUSA.

Apple's other protégés do deal with the public. DayStar and Power Computing both sell direct. DayStar, however, primarily sells its high-end systems through VARs, which can devote a lot of attention to helping users get their systems running. Power Computing also sells its systems through local dealers, Computer City, and MacMall.

Wherever you do business, you should be sure to do your homework first. The more you know about what you want and where to get it, the more likely you are to leave with a system you'll love. And at a price you can afford. ☞

Nikki Echler is a *MacUser* assistant editor. Research assistant Rebecca Olson also contributed to this article.

THE MAC-BUYING JUNGLE / how not to get ripped off

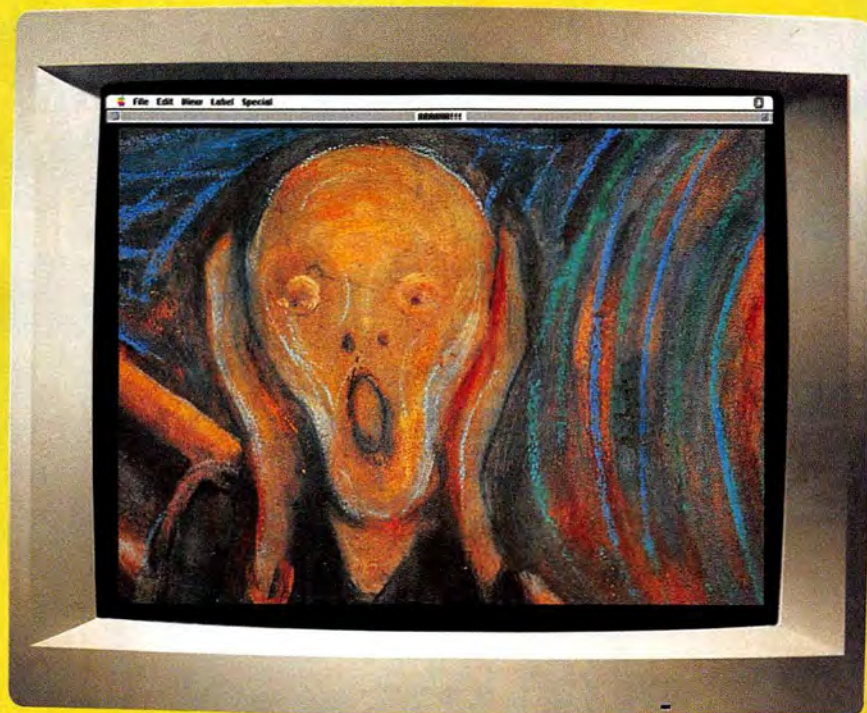
BE PREPARED — that's advice you should take to heart when shopping for a Mac. Many salespeople are honest, upstanding individuals who are just trying to hook you up with the Mac of your dreams. Some, however, may try to take advantage of you, pressure you into buying more than you need, or trick you into purchasing an extended warranty. Here are our top tips for making sure you're treated fairly:

- **DO YOUR RESEARCH.** Know what you want and what it's worth. Check newspaper ads and mail-order catalogs to determine the going rate for the Mac you want — this way you won't be bargaining blindly. Many salespeople will match their competitor's prices rather than lose a sale, so have the ads handy when you're ready to negotiate.
- **BRING A BUDDY.** If you don't feel comfortable confronting a salesperson alone, take along a computer-savvy friend. A friend can help prevent misunderstandings, whether they be on your part or the salesperson's. Besides, it doesn't hurt to have someone along to help carry the boxes to the car.
- **JOIN A USER GROUP.** If you're running short on computer-literate pals, join or consult a local Macintosh user group. More than 2,000 user groups, with over 600,000 members nationwide, meet regularly to discuss the concerns of the Mac community. People this passionate about their computers are generally knowledgeable enough to give you the straight dirt on which Mac to buy and where to buy it.
- **PLAY NICE.** In many stores, the salesperson has the authority to negotiate with customers on a case-by-case basis — so it can literally pay to be pleasant. However, doormats don't get deals. Know what you want, but if

the salesperson asks questions designed to better help you, be cooperative. For example, providing a complete answer if the salesperson asks you how much you plan to spend or what you plan to do with your Mac can get you pointed in the appropriate direction.

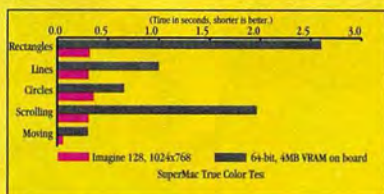
- **DON'T BE AFRAID TO KISS UP EITHER.** An experienced salesperson gave us a line to use that anyone in sales likes to hear, "I found that product X is less expensive at store X, but I really feel comfortable with *you* and would like to work something out with *you* if possible."
- **CHECK OUT A STORE'S REPUTATION.** Consult with friends, colleagues, or local user groups to verify a store's reputation before trusting it with your money. Some stores may advertise low prices, but their salespeople might stick you with inferior parts or poor postsale support. For example, if you request a faster hard drive, a salesperson at a disreputable store might slip you a low-quality drive instead — and you might never know.
- **UNDERSTAND THAT DELIVERY DATES MIGHT SLIP.** If you absolutely, positively must have your new computer by a certain date, you should try to find one in stock. At the very least, you should get a promised delivery date that is earlier than the date you really need the computer — that way, you still have some time to think of an alternative solution if the computer doesn't materialize on time.
- **DON'T BE PRESSURED INTO PURCHASING AN EXTENDED WARRANTY.** Apple's one-year warranty is generally long enough to cover any major problems your Mac may have. About the only reason to purchase an extended warranty is if it offers something else you find valuable — on-site service or delivery and installation, for example. / Nikki Echler

128-bit Acceleration • 24-bit Color
1600x1200 Resolution • Starting at \$899*



OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

The Power Macintosh™ with PCI is here, and there's only one way to make it really scream. Introducing the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see



millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—
instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color
images. The bottom line: your
new Mac will
move like never
before. The

Imagine 128 Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.

**Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE**

Available At: **Mac Mall** (1-800-222-2808) ST15B1
Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY)
CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)

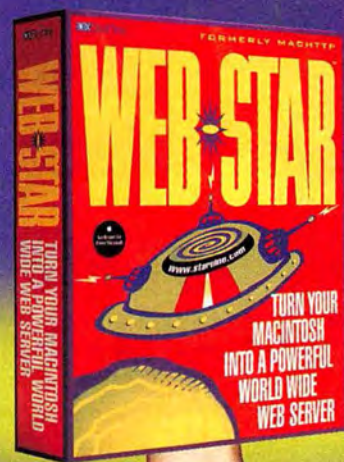
*Estimated street price. Information is subject to change.
Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1995 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.





Make Web Sites
That Blow Your
Mind, Without
Exploding Your
Brain.....



WebSTAR® Makes Powerful Web Publishing Easy.

YOU'RE READY TO BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE, BUT YOU'RE WRACKING YOUR BRAINS. DON'T DESPAIR. WITH WEBSTAR, FROM STARNINE®, YOU CAN QUICKLY MAKE MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES, OR SIMPLY SHARE DOCUMENTS ON YOUR INTERNAL NETWORK. ALL IT TAKES IS WEBSTAR, YOUR MAC, AND A DOUBLE-CLICK.

WEBSTAR'S POWER AND FLEXIBILITY WILL INSTANTLY TURN ANY FILE ON YOUR MAC INTO A URL ON THE WEB. YOU CAN EVEN PUBLISH THE INFORMATION IN YOUR DATABASE. IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT SECURITY, WEBSTAR PASSWORD PROTECTS FILES AND THE OPTIONAL SSL SECURITY TOOLKIT ENCRYPTS PAGES. ALL THIS POWER ON YOUR DESKTOP WITHOUT THE HASSLE OF UNIX®.

WITH WEBSTAR, YOU ALSO GET A TON OF FREE STUFF... INCLUDING FTP AND GOPHER SERVERS, A TRIAL VERSION OF LISTSTAR™ (OUR COOL LISTSERVER), PLUS A BUNCH OF THIRD-PARTY DEMOS.

NET NOVICES AND WEB MASTERS ALIKE ARE ALREADY CREATING MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES ON THE MAC, SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? BLOW YOUR MIND WITH WEBSTAR.

DOWNLOAD

EVALUATION COPIES OF

WEBSTAR AND

LISTSTAR!

<http://www.starnine.com/macuser/>

Call now to get
WebSTAR for only
\$499!

1-800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949
Available in MacWarehouse or MacZone.

Email: sales@starnine.com

Or surf your way to
<http://www.starnine.com/macuser/>

©1995 STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES,
A QUARTERDECK® COMPANY

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.



THE YEAR OF THE CLONES

IT'S BEEN OVER A YEAR SINCE APPLE ANNOUNCED THAT IT WOULD LICENSE THE MAC OS. HERE'S WHAT CLONES HAVE — AND HAVEN'T — DONE FOR US SINCE THEN.

Over the last year, the product plans of DayStar Digital, Power Computing, and Radius — the first three Mac OS licensees — have begun to take shape. But back in November 1994, when Apple first announced that it would license the Mac OS to other computer manufacturers, no one foresaw what today's clone market would look like. Everyone agreed that Apple should have played its clone card years earlier. And everyone pointed out that clones would cost less than Macs. But stating the obvious was easy. Predicting how clones would affect the Mac market was a more difficult task.

Some folks claimed that by the end of 1995, there would be as many as a dozen Mac-clone makers — including PC giants such as Compaq, Dell, Gateway, and IBM — and that all these contenders would cannibalize Apple's market. Still others foretold a compatibility nightmare, warning that Mac clones would flop. And we were cautioned to expect neither any performance edge nor any technical innovation from clone vendors, because they would likely settle for churning out less expensive copies of Apple's Mac designs.

It hasn't turned out quite that way.

By Henry Bortman

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

THE TECHNICAL EDGE

The biggest surprise has been that clone vendors have not simply followed in Apple's footsteps. DayStar and Power Computing have both shipped systems that are more powerful than Apple's fastest Mac, the Power Mac 9500/132. And both have pushed Macintosh technology beyond the boundaries established by Apple.

DayStar, with its Genesis MP systems, is perhaps the best example of a clone vendor that is leapfrogging Apple in certain areas. DayStar offers three systems, based on Apple's Power Mac 7500, 8500, and 9500 motherboards. One of the features both DayStar's and Apple's systems have in common is that each machine's processors are on a daughtercard that plugs into a special processor slot on the motherboard. Apple puts a single processor on the daughtercard — a PowerPC 601 on the Power Mac 7500 and a PowerPC 604 on the Power Mac 8500 and 9500. A Genesis MP system, however, has *four* 604 processors on its daughtercard.

These extra processors make DayStar's

systems roughly 2.5 times as fast as comparable Apple single-processor systems — in some cases, that is. Software must be updated to recognize and use all four processors simultaneously. As we went to press, only one application — Adobe Photoshop — could take advantage of this multiprocessing capability. But others are on the way (see the "Multiprocessing" sidebar).

Why DayStar? Why didn't Apple create a multiple-processor card? Actually, Apple probably will sell multiprocessing systems at some point. But Apple is no longer the company it was when it was in Steve Jobs' parents' garage. For one of its systems to be profitable, Apple has to sell tens of thousands of units — a goal that's currently unattainable for very high-end, specialized systems such as the Genesis MP.

Also, to remain competitive with Wintel-system vendors, Apple must keep the price of even its high-end systems down. Have you ever noticed that although Macs keep getting more and more powerful, each new high-end system always starts at around \$5,500? When Apple can produce a multiprocessing system at this price, it will. And that system will become the new high end of its line. But until then, Apple is better off letting — even helping — some other vendor take the lead.

DayStar is that other vendor. A much smaller enterprise, it isn't under the same

constraints as Apple. It can run a very profitable business marketing a relatively expensive, high-profit-margin machine to an admittedly limited audience. In the process, DayStar is helping Apple evangelize multiprocessing, build a stable of software that takes advantage of multiple processors, work out the technical snafus, and bring down the cost, thus paving the way for Apple to adopt this technology.

But DayStar isn't the only clone vendor to provide innovative technology. Power Computing, with its PowerWave systems, is also filling a niche that Apple can't or doesn't want to fill. Apple, with its second generation of Power Macs (the Power Macintosh 7200, 7500, 8500, and 9500), abandoned the NuBus system-expansion bus in favor of the PC-industry-standard bus, PCI. In the long run, this shift will benefit Macintosh users by enabling them to purchase higher-performance add-in cards at lower cost.

But many users have NuBus cards that are critical to their work. In some cases, PCI versions of these cards aren't available; in others, users simply don't want to plunk down money for PCI cards that duplicate the functions of NuBus cards they already own. And although Second Wave offers external multislot NuBus expansion chassis that attach to a PCI slot, some users may not want to have yet another box sitting on their desks. In any case, Apple itself has no analogous product for these users.

Power Computing does, though. The expansion slots in its PowerWave systems reside on a riser card, not on the motherboard. A PowerWave system can hold either a riser card containing three PCI slots or one containing two NuBus slots and two PCI slots. The latter \$249 option allows users to continue using their NuBus cards while gaining the speed advantage of a fast, 604 processor. Although no six-slot PowerWave system is available — Apple's Power Macintosh 9500 has six PCI slots — many users will find a PowerWave system's dual-bus option compelling. Apple has indicated that it

TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY / who should consider a clone

YOU'RE IN THE MARKET for a new Mac. Should you consider purchasing a clone? In all likelihood, the answer is, Yes.

If you're a graphics or multimedia professional who works with one or more of the applications slated for multiprocessing support in the near future — Photoshop already supports multiprocessing — take a close look at DayStar's Genesis MP systems. At \$10,000 and up, they're expensive, but their speed may be worth the cost.

An alternative is the one-stop-shopping hardware-and-software bundles Radius offers to artists, designers, and multimedia authors. If you intend to purchase a Thunder or ThunderColor accelerated-graphics card and a PressView

monitor with your system, you may be able to achieve substantial savings by purchasing the whole kit and caboodle from Radius.

For graphics-processing power on a budget, consider the PowerWave 604/150, from Power Computing. PowerWave systems are also the clear choice if you're looking for PowerPC 604 speed but are hampered by legacy NuBus cards you simply can't do without — or can't afford to replace. Take a close look at Power's software-bundling options too. If the Microsoft and Adobe products the company offers are ones you plan to buy, you may be able to save significant amounts of money.

But for rock-bottom prices on lower-end systems, Apple has the

advantage, with its bargain-priced Performas and Power Mac 7200. And for those who need more than three PCI expansion slots but don't have any need for the DayStar systems' multiprocessing capability (or simply can't afford it), Apple's Power Mac 9500 systems are still the way to go. The built-in digital-video capability of Apple's Power Mac 7500 and 8500 is also unmatched by any of the systems.

Although the clones have increased your buying options, they have also increased the difficulty of making a purchasing decision. Know exactly what you want before you buy. That way, you can weigh in the value of bundles or higher-end configurations before making a final decision.



MULTIPROCESSING / it's in your future

DAYSTAR DIGITAL made Mac history recently by shipping the first Mac OS computer system to support multiprocessing. Others have attempted to use multiple processors in a variety of ways in the past. What makes DayStar's effort different is that the company has Apple's full cooperation. DayStar implements multiprocessing via a shared library (a special type of system extension) called DayStar MPLibrary. Early next year, DayStar will give a version of the shared library to Apple that will officially become part of the Mac OS.

From today's vantage point, it might look as though multiprocessing is of interest only to a limited market. After all, when DayStar's Genesis MP systems began shipping, in November 1995, only Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 could take advantage of multiprocessing. On

several compute-intensive Photoshop tasks, the Genesis MP was an average of 2.5 times as fast as a stock Power Mac 9500/132.

However, the list of developers who are actively working on multiprocessing-capable software reads like a *Who's Who* of the graphics and multimedia industry. Adobe is considering multiprocessing support for Premiere and After Effects; Specular, Strata, and Ray Dream are considering it for their 3-D products; and Crossfield is looking at it for its Celix 2000 Imagesetter. Elastic Reality, Kodak, Live Picture, Macromedia, and many others are also actively working to support multiprocessing. Even Apple is rumored to be working on multiprocessing-enabled versions of QuickTime and QuickDraw 3D.

This trend will accelerate by

February 1996, when Apple begins distributing the multiprocessing shared library. Look for dual-601 or -604 systems, possibly even dual-603 systems, from Power Computing. Radius is more likely to compete directly with DayStar at the high end, offering quad-604 systems. And don't be surprised to see Apple ship multiprocessing systems in 1996 as well.

Multiprocessing also offers hot prospects for upgrades. Apple's Power Macintosh 7500, 8500, and 9500 each contain a processor-card slot capable of supporting a dual-processor card. Power Computing's PowerWave systems and forthcoming systems from Radius will also contain such a slot.

Late in 1996, we'll begin to see the first CHRP-based systems. CHRP, by allowing system vendors to customize their hardware to a

greater extent than is possible with current Mac motherboard designs, will fuel the creation of multiprocessing systems. Rumor has it that DayStar is already at work on a CHRP system.

At the same time, the Copland operating system will ship — we hope. It too will support multiprocessing. (Don't worry: Copland's multiprocessing implementation will support the current form.)

So although it might look as if multiprocessing is limited in use, it won't stay that way for long. Ten years from now, as we work at our 4-, 16-, or 64-processor systems, we'll look back at today's single-processor systems much as we now look back at the original 128K Mac, with its single 400K floppy-disk drive and 9-inch black-and-white monitor, and ask, How did we ever get any work done?



won't ship a system such as this.

With the announcement of its PowerWave 604/150, Power Computing has also taken a temporary performance lead over Apple. The PowerWave 604/150 sports a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, which is clocked some 14 percent faster than the 132-MHz PowerPC 604 in Apple's top-of-the-line machine, the Power Mac 9500/132. If Apple sticks to tradition, it will "speed-bump" its current Power Mac lineup sometime in the first half of 1996. All current models will get faster processors; there's a good chance the 9500/132 will bump up to a 9500/150. But clone vendors have clearly gotten the jump on Apple with this higher-speed chip. By the time you read this, DayStar will also be shipping a system with four 150-MHz 604 processors.

THE ISSUE OF PRICE

These innovations, however, have come only recently. DayStar didn't even begin shipping Genesis MP systems until November 1995. And Power Computing's and

Radius' designs, for most of the first year of the clone era, were essentially cost-reduced remakes of Apple systems. Not to belittle the importance of cost reduction. Even before the advent of clones, Apple had begun to lower its prices to bring the cost of Macs more in line with those of Wintel systems. The competition from clone vendors — Power Computing's systems have sold for some 15 percent less than equivalent Macs — has made Apple feel this pressure even more. For example, Apple's new 7200/75 can be had for as little as \$1,699.

Has price competition hurt Apple's sales? Not really. The total combined Power Computing and Radius unit sales in the first year were in the tens of thousands, a drop in the bucket compared to Apple's multimillion-unit annual Macintosh sales. Apple, plagued by chronic underpredictions of user demand and consequent product shortages of its most popular models, has done a far better job than its licensees could ever hope to of eating away at its own market. Rather than undercutting Apple, clone

vendors, by providing systems when Apple couldn't, may have prevented frustrated Macintosh customers from moving to more-plentiful Wintel systems.

A QUESTION OF CUSTOMIZATION

Innovation, speed, and pricing are perhaps the most tangible benefits of clones. But there is another advantage clone vendors have brought to the Mac market: flexibility. Apple typically ships Macs in a limited set of configurations. It seems, though, that none of the combinations Apple chooses are ever quite what you're looking for. And although resellers offer a wider array of configurations than the handful on Apple's price list, these alternative packages are often driven by what kind of margins dealers can get on individual components.

Power Computing, in contrast, has made configuration flexibility a corporate hallmark. When you order a system from Power Computing, you specify what you want: the processor speed, the amount of RAM, and the hard-drive capacity — as well as several

Drive a High-Res, full page Photoshop image.



"Genesis MP is an incredible time saver. It makes Photoshop fun again!"

John Lund, Digital Photographer

Real-time. Anytime with Genesis MP.



colina Design

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. **Power counts.** Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. **The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.**

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real time rather than just pushing pixels.

With a Genesis MP from DayStar you can run Photoshop seven times faster than your current Mac. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. **Nobody does it faster than a Genesis MP.**

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, Premiere and After Effects, and Strata's Studio Pro, **over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance.**

Genesis MP was envisioned from the beginning to be the most powerful, yet user-friendly workstation ever created. Not only does it use the Mac OS, the most intuitive operating system in the world, but adding a card or memory, or even extra hard drives is a simple two step procedure. Just open the side panel and pop in the upgrade. It's that simple.



So, it's time to make tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the web at <http://www.daystar.com>, or call us at 800.984.4510 for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.



CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

other system details. You can, for example, order a Power Computing system with 72 MB of RAM and a 4-GB hard drive. The most stuffed system Apple offers is one with 16 MB of RAM and a 2-GB hard drive.

Power Computing also offers options that are difficult, or impossible, to come by in an Apple Mac: You can order a Power Computing system with an internal Iomega Zip drive, for example. And if you want to price

a particular configuration before you buy? Simple: Log onto the online configurator on Power Computing's Web site (the URL is <http://www.powercc.com/BYOB/index.html>). The configurator will walk you through all the available options, letting you specify the system of your dreams, and will tell you exactly how much it will cost. If you don't have access to the Web, you can get the same information by calling Power Computing (512-258-1350) or you can obtain a complete price list from the company's fax-back number (800-788-3783).

ONE-STOP SHOPPING

And then there are bundles — with the exception of Performas, bundles are not an area in which Apple has excelled. When you

buy a non-Performa Mac, you get a Mac, plus system software and a mouse. That's it. Not even a keyboard. Sometimes you luck out and get a microphone. For a brief period, Apple was pushing CD-ROM drives, so it bundled a few underwhelming CD-ROM titles with CD-ROM-equipped systems. And with Power Mac 7500s and 8500s, it currently includes some telephony and video-editing software. Not the kind of stuff to write home about.

Some clone vendors have moved in to fill the gap. Power Computing provides the most-extensive software bundles with its computers. The list currently includes half a dozen utility and productivity applications as well as a CD-ROM containing 250 fonts. The total value of Power Computing's

COMPARING CURRENT SYSTEMS / what the clones and the Macs offer

WITH THE INTRODUCTION of the clones, choosing a Mac OS-compatible computer has gotten tougher. You'll find that all the current systems, including Apple's, have a few things in common: They each ship with System 7.5 or later, they each include a mouse, they each have a quad-

speed CD-ROM drive, and they each have an AAUI Ethernet port. Beyond that, however, they vary widely. Power Computing bundles a vast array of software and lets you custom-configure systems with, say, the exact amount of RAM and storage space you need. DayStar's Genesis MP

systems cost two to three times as much as Apple's top-of-the-line Power Macintosh 9500/132, but each has four PowerPC 604 processors that can work simultaneously when used with special versions of current software. Radius, with its System 100, offers one-stop shopping

	APPLE						DAYSTAR DIGITAL			POWER COMPUTING		
	Power Mac 7200/75	Power Mac 7200/90	Power Mac 7500/100	Power Mac 8500/120	Power Mac 9500/120	Power Mac 9500/132	Genesis MP (3-slot)	Genesis MP (6-slot)	Genesis MP (6-slot)	Power 100	Power 120	PowerWave 604/120
Estimated street price	\$1,699	\$1,899	\$2,700	\$3,999	\$4,699	\$5,200	\$10,000	\$13,000	\$15,000	\$2,319 (direct)	\$2,619 (direct)	\$3,504 (direct)
PowerPC processor	601	601	601	604	604	604	4 x 604	4 x 604	4 x 604	601	601	604
Clock speed	75 MHz	90 MHz	100 MHz	120 MHz	120 MHz	132 MHz	120 MHz	132 MHz	150 MHz	100 MHz	120 MHz	120 MHz
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB
Maximum RAM	256 MB	256 MB	1 GB	1 GB	1.5 GB	1.5 GB	1 GB	1.5 GB	1.5 GB	200 MB	200 MB	512 MB
RAM slots	4 DIMM	4 DIMM	8 DIMM	8 DIMM	12 DIMM	12 DIMM	8 DIMM	12 DIMM	12 DIMM	8 SIMM	8 SIMM	8 DIMM
Hard-drive capacity	500 MB	500 MB	500 MB*	1 GB†	1 GB	2 GB	500 MB***	1 GB	1 GB	540 MB	540 MB	1 GB
Expansion-bus slots	3 PCI	3 PCI	3 PCI	3 PCI	6 PCI	6 PCI	3 PCI	6 PCI	6 PCI	3 NuBus	3 NuBus	3 PCI†
L2 cache	none	none	none	256K	512K	512K	512K	512K	512K	256K	256K	256K
Maximum L2 cache	512K	512K	512K	1 MB	NA	NA	4 MB	NA	NA	512K	512K	1 MB
Built-in VRAM	1 MB	1 MB	2 MB	2 MB	2 MB**	none	2 MB	none	none	2 MB††	2 MB††	2 MB**
Maximum VRAM	4 MB	4 MB	4 MB	4 MB	4 MB	NA	4 MB	NA	NA	4 MB	4 MB	4 MB
Accelerated-graphics card												
10BASE-T port	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Video-in			•	•			•			• [∞]	• [∞]	
Video-out				•			***			• [∞]	• [∞]	
Keyboard							•	•	•	•	•	•
Microphone			•	•								
Bundled software	A	A	B	B	none	none	F	F	F	C	C	C
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year

*For an extra \$350, you can get a model with a 1-GB hard drive.

†For an extra \$500, you can get a model with a 2-GB hard drive.

‡Also includes an FWB JackHammer Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 card and a fast 2-GB external hard drive.

§For an extra \$249, you can get two NuBus and two PCI slots instead.

**Via an ATI Xclaim GA accelerated-graphics adapter.

††Includes a DRAM graphics port.

∞Via a Thunder IV GX-1600 accelerated-graphics adapter.

∞Optional.

***For an additional \$1,000, you can get a model with a 1-GB hard drive and video-out.

BUNDLED SOFTWARE

A. Cypress Research's MegaPhone, Adobe Acrobat (reader)

B. Apple Media Conference, Cypress Research's MegaPhone, Avid VideoShop, Adobe Acrobat (reader)

C. ClarisWorks; Intuit's Quicken; Now Software's Now Utilities, Now Contact, and Now Up-to-Date; FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit and CD-ROM ToolKit; 250 Bitstream Type 1 and TrueType fonts; America Online; Nisus Compact; Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia

D. Adobe Photoshop, ATM, and Acrobat (reader); FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit and CD-ROM ToolKit

E. FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit and CD-ROM ToolKit

F. Multiprocessor Accelerator plug-in for Photoshop, FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit and CD-ROM ToolKit

standard bundle is in the hundreds of dollars, although calculating its actual value to users is more difficult. If you happen to need the software in the bundle, you're in luck. Problem is, though, that Power Computing provides the same bundle with every system, regardless of how it's configured or what it's likely to be used for. Not everyone needs ClarisWorks and Nisus Compact.

As we went to press, however, Power Computing was putting the final touches on a new software-bundling program. It will soon offer customers the option of purchasing, at substantial discounts, Microsoft Office and many of Adobe's most popular applications (such as Photoshop, Illustrator, Premiere, PageMaker, and Persuasion). Other deals were also in the works. This is

cool. But there is a catch: To get the discount, you have to purchase the software at the same time as you purchase the computer. How much of a discount? Stay tuned. Final pricing was not set in time for this article.

Radius is also talking bundles, but more-targeted ones. Its System 100 is pre-configured specifically for heavy-duty Photoshop users. (The Radius 81/110, however, is simply a remake of Apple's now discontinued Power Mac 8100/110.) The System 100 includes 72 MB of RAM; a Thunder IV GX-1600 accelerated-graphics adapter with a DSP-based Photoshop-acceleration daughtercard; FWB's JackHammer Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 card and a high-speed, 2-GB drive; and Photoshop. One particularly nice touch is that not only does Photoshop come preinstalled on the hard drive but both the system software and Photoshop are also pretweaked for maximum Photoshop performance. And the installation CD-ROM Radius includes can restore all the custom system and application settings. If you've ever spent hours (or days) tuning your system, only to have your Mac crash, requiring you to fully reinstall your system software, you'll appreciate this benefit.

Radius plans to go further with bundles. Through deals with its distributor, Ingram Micro, the company will offer targeted bundles for desktop-publishing specialists, multimedia authors, and Web authors. Details on what will be in these bundles and what they will cost weren't available at press time. Radius also plans to offer discounts on its accelerated-graphics cards and high-performance monitors to customers who purchase its computer systems.

WHERE THE CLONES STAND

So that was the state of clonedom as 1995 drew to a close. Despite predictions, clone vendors haven't cannibalized Apple's sales, the systems haven't had compatibility problems, and the systems certainly haven't flopped. Quite the contrary, in fact.

Clone vendors have clearly aided the Macintosh market. They've helped bring Mac prices down. They've taken the lead in the performance race, forcing Apple to play catch-up. They've developed new technologies that might have taken Apple another year or two to come out with. They've expanded users' configuration options. And

they've put together hardware and software bundles that are attractive alternatives to Apple's offerings for many users. All that, and there wasn't even a big PC vendor among them. Not a bad list of achievements for Year 1.

But there's plenty left to do. First, there are the things someone ought to have done already. For example, none of the clone vendors offers a DOS compatibility card. None — even Power Computing, with its penchant for configurability — offers a modem as an option. In the era of the information superhighway, that's pitiful. Not to mention the fact that no one bundles a Web browser. Get with the program! Of course, users can always go out and buy these additions to their systems on their own. But why should they have to?

Then there are the things that are just on the horizon. QuickDraw 3D acceleration. MPEG support. High-speed network adapters. Digital-video capture. Integrated telephony. To maintain a compelling advantage over Apple — and in some cases, to catch up — clone vendors will need to implement these technologies quickly.

Finally, there are three technologies that are definitely on the timeline for late 1996: **CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform)**. CHRP will enable a much broader group of computer manufacturers to produce systems that run the Mac OS, because it will reduce these vendors' dependency on Apple's custom ASICs and thus their dependency on support from the already strained Apple engineers.

PowerPC 615. Although IBM won't confirm its existence, this split-personality chip, capable of executing PowerPC-native and Intel x86-native instructions, will make possible low-cost systems that run Macintosh and Windows applications with reasonable performance.

Multiprocessing. Already adopted as the centerpiece of DayStar's Genesis MP systems, multiprocessing will become more pervasive in 1996.

Stay tuned to the pages of *MacUser*. The clone market is nothing if not fast-moving, and the pace will only increase in 1996. We promise to keep you up-to-date. ☛

Henry Bortman is *MacUser's* technical director. Senior Project Leader Jeffrey Milstead managed the testing for this article.

for publishing professionals who want to equip their systems with high-speed RAID systems and Radius' high-end accelerated-graphics adapters and calibrated monitor systems.

We've listed the specifications for currently shipping systems here.

		RADIUS	
PowerWave 604/132	PowerWave 604/150	Radius 81/110	Radius System 100
\$3,954 (direct)	\$4,499 (direct)	\$3,000	\$8,400
604	604	601+	601+
132 MHz	150 MHz	110 MHz	110 MHz
16 MB	16 MB	16 MB	72 MB
512 MB	512 MB	264 MB	264 MB
8 DIMM	8 DIMM	8 SIMM	8 SIMM
1 GB	1 GB	730 MB	540 MB ^b
3 PCI ^c	3 PCI ^c	3 NuBus	3 NuBus
256K	512K	256K	256K
1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB
2 MB**	2 MB**	none	6 MB ^{aa}
4 MB	4 MB	4 MB	6 MB
●	●		●
●	●		
●	●	●	●
C	C	E	D
1 year	1 year	1 year on-site	1 year on-site



THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
\$24.95*
S.L.P.†



Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
\$24.95*
S.L.P.†



Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
\$24.95*
S.L.P.†



\$64.98*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes an "album" containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, plus a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.



Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
\$24.95*
S.L.P.†



All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
\$24.95*
S.L.P.†



Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
\$24.95*
S.L.P.†



Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: **\$18.98* each**



Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
\$139.98* each



Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
\$899.98* each



1-800-248-0800



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1051
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

*US\$ plus applicable taxes. †Suggested list price. Dealer may sell for less.

HOW WE TEST



AND WHY

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN
BENEFIT FROM THE
UPDATED VERSION OF
MACBENCH, OUR
INDUSTRY-STANDARD
BENCHMARK-
TEST SUITE.

By Henry Bortman

You're about to buy a Power Mac 9500/132, but it doesn't come with a graphics-display card. Which card should you get? Or you're wondering if a system from Power Computing can outrun a Mac. Or maybe you're planning to outfit everyone in your office with Power Mac 7500/100s, and the Mac expert in the department says you'll get better performance if you spring for the optional L2 cache. But how much better?

Wouldn't it be great if there were a single tool that could answer such a broad array of questions? A tool you could rely on for evaluating your alternatives? A tool that doesn't cost you anything? There is. It's called MacBench, and version 3.0 is coming soon to a computer near you.

Since its release in 1993, MacBench has steadily grown in popularity and has come to be recognized within the Mac industry as *the* standard set of benchmark tests for measuring the performance of Mac OS systems and peripherals. Last year, ZDBOp (Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation), the creator of MacBench, distributed over 200,000 copies of version 2.0 of the program. With the release of version 3.0, many major vendors of computer systems and peripherals will begin bundling MacBench with their products.

HOW MACBENCH 3.0 WORKS

MacBench works by isolating and measuring the main subsystems that make up your Mac: processor, floating-point unit, disk, graphics, and CD-ROM. MacBench Disk and Graphics Mix tests are based on profiling lengthy series of tasks that people commonly perform with the 13 best-selling Mac applications: Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Works; Adobe Photoshop, PageMaker, and Illustrator; Novell's WordPerfect; Claris' FileMaker Pro and ClarisWorks; Intuit's Quicken; Quark's QuarkXPress; and Macromedia FreeHand. Version 3.0 also adds Publishing Disk and Graphics Mix tests, based on profiling high-end work in Photoshop and QuarkXPress. Here's the scoop on the tests:

Processor. The processor subsystem includes the microprocessor; the system memory (RAM); and the L2 cache, if present. ZDBOp worked closely with Apple and Motorola to ensure that the mix of processor instructions the test performs closely matches the instructions the processor in your Mac executes as you go about your usual tasks. As expected, this test shows a performance difference between 68040 and PowerPC processors. For a given processor, this test also shows a steady performance progression as clock speed increases.

In particular, the Processor scores for DayStar Digital's Genesis MP systems attracted our attention. Although these systems sport four PowerPC 604 processors apiece, their Processor scores are lower than those of models from Apple and Power Computing that contain only one PowerPC 604 processor each. DayStar's Genesis MP processor card contains circuitry that acts as a traffic cop, sending data to the correct processor. Even if only one processor is being used

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAC

by the application software, the circuitry is still active, thus causing a slight delay in data processing. When we installed a 132-MHz 604 single-processor card from a Power Mac 9500/132 in a Genesis MP, DayStar's system yielded results nearly identical to those of a Power Mac 9500/132.

Floating Point. MacBench's Floating Point test measures the speed at which a Mac can perform floating-point calculations, which are used extensively in such tasks as 3-D rendering and solving scientific equations.

Disk Mix and Publishing Disk Mix. These two tests measure the speed of a Mac's hard-disk subsystem, which includes the drive or array specified for testing; the software driver; the Mac's SCSI controller (or, if present, a high-speed SCSI adapter card); SCSI Manager and File Manager software; and to some extent, the Mac's processor.

The Disk Mix and Publishing Disk Mix tests can be used to examine the effect of changes in any of these disk-subsystem components. For example, you can use the tests to compare the speed of hard drives from different vendors. Or to see the effect of formatting a disk with, say, FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit instead of with Apple's driver.

Why two Disk Mix tests? Because we found that different types of applications stress a hard drive in different ways. The "standard" Disk Mix test is based on profiles of lengthy sequences of typical user tasks in our suite of 13 popular applications. When you run the Disk Mix test, MacBench plays back the sequences of disk-subsystem calls that occurred while the profiled tasks were performed. The results are then weighted according to each application's market share. Thus, applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel and ClarisWorks weigh heavily in the overall Disk Mix score.

But the applications used by publishing professionals interact with drives differently than do business applications. Business applications tend to read and write lots of very small blocks of data, whereas high-end publishing applications read and write data in larger blocks. That's why, this year,

we added the Publishing Disk Mix test. Its score is based on profiles of Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. Although we also profiled these applications in the standard Disk Mix test, because their market share relative to top-selling business programs such as Word and Excel is relatively small, their influence on the standard Disk Mix score is minimal. Also, we used much larger files and did more-complex tasks when we profiled these two applications for the Publishing Disk Mix test than we did for the standard Disk Mix test.

What's the value to you? Here's an example. We first tested the internal 2-GB drive on a Power Mac 9500/132. We then installed ATTO's ExpressPCI-MC Fast-and-Wide SCSI adapter in the same machine and attached a pair of ultrafast Seagate drives

configured as a 3.5-GB RAID Level 0 array. Although the high-speed array outran the internal drive by nearly 60 percent in the Publishing Disk Mix test, it was only 10 percent faster in the standard Disk Mix test. Our results held up under even closer scrutiny: When we examined the individual disk subtests MacBench can perform, we found that the Disk Mix test correlates closely with MacBench's smaller-buffer-size tests and that the Publishing Disk Mix test correlates closely with larger-buffer-size ones.

Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix.

These tests measure the speed of a computer's graphics subsystem, which includes built-in VRAM or an accelerated-graphics adapter; the expansion bus; QuickDraw software; and to some extent, the processor. The standard Graphics Mix test is based on



SIZING UP THE COMPETITION / find out how

APPLE'S FINALLY GOT COMPETITION. To help you compare Mac OS systems, we've assigned mouse ratings to currently shipping machines. We considered each computer's features; price; and, of course, its speed in MacBench 3.0 tests.

We've listed the key configuration details that affect MacBench results. We tested PCI-based systems and the PowerBooks with System 7.5.2 and all other systems with System 7.5.1. We set the disk-cache size to 96K. Except as noted, for

		PROCESSOR/CLOCK SPEED (MHZ)	RAM	HARD-DRIVE CAPACITY	CD-ROM- DRIVE SPEED	L2 CACHE SIZE	GRAPHICS HARDWARE
APPLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS							
★★★★	Performa 640CD DOS Compatible	68040/33	16 MB	500 MB ¹	2x	none	DRAM
★★★★	Performa 5215CD	603/75	16 MB	1 GB ¹	4x	256K	DRAM
★★★★	Performa 6230CD	603/75	16 MB	1 GB ¹	4x	256K	DRAM
★★★★	PowerBook 190/66	68040/33	12 MB	500 MB ¹	NA	none	VRAM
★★★★	PowerBook 190cs/66	68040/33	8 MB	500 MB ¹	NA	none	VRAM
★★★★	PowerBook Duo 2300c/100	603e/100	16 MB	750 MB ¹	NA	none	VRAM
★★★★	PowerBook 5300cs/100	603e/100	16 MB	500 MB ¹	NA	none	VRAM
★★★★	PowerBook 5300c/100	603e/100	16 MB	750 MB	NA	none	VRAM
★★★★	Power Mac 7200/75	601/75	16 MB	500 MB	4x	none	VRAM
★★★★	Power Mac 7200/90	601/90	16 MB	500 MB	4x	none	VRAM
★★★★	Power Mac 7500/100	601/100	16 MB	1 GB	4x	none	VRAM
★★★★	Power Mac 8500/120	604/120	16 MB	1 GB	4x	256K	VRAM
★★★★	Power Mac 9500/120	604/120	16 MB	1 GB	4x	512K	[§]
★★★★	Power Mac 9500/132	604/132	16 MB	2 GB	4x	512K	[§]
DAYSTAR DIGITAL SYSTEMS							
★★★★	Genesis MP (132 MHz)	604/132	16 MB	1 GB	4x	512K	[§]
★★★★	Genesis MP (150 MHz)	604/150	16 MB	1 GB	4x	512K	[§]
POWER COMPUTING SYSTEMS							
★★★★	Power 100	601/100	16 MB	700 MB	4x	256K	VRAM
★★★★	Power 120	601/120	16 MB	1 GB	4x	256K	VRAM
★★★★	PowerWave 604/120	604/120	16 MB	1 GB	4x	256K	[§]
★★★★	PowerWave 604/132	604/132	16 MB	1 GB	4x	512K	[§]
★★★★	PowerWave 604/150	604/150	16 MB	2 GB	4x	512K	[§]
RADIUS SYSTEMS							
★★★★	Radius 81/110	601/110	16 MB	730 MB	4x	256K	VRAM
REFERENCE SYSTEMS							
NA	Power Mac 8100/100	601/100	16 MB	1 GB	2x	256K	VRAM
NA	Power Mac 6100/60	601/60	16 MB	250 MB	2x	none	DRAM

¹At 640 x 480 pixels, the Performas and the PowerBook Duo 2300c/100 and 5300c/100 have a maximum bit depth of 16 bits, the PowerBook 190cs/66 and 5300cs/100 have a maximum bit depth of 8 bits, and the PowerBook 190/66 has a maximum bit depth of 4 bits.

[§]Uses an IDE drive.

[§]ATI Xclaim GA card.

profiles of all the QuickDraw calls generated while performing typical tasks in our suite of 13 programs, and the Publishing Graphics Mix test uses profiles based on high-end tasks in Photoshop and QuarkXPress.

Like the Disk Mix tests, the Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix tests highlight the effect of changing graphics-subsystem elements. And, again, we found that specific components do not necessarily provide equal benefit to users of varying applications. For example, we installed ATI's Xclaim GA accelerated-graphics adapter in a Power Mac 8500/120 and compared the adapter's speed with that of the Mac's built-in VRAM. Although the ATI card was faster in the Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix tests, it offered far greater benefit in the Graphics Mix test, which is weighted

heavily toward business applications.

CD-ROM Mix. CD-ROM speed is affected by both the mechanism and the driver software. For example, although both Apple and Power Computing ship quad-speed CD-ROM drives in most of their systems, Power Computing uses FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit, a caching driver, whereas Apple uses its own, noncaching driver. The speed difference is dramatic: The CD-ROM Mix scores of Power Computing's machines average more than twice those of Apple's systems. To develop MacBench 3.0's CD-ROM Mix test, ZDBOp profiled typical use of five popular CD-ROM titles: Apple's System 7.5 installation disc, Corel's World's Best Photos, Brøderbund's Myst, Against All Odds' Passage to Vietnam, and Microsoft's Encarta.

As in past years, we are using the release

of a new version of MacBench to take stock of current Mac OS-system offerings. This year, we tested not only Apple Power Mac, Performa, and PowerBook systems but also Mac OS-compatibles from DayStar, Power Computing, and Radius. This is the most comprehensive roundup of Mac OS-system performance available from any source.

In the coming year, we'll use MacBench 3.0 to answer your most pressing questions. Alternatively, you can perform your own testing with MacBench. As of January 8, you'll be able to download it from ZD Net/Mac or MacUser's Web page, or you can fax a request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. ☐

Henry Bortman is MacUser's technical director. Senior Project Leader Jeffrey Milstead managed the testing. Thanks also to Scott Lane and the MacBench team at ZDBOp.

Macs and compatibles compare to one another

the Graphics Mix test, we used monitor settings of 640 x 480 pixels at 8-bit color and, for the Publishing Graphics Mix test, we used monitor settings of 640 x 480 pixels at 24-bit color. (All scores for the Power Mac 6100/60 reference

system were generated with monitor settings of 640 x 480 pixels at 8-bit color.) Hard disks in Apple systems were formatted with Apple's driver; disks in other vendors' systems were formatted with FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit. Apple and

DayStar systems used Apple's CD-ROM driver; Power Computing and Radius systems used FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit. All MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of the Power Mac 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 10.0 in each test.

MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES

PROCESSOR	FLOATING POINT	DISK MIX	PUBLISHING DISK MIX	GRAPHICS MIX*	PUBLISHING GRAPHICS MIX*	CD-ROM MIX
4.7 <div></div>	0.1 <div></div>	14.3 <div></div>	8.8 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>	6.7 <div></div>	10.1 <div></div>
10.0 <div></div>	10.5 <div></div>	13.8 <div></div>	11.4 <div></div>	9.0 <div></div>	7.4 <div></div>	13.2 <div></div>
10.0 <div></div>	10.3 <div></div>	13.7 <div></div>	11.3 <div></div>	9.0 <div></div>	7.2 <div></div>	13.4 <div></div>
5.0 <div></div>	0.1 <div></div>	12.5 <div></div>	8.9 <div></div>	6.6 <div></div>	6.3 <div></div>	NA
5.0 <div></div>	0.1 <div></div>	12.3 <div></div>	8.5 <div></div>	4.5 <div></div>	4.9 <div></div>	NA
11.2 <div></div>	11.8 <div></div>	9.3 <div></div>	7.9 <div></div>	4.4 <div></div>	5.9 <div></div>	NA
11.9 <div></div>	14.5 <div></div>	9.6 <div></div>	8.0 <div></div>	7.6 <div></div>	9.2 <div></div>	NA
11.9 <div></div>	14.5 <div></div>	9.8 <div></div>	8.0 <div></div>	5.8 <div></div>	9.2 <div></div>	NA
11.1 <div></div>	12.0 <div></div>	10.1 <div></div>	8.9 <div></div>	14.9 <div></div>	11.9 <div></div>	12.4 <div></div>
12.8 <div></div>	14.2 <div></div>	10.3 <div></div>	8.9 <div></div>	14.7 <div></div>	13.1 <div></div>	13.0 <div></div>
17.5 <div></div>	16.5 <div></div>	15.8 <div></div>	15.2 <div></div>	16.7 <div></div>	17.3 <div></div>	13.0 <div></div>
23.7 <div></div>	24.2 <div></div>	17.2 <div></div>	15.9 <div></div>	21.0 <div></div>	22.8 <div></div>	12.7 <div></div>
24.7 <div></div>	23.9 <div></div>	17.2 <div></div>	15.9 <div></div>	40.3 <div></div>	28.6 <div></div>	13.1 <div></div>
25.8 <div></div>	26.5 <div></div>	18.7 <div></div>	16.9 <div></div>	41.8 <div></div>	29.1 <div></div>	13.2 <div></div>
23.2 <div></div>	25.0 <div></div>	19.0 <div></div>	15.3 <div></div>	34.9 <div></div>	28.8 <div></div>	13.7 <div></div>
25.4 <div></div>	28.5 <div></div>	19.2 <div></div>	14.6 <div></div>	38.5 <div></div>	29.7 <div></div>	13.6 <div></div>
18.1 <div></div>	17.7 <div></div>	14.5 <div></div>	12.9 <div></div>	23.0 <div></div>	26.5 <div></div>	29.0 <div></div>
19.7 <div></div>	20.9 <div></div>	16.9 <div></div>	15.6 <div></div>	23.1 <div></div>	26.8 <div></div>	32.0 <div></div>
23.6 <div></div>	23.5 <div></div>	17.7 <div></div>	15.9 <div></div>	33.5 <div></div>	27.8 <div></div>	22.7 <div></div>
27.1 <div></div>	26.5 <div></div>	19.8 <div></div>	17.4 <div></div>	36.6 <div></div>	29.9 <div></div>	32.4 <div></div>
30.5 <div></div>	30.2 <div></div>	14.9 <div></div>	17.8 <div></div>	40.6 <div></div>	32.9 <div></div>	30.7 <div></div>
18.7 <div></div>	19.1 <div></div>	14.6 <div></div>	12.9 <div></div>	20.6 <div></div>	13.2 <div></div>	30.6 <div></div>
18.1 <div></div>	11.3 <div></div>	16.3 <div></div>	13.8 <div></div>	21.8 <div></div>	15.4 <div></div>	10.3 <div></div>
10.0 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>	10.0 <div></div>
SCORE <div>BETTER</div>	SCORE <div>BETTER</div>	SCORE <div>BETTER</div>	SCORE <div>BETTER</div>	SCORE <div>BETTER</div>	SCORE <div>BETTER</div>	SCORE <div>BETTER</div>
BEST PERFORMER IN EACH TEST						

■ BEST PERFORMER IN EACH TEST

QUICK LABS

• An Adequate Workgroup Printer • Four Workmanlike Hard Drives • A Sextet of Sufficient Monitors

In the Quick Labs game, it sometimes feels like feast or famine. One month we get more products than we can hope to test; another month, it feels as though vendors are hibernating and new products are frightfully scarce. And it's not just product availability that leads to a boom-or-bust sensation: Sometimes it's overall product *impressiveness*.

Most months, there's at least one product in one of our testing categories that emerges as a real star. It could be a printer that raises the output-quality bar, a hard drive that sets new price-per-megabyte records, or a gorgeous monitor with easy-as-pie controls. Almost as often, one of the products we test stands out as a real loser — a bona fide dud you wouldn't wish on your worst enemy.

(It's almost as much fun to warn you of the lemons as it is to trumpet the stars.)

But as this month's batch of products attests, there are times when all the products are solid and workmanlike but nothing to do cartwheels over. Across all the categories, this month's crop performed solidly on our tests, and all the products were acceptably easy to set up and use. No horror stories, but no jubilation either — although the products do the jobs they set out to do, which is certainly cause for quiet celebration.

Next month, we'll be announcing some changes to Quick Labs that will help us better address product-availability fluctuations and ensure that we continue to furnish the most up-to-date, useful product information. Stay tuned.



ONE NEW WORKGROUP LASER PRINTER

With the Lexmark Optra R+, we were tempted to take the easy route — simply cutting the review of Lexmark's Optra Lx+ from our last Quick Labs and pasting it here. Except for the RAM configuration and the paper tray, there's not much difference between the two printers: The Optra Lx+ comes standard with 4 MB of RAM and a 500-sheet paper tray; the Optra R+ comes with 2 MB of RAM and a 200-sheet paper tray (you can also hand-feed it legal-sized sheets).

But it's a good thing we tested the \$1,700

Optra R+, because we learned a few things in the process. Our first lesson: Most users should purchase extra RAM for the Optra R+ right away — its standard 2 MB proved insufficient to print our graphics-laden, PageMaker test file. Lexmark suggests having at least 8 MB if you plan to print complex PostScript files, but we were able to print our PageMaker file after installing just 2 MB of additional RAM (\$169). The Optra R+ can handle a maximum of 64 MB and uses standard 72-pin SIMMs.

Once we'd added the extra RAM, the Optra

R+ performed admirably: Line art and text were crisp and clean at 1,200 dpi. It printed grayscale photos and art with excellent detail and consistency and at a respectable speed. As you'd expect, pages print about twice as fast at 600 dpi as they do at 1,200 dpi.

The Optra R+ also comes with MarkVision, Lexmark's network-printer-management utility. It lets network administrators adjust printer settings and get progress reports on print jobs from anywhere on the network.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / JIM GALBRAITH

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR		ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	TEXT QUALITY	GRAPHICS QUALITY	PAPER HANDLING	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	PAGES PER MINUTE
Lexmark Optra R+		\$1,700*	1,200 dpi	1 year	+	+	●	●	Some files require more than the standard 2 MB of RAM.	0 2 4

*With 2 MB of RAM.



FOUR NEW HARD DRIVES

This month's quartet of hard drives collectively offer an interesting range of features and price/performance. All ship with straightforward manuals and simple, versatile software, yet none stands out as a star.

The Microtech BLUE Storm 2000 (pictured) is the most sophisticated — and expensive — drive in the batch. Its SCSI-2 connectors attach directly to the logic board (without cables) in order to minimize signal noise, and an LCD supplies drive-status information. Although

impressive, this wizardry is worth the extra cost only for the most-demanding situations, such as digital-video playback.

The MacProducts Magic Quantum Lightning 730 MB, an appealing buy at \$269, ships with a handy active external terminator. The 700-MB capacity, once seemingly vast, is now rather meager, however. The Mac Zone Performantz 1GB External Hard Drive offers a more practical capacity and a slightly better price per megabyte, but it lacks an active terminator and

offers a measly one-year warranty.

Large and boxy, the MacProducts Magic Quantum Grand Prix 4.2 GB drive offers this month's best price per megabyte. It has twice the capacity of the Microtech drive, at a lower price, but lacks active termination.

We tested drive speed by using MacBench 2.0's Disk Mix test. The results are relative to that of a 250-MB Quantum IDE drive in a Quadra 630, which has a score of 10.

REVIEWER / JIM SHATZ-AKIN TESTING / MARTIN WONG

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR										MacBench 2.0 Disk Mix Score	
		ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	FORMATTED CAPACITY	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/MANUALS	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	BETTER	
★★★★	MacProducts Magic Quantum 4.2 GB	\$1,198*	4,103.1 MB	\$.29	5 years	●	●	+	Fast. Great price/megabyte. Big. No active terminator.	8.5	
★★★★	Mac Zone Performantz 1GB	\$379.98*	1,027.8 MB	\$.37	1 year	●	●	●	Good general-purpose-drive value. Skippy warranty.	5.5	
★★★★	MacProducts Magic Quantum 730 MB	\$269*	696.9 MB	\$.39	2 years	●	●	●	Attractively priced, but bigger would be better.	7.5	
★★★★	Microtech BLUE Storm 2000	\$1,400	2,045.5 MB	\$.68	5 years	+	●	+	Business users won't appreciate advanced, costly design.	6.5	

*Direct price.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.



SIX NEW MONITORS

With this month's crop of monitors, strengths and weaknesses conspired to cancel each other out, resulting in a lackluster field. Top image-quality honors, for example, go to two PowerMax displays — the 17-inch PM17T and the 20-inch PM20T — but clumsy push-button controls detract from their great looks.

The 20-inch IBM P201 (pictured) has a similar story — excellent focus and color image quality good enough for demanding desktop publishers, but adjusting its push-

button controls, which lack numerical indexes for color and geometry settings, is tough.

In theory, on-screen-menu controls, such as those on the Princeton EO15, the Samsung SyncMaster 6Ne, and the Smile CA2111, are far easier to use than the older-style, push-button ones. But you still have to use buttons to invoke the menus, and the Princeton monitor's buttons are so tiny that they may be awkward for the large-fingered. And alas, with the exception of the Samsung SyncMaster 6Ne, the

monitors boasting on-screen menus yielded image-quality results that were just better than acceptable in our tests.

The image-quality scores reflect the results of our tests for image sharpness, focus, brightness, uniformity, pincushioning, color range and accuracy, and vibrancy. Keeping focus and sharpness on larger monitors is harder, so they tend to score lower than smaller ones. 1.0 is considered acceptable.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / BRIAN FIKES

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR										IMAGE-QUALITY SCORE	
		ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	SCREEN SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	MANUALS	SUPPORT	CONTROLS	COMMENTS	BETTER	
★★★★	Samsung SyncMaster 6Ne	\$699	17 in.	1,024 x 768 pixels	3 years	●	●	+	Great combination of good image quality and controls.	1.2	
★★★★	IBM P201	\$2,675	20 in.	1,600 x 1,280 pixels	3 years	●	+	●	Good monitor for desktop publishers, but expensive.	1.1	
★★★★	PowerMax PM17T	\$839	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	-	+	●	Great image quality, but controls lack elegance.	1.0	
★★★★	PowerMax PM20T	\$1,849	20 in.	1,600 x 1,280 pixels	3 years	-	+	●	Almost the same as the PM17T, with similar image quality.	1.0	
★★★★	Princeton EO15	\$400	15 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	1 year	●	●	+	Average image quality but great controls.	0.8	
★★★★	Smile CA2111	\$795	21 in.	1,600 x 1,280 pixels	1 year	●	-	+	Very inexpensive, but lackluster image quality.	0.7	

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

GET INFO / IBM Personal Computer Co. 800-426-3333 Lexmark 606-232-2000 Mac Zone 206-603-2570 MacProducts USA 512-892-4070 Microtech International 203-468-6223 PowerMax Computing 503-232-9903 Princeton Graphic Systems 714-751-8405 Samsung Electronics America 201-229-4000 Smile International 714-546-0336

Presenting The Next Upgrade To Microsoft Word

Introducing Nisus® Writer 4.1, the upgrade to Word that's truly an upgrade. Because unlike the latest version of Word, Nisus Writer 4.1 gives you all the features and power you need *without* gobbling up a lot of RAM or disk space.

What Nisus Writer squeezes out of a little bit of memory is nothing short of remarkable. For starters, you get all the text, formatting, document and graphics features you'd expect from the most powerful word processors. But with Nisus Writer 4.1, that's just the beginning.

Take Nisus Writer's advanced editing features for instance, like noncontiguous selection, unlimited undos, auto-indexing, and the ability to search for

items even in unopened documents. Or Nisus Writer's foreign language capabilities, letting you type in at least twenty different languages. Plus, Nisus Writer can speak back the words you type in as many as five languages!

Then there's Nisus Writer's exclusive, full-featured macro language for automating complex tasks, including new HTML tools for the Internet.

Of course, Nisus Writer can also open all your Word 4.0 and 5.1 files, making upgrading a snap.

It all adds up to the best upgrade there is to Word or any other word processor: **Nisus Writer 4.1.** Find out more today.

NISUS
Software Inc.

TO RECEIVE A BROCHURE CALL 800-617-9493.

Web site: <http://www.nisus-soft.com/~nisus>

OR FOR 24 HOUR IMMEDIATE FAX RESPONSE CALL 619-481-4366.

ftp site: <ftp://ftp.nisus-soft.com/pub/nisus/>

e-mail: info@nisus-soft.com

Nisus Writer

Nisus
Writer

Powerful Document Processing
for the Macintosh



800-436-0606
Source Code #2693

Nisus and Nisus Writer are registered trademarks of Nisus Software Inc. All other product names are the registered trademarks of their respective holders.
Nisus Software Inc. • 107 S. Cedros Ave. • Solana Beach, CA 92075 • (619) 481-1477 • FAX (619) 481-6154

SCANNERS /

Imacon Flexes Scanning Muscle

Scanner boasts several new scanning technologies.

BREAKING THE scanner mold, Copenhagen-based Imacon is ready to offer the FlexTight, which looks stylish outside and has innovative electronics inside. According to Imacon, this new technology makes the \$16,995 scanner the equal of drum and CCD scanners that cost three to four times as much.

The technology inside is unlike that of any other scanner, combining the basic features of drum scanners and flatbeds into one unit. Like a drum scanner, the FlexTight bends the original in front of the scanning unit, and like a typical flatbed

scanner, it uses a CCD to capture the RGB data in a single pass.

Unlike a drum scanner, however, the FlexTight has a unique flexible, magnetic mounting system that holds the original completely flat as it is passed by the scanning elements. This eliminates the need for adhesives, speeds the scanning process, and keeps the original in focus.

The FlexTight also contains electronics that minimize the introduction of noise into the scanned data and that are capable of capturing 13 bits of data in each channel. The

combination of the scanning mechanism and the electronics allows the FlexTight to capture more than 8,000 levels of color per channel.

Resolution shouldn't be an issue either. The FlexTight can scan A4-sized originals at up to 7,800 dpi and 35-mm slides at up to 4,800 dpi. Imacon claims that the FlexTight has a density range of 3.9 — quite good for a CCD-based device.

The scanner ships with a SCSI-2 interface and proprietary scanning software. A U.S. distributor had not been decided on at press time. Imacon can be reached by phone at 45-



3-888-4050, by fax at 45-3-888-4052, and on the World Wide Web at <http://www.imacon.dk>.

/ Sean J. Safreed

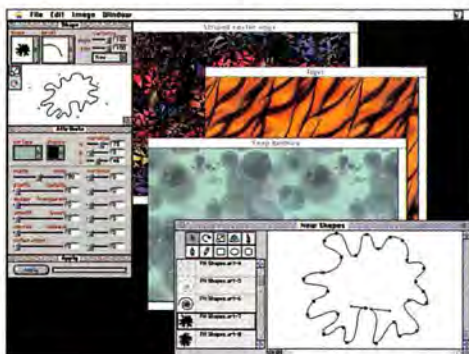
GRAPHICS UTILITIES /

Specular Enhances Apps

HOT ON THE HEELS of Specular's recent update to Infini-D 3.1 comes version 2.0 of TextureScape and LogoMotion. TextureScape offers a raft of new controls, in a revamped interface that can produce a greater variety of textures. LogoMotion's interface, which has also been enhanced, should appeal to novices, with drag-and-drop features to make setting up logo animation easier.

TextureScape 2.0. The big addition to TextureScape is a new dialog box containing Adobe Illustrator-like controls for creating and editing Bézier shapes used to create textures. As with the previous version, you can import EPS graphics from Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, but the new drawing tools should simplify the creation of basic shapes.

Shape editing is just the first step in creating textures. TextureScape 2.0 offers new controls for randomizing almost any attribute, making it possible to employ a single layer for effects that used to take multiple



AOL Users Find Home on the Web

EVERYONE CAN BE A WEB PUBLISHER, now that users of America Online can create Web pages and put them online, courtesy of AOL's new My Home Page service.

Each account is given a quota of 2 MB of disk space per screen name, meaning that an account with five screen names can offer 10 MB of data on a set of interlinked Web pages. You can upload files via FTP from within AOL by connecting to users.aol.com. You can find AOL users' pages by connecting to [http://users.aol.com/\[screen name\]](http://users.aol.com/[screen name]). 800-827-6364. / Jason Snell

shapes and layers. For interesting animated effects, random features can be applied to textures over time. \$199; upgrade, \$59.

LogoMotion 2.0. A new button bar combines the rich controls of LogoMotion into a drag-and-drop interface. This includes the ability to

drag textures or bevel styles onto objects. You can also drag stagehands — premade animations — directly into a scene or create your own stagehands to share with other LogoMotion users.

Rendering is also improved in version 2.0. The Phong renderer makes it possible to have shadows as well as objects with applied textures, such as sphere with a map of the earth on it, for extra realism. \$199; upgrade, \$59. 800-433-7732 or 413-253-3100. / SJS



GRAPHICS CLOSE-UP / BY BEN LONG

Layered Layouts

Compositing images in Adobe Photoshop is a common task. For those with page-layout skills, there is an easier way. Meet Collage.

THE WORD COLLAGE may imply creating images by cutting and pasting pictures from magazines or photos. But with powerful digital-compositing software, making collages on your Mac can become anything from the

simple combination of several images to sophisticated special-effects work.

That's where Collage 2.01 (\$279), from Specular (413-253-3100), comes in. Collage is a compositing application designed to complement paint and image-editing programs such as Fractal Design Painter and Adobe Photoshop. Using Collage's page-design metaphor, you can quickly and easily create compositions of several images. Collage has two main benefits over an image-editing program: speed and lower RAM requirements. Let's take a closer look at Collage to see how it fits in with your work flow.

Editing by Proxy

Collage does not include any tools for retouching or painting, but placing, moving, rotating, and blending images is Collage's forte. It can perform these operations much faster than a program such as Photoshop or Painter, even though these programs also

have image-layering capabilities.

To speed up compositing, Collage makes a proxy of each of the large files in your composition. Typical bitmap-editing programs give you control of each and every pixel in your image, which makes them great for creating artwork. But editing large, high-resolution images can tax even the fastest Macintosh.

Collage eases this processing burden by creating screen-resolution (72 dpi) proxy files of all your images. When you import a file into Collage, a proxy is saved to disk on-the-fly. Instead of working with, say, a 300-dpi file, you're working with a 72-dpi file, which has enough detail for most compositing work. When you've finished creating your composition, Collage returns to the original full-resolution files to render a completed image at the size and resolution you specify.

In addition to speeding up editing with

its proxy approach, Collage eases the compositing process by keeping each image in its own layer. The obvious question is, Photoshop 3 also provides layering controls, so why use Collage? Aside from having superior speed (particularly when working with many high-resolution layers), Collage offers a true object-oriented approach to layering. Working with layers in Collage is more akin to working in a draw program such as Adobe Illustrator than it is to working with Photoshop's layering features.

In Collage, each layer has a set of properties that can be changed at any time. Photoshop applies filters one at a time to each pixel, and once the image or layer is changed it cannot be undone. Collage applies the filter to the proxy but leaves the actual filter processing to the final rendering phase, meaning you can undo any property applied to any layer. This approach means that rapid changes are much easier to execute than in Photoshop and that you can undo any operation quickly.

RAM Tough

For users with limited RAM (24 MB or less), Collage can be most useful simply for getting multiple images into one document. If



figure 1 / For this CD cover, the author created a Collage document and imported two high-resolution scans and a 3-D rendering. Collage made easy work of combining and scaling the images.

you add several large, 300-dpi images to a Photoshop document, you will find that Photoshop wants lots of RAM simply to position them, never mind performing more-complicated operations such as rotating and scaling. If Photoshop runs out of RAM, it creates the necessary space — called virtual memory — on your hard disk. Because data access is slower with hard drives than with RAM, even a speedy Power Mac seems to crawl.

Using Collage is the perfect solution to this problem. No matter how large your images, you'll be able to easily place and move them in Collage, with as little as 8 MB of RAM.

You'll also find advantages to Collage's pasteboard. Like Adobe PageMaker and Illustrator documents, Collage documents sit on a large canvas. This pasteboard makes it possible to deal with elements that are much larger than your document. A large image can be brought in and easily scaled down to the desired size or made to bleed off the edge of the page. To do the same thing in Photoshop, you must create a document big enough to contain the largest images in your composition, but doing so often requires more memory than you have.

With your images in place, Collage can render your document as one large image or as a Photoshop 3.0 file with all layering information intact.

Who Was That Masked Program?

Good compositing depends on the ability to create masks — often called alpha channels — which define how separate layers blend together. Masks are akin to stencils in the real world but with the added benefit of being partially transparent. An alpha-channel mask fades two images smoothly together by using the mask image to specify which areas are clearly visible and which are completely transparent.

Masks are necessary for combining just the parts of an image you want in your composition, but unlike Photoshop or Painter, which have a complete selection of tools for creating masks, Collage has no such built-in masking features. Collage does, however, provide the necessary tools — including transfer modes for adding special effects and filters such as Add Noise and Unsharp Mask — for combining images by

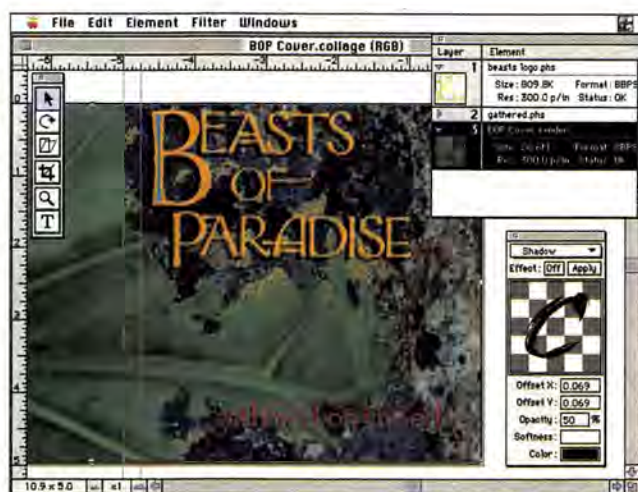


Figure 2 / Collage emphasizes page design. Notice the page borders and guides that aid in positioning images. The drop shadows behind the text were a snap to create with the Effects palette.

employing alpha-channel information.

If your masking needs are simple — removing a background or creating a dissolve from one side of an image to another, for example — you can probably create all of your masks ahead of time in an image-editing program. Collage provides controls for changing the transparency of an element, so you don't need to create masks for this simple effect. With your masks created, launch Collage, import your images, and turn their masks on — and you're ready to start compositing.

There are times when you won't know what type of masks you need until you begin placing your images together. You may not realize, for example, that one part of an image needs to be masked until you start creating your collage. You can approach the composition in one of two ways, depending on the amount of RAM in your machine.

If you have enough RAM, give Photoshop and Collage a partition of 10 to 15 MB each and launch them both. Place your images in Collage, and then move back to Photoshop to create masks, using any of Photoshop's masking and selection tools. Collage automatically updates placed images when the original files change, which has the benefit of making the editing process interactive. This is the faster method, provided all the images you are working on are small, about 3 to 5 megabytes.

Users with less RAM may want to position all their images in Collage (as described above) and then render the images as layered Photoshop 3.0 files. The resulting documents can be opened in Photoshop, and masks can be created by using Photoshop's Layer Mask feature. Even if your

machine doesn't have enough RAM for moving or placing large images, it probably has enough for editing masks.

Day of Rendering

With your image complete, you're ready to render, a time-consuming process when you're outputting a high-resolution image. Rendering a 10-x-5-inch image in Collage at 300 dpi on our Power Mac 7100/66 took 48 minutes. Nevertheless, the time we saved during the composition process was more than worth the time it took to render the final image.

Even after rendering, you'll probably find a few uses for your image editor. No matter how carefully you select and mix your images or how meticulously you create your masks, there will still probably be rough spots in your final image, areas you'll want to retouch in Photoshop.

Because Collage doesn't offer any color-correction tools, you may want to use your image editor to adjust the colors of your final image. Because Collage supports Photoshop layers, it's as easy to do this on a layer-by-layer basis as on the final image.

As users' needs become more complicated and software becomes more specialized, using several applications in tandem can overcome processing and storage limitations. Although other applications — most notably HSC Software's Live Picture — exist for putting together sophisticated compositions, Photoshop users will find using Specular's Collage to be a natural extension of their normal work process. □

Ben Long is a San Francisco-based writer who creates collage artwork, both analog and digital, and likes clarinets.

GRAPHICS HOW-TO / BY JANET ASHFORD

Spic-and-Span Scans

Photoshop provides the right tools for turning old art into sharp illustrations.

CAPTURING COPYRIGHT-FREE vintage artwork with a scanner can be a great way to start an illustration. Scans, however, require some preparation before you can turn them into a final piece of PostScript art, especially if you plan to add color to various parts of the illustration. You will need to break the image up into separate shapes in Photoshop *before* autotracing in Adobe Streamline or another tracing program, to make the final illustration in Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand easier to edit and print. Most old engravings and woodcuts contain problem areas — small black or white spots, clogged areas, or superfine lines — that require a bit of pixel editing. This example shows you simple techniques for cleaning up these scans so your final illustration can look its best.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor, with John Odam, of *Start with a Scan: A Guide to Transforming Scanned Photos, Drawings and Objects into High-Quality Art* (forthcoming from Peachpit Press).



1. Scanning the original. The first step is to scan your image in Photoshop, at a resolution that's high enough to give you the detail you want without taxing your system or hindering Adobe Streamline during the tracing process. I scanned — at 400 dpi — a picture of a pianist from the copyright-free source *Music: A Pictorial Archive of Woodcuts & Engravings* (Dover, 1980).



2. Cleaning things up. To simplify the image, I circled the background shapes and filled them with a white background color by pressing the Delete key. I then used the brush tool, with either black or white paint, to brush out small dots and spots, such as those in the hands of the pianist, and to open up areas that were clogged, such as the areas of white in the dress.

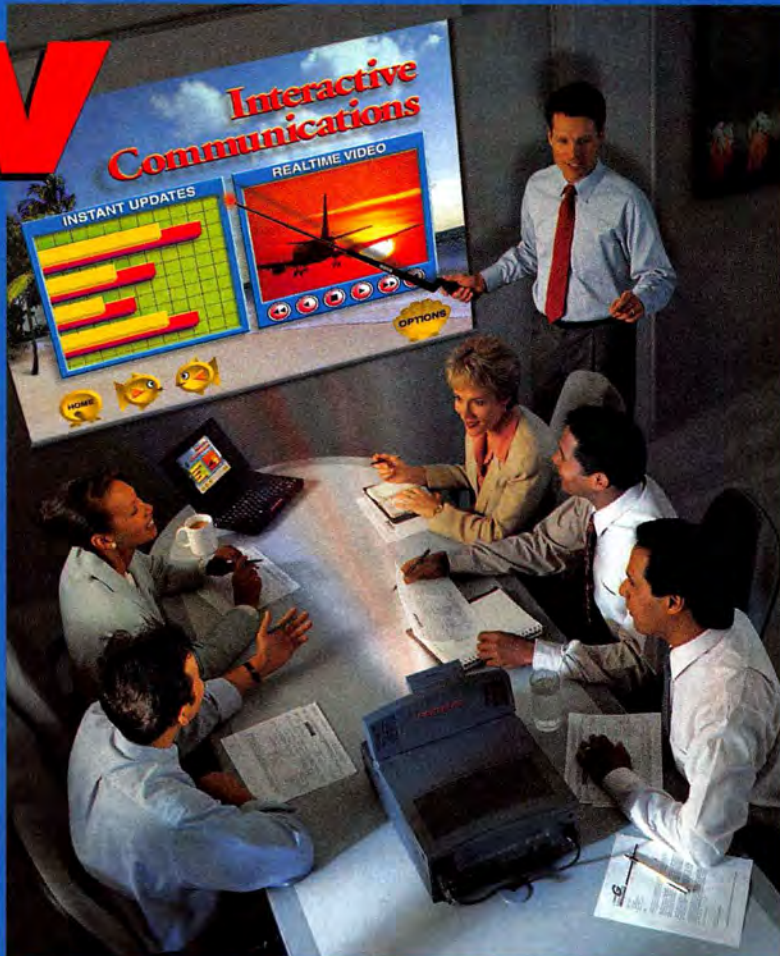


3. Breaking up the shapes. I knew I wanted the dress and the piano to be different colors in the final PostScript art, so to lay the groundwork for this, I converted the scan to RGB mode (Mode: RGB) and filled the dress areas with red, using the paint-bucket tool. Then I could see where breaks between shapes should occur. To separate black areas from each other, I drew breaks between the shapes, using the airbrush tool and a white color.



4. Separate with color. To check my progress, I dumped different colors into black areas until there was no unwanted filling of adjacent shapes. Painting white breaks meant that solid-black borders could not be maintained around white shapes, such as the face, that should remain separate. I dealt with these areas by later drawing the shapes in Illustrator. Before autotracing, I converted the image back to black-and-white, by using the Replace Color command (Image: Adjust: Replace Color) to reduce the saturation of the colored areas to zero.

HOW TO KEEP YOUR AUDI- ENCE



WIRED

PLUG INTO PROXIMA®

Want a better way to connect with your audience? Discover the power of Proxima.

With a Proxima Desktop Projector,[™] you can make a bigger impact with your presentations. Communicate your ideas more



The Proxima DP5100 and the best-selling DP2810 lead the way in brightness, image quality, and price/performance.

clearly. And be more productive. Without the limitations of slides and transparencies.

Just plug a Proxima Desktop Projector into your PC or Mac, and you'll be able to project images from your computer screen onto a large screen or wall. It's that simple.

Want to add audio and video to your presentations? Make last-minute changes on the fly? No problem. Proxima gives you the flexibility and performance to take your multimedia presentations to a higher level.

FIND OUT MORE

about Proxima today. And keep your audience wired.

FREE

"Get Wired With Proxima" Kit!
Get the facts on the latest Proxima products. Call for your free "Get Wired With Proxima" Kit* today!

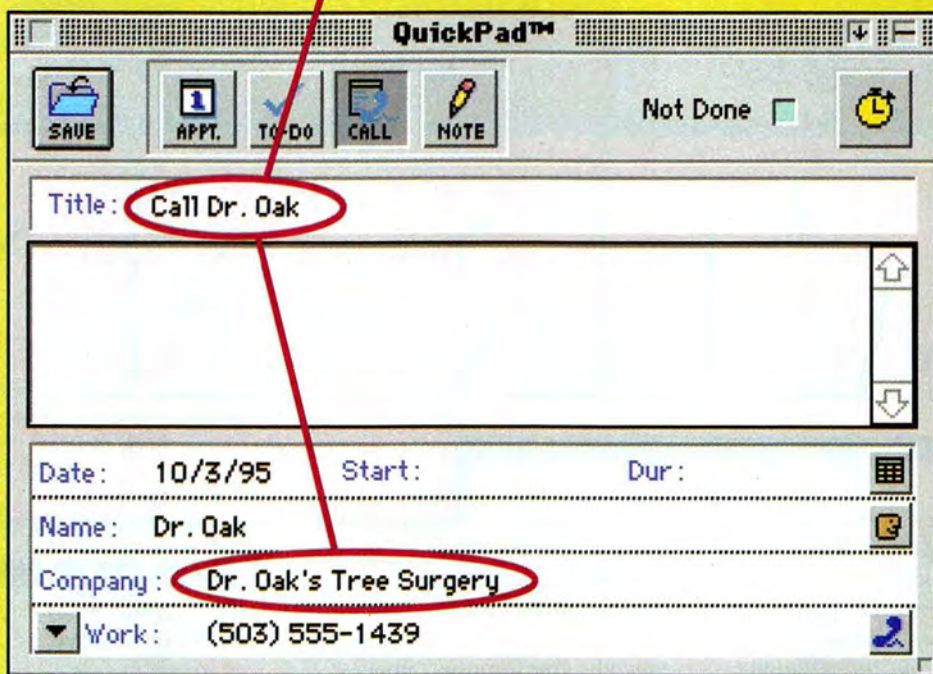
1-800-655-5155 ext. 104

* Limit one kit per customer.

PROXIMA®
THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298, (619) 457-5500, FAX: (619) 457-9647. European Office: Horsterweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands, +31-43-650 248, FAX +31-43-648 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1995 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh, sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh... I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."



As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2599** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD



EXPERT TIPS / BY BOB SCHAFFEL AND CHUCK WEGER



Data, Data Everywhere

Publishing in the digital world means creating and storing lots of data. Making use of all those bits requires smart data-management tools.

WE'RE DROWNING in a sea of data, and we need life preservers to keep us from going under. In the publishing environment, that's what database and work-flow managers are for. But what's available today is a cross

between a bit bucket into which we haphazardly throw data and an electronic version of the magnetic whiteboard on which we scrawl to-do lists. This approach may be acceptable for the near term, but as work-flow management in a digital-publishing environment evolves, it will lead to more rounds of reconfiguring our databases — throwing out the data babies with the digital bathwater. As we publishers amass more data, we need to find better ways to make more-productive use of and add some much needed longevity to it.

For example, look at how we store content with an eye toward repurposing it for other media. With most image databases, you first decide what an image looks like and then you assign it a corresponding key-word or two. Next, you store it in the database by file type. Now you can find it again and reuse it. This method of image management is great as long as the format works in an evolving publishing environment and as long as you don't mind using the same images again.

Some image-database vendors have put on their X-ray specs and are talking about the data bits rather than the file types. In this scenario, it doesn't matter whether or not the database manager recognizes the file type — the bits just get passed through the publishing process intact.

However, even this approach doesn't go far enough if the data is to feel fresh. What's required is a way to create "molecules" of data — subcomponents that can


be recombined in innovative ways. Without recombination, images are destined to become stale faster than they might otherwise. Think of the process as the content equivalent of using a raster-image processor (RIP). RIPping works for output because PostScript turns content — text, graphics, and images — into the common language of math. The RIP turns the math into marks on paper without regard to what created those content elements in the first place. What we need is a content processor to make it easy for publishers to reuse content.


Keeping afloat in this sea of data also requires that work-flow management go far beyond scheduling. For example, people who are good at making choices when the proper decision points are presented to them are often not as well versed in deciding what the proper decision points should be. If databases could store more than just content, we could, for example, include decision trees — work-flow decision templates, to be exact — in our databases. When a job was entered into the work-flow manager, not only could appropriate decisions be presented to production personnel but some decisions could be automatically initiated from the work-flow manager's database. For example, an image would not

just be retrieved but would also be automatically resampled and resized before it was presented for page placement.

Here's the real point: Instead of using databases as passive collection entities, we can make them active partners in the production process. Customer-service representatives could define the work flows that drive the production decisions, which in turn would be automated by work-flow-management modules. Designers could pay more attention to design than production. The entire production process would be optimized.

While you're waiting for this change to occur, is there anything you can do? Start thinking about your data as subparts. For example, instead of thinking of a digital image as a bitmap, think of the elements and operations that went into creating it — masks, layers, and other image components. Then think about how you can reuse these image elements. And start banging the drum with software developers. After all, they build what they think you will buy.

Such smart database- and work-flow-management tools may sound far-fetched, but they're not. The concepts aren't really new, but desktop computer systems are finally powerful and cheap enough to implement these ideas. It behooves us to stop asking developers to create stopgap database life preservers for us when what we really want is to learn to swim. 

Such smart database- and work-flow-management tools may sound far-fetched, but they're not. The concepts aren't really new, but desktop computer systems are finally powerful and cheap enough to implement these ideas. It behooves us to stop asking developers to create stopgap database life preservers for us when what we really want is to learn to swim. 

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a consultant and conference chair for CONCEPTS 96.



Created on a Macintosh with
64MB of Kingston memory.

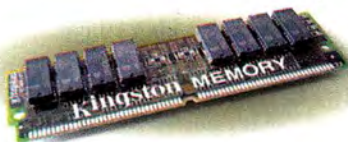
Created on a Macintosh
with 8MB of Kingston
memory.

Created on a Macintosh with
128MB of Kingston memory.

THESE DAYS, IT TAKES A LOT MORE MEMORY TO BE YOUR BEST.



Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module.



On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 259-8965.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 259-8965



or look for us on the Net: <http://www.kingston.com>

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2667, Fax (714) 435-2618. © 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKING

WIRELESS NETWORKING /

PC Card Lets You E-Mail on the Go

CONVENIENT, LIGHTWEIGHT WIRELESS communication is the traveling computer user's Holy Grail — and the goal of a new PC Card from Megahertz (800-527-8677 or 801-320-7000) that connects to messaging services in order to bring wireless e-mail, fax, and file transfer to PowerBook and Newton users.

The Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card carries its own battery and antenna in a PCMCIA Type II card. The \$499 price includes WyndMAIL and RadioMail software, each of which runs on Macs, PCs, and Newtons as well as other PDAs. With either the WyndMAIL or the RadioMail service, which is charged on a per-message basis, the package allows e-mail, fax, and data communication via the radio-based RAM Mobile Data Network, available throughout the U.S. and several foreign countries.

Megahertz is not the first to bring

wireless communication to the Mac, but the AllPoints card is notable for providing all you need in a compact form. Other schemes require brick-sized radio modems for connection to wireless networks.

The WyndMAIL and RadioMail services provide users with an Internet e-mail account that can forward messages either directly to the AllPoints card or to any designated e-mail address. Users can send and receive e-mail with the card or can simply receive notification of waiting messages. The software can also filter messages.

The WyndMAIL service (800-549-6000 or 805-547-6460) costs \$49 to activate and \$49 per month, with 50 free 1,000-character messages included in the monthly fee. Additional messages cost 29 cents each, and dial-in mail retrieval costs 19 cents per 1,000-character message. The RadioMail service (800-597-6245 or 415-286-7800) costs \$99 to activate (fee waived with a two-year contract) and \$39 per month with 100,000 characters' worth of messages included in the monthly fee; additional messages cost 32 cents each. News and stock quotes are also available from RadioMail. Both services can send faxes via the wireless network. / Nathan Garcia



NETWORKING SOFTWARE /

Timbuktu Adds Features, Integration

NEW COLLABORATION FEATURES and a new look highlight version 2.0 of the Timbuktu Pro screen-sharing software, from Farallon (510-814-5100). Road warriors will also find dialing up their desktop Macs a bit easier.

Timbuktu Pro for Networks, Macintosh Edition, as the product is now dubbed, looks a lot more like a Microsoft Windows application than past versions. That's no accident, since Farallon hopes to expand Timbuktu's reach into the cross-platform world. Mac and Windows versions of Timbuktu (the company released a new Windows version last July) now support connections over IPX, in addition to connections over AppleTalk and TCP/IP, which have been available in previous versions. Version 2.0 of the Mac product also supports Apple's Open Transport.

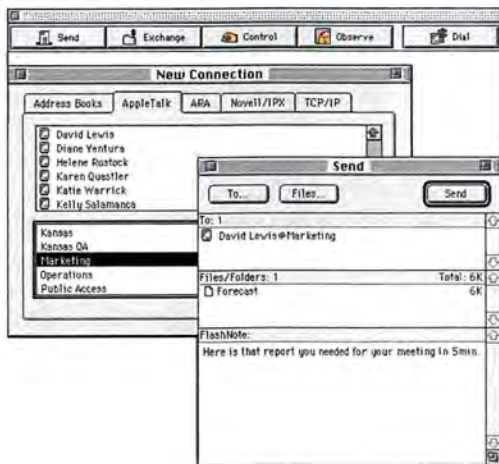
Taking note of Timbuktu's usefulness to PowerBook and remote-office users, Farallon has licensed ARA (Apple Remote Access) client software from Apple and includes it with version 2.0. As with previous versions, ARA users are able to open connections to a Mac network automatically through Timbuktu documents, if they have ARA installed.

Timbuktu's file-transfer features are significantly enhanced in the new version. The software supports drag-and-drop transfers between machines that are being controlled remotely. In addition, users can send files to multiple

people — rather than to one user at a time, as with previous versions — whether the recipients are using the Mac or the Windows version of Timbuktu. A messaging system called FlashNotes allows users to add a note to a file being transferred.

The simplicity of group file transfers owes much to Timbuktu's new user interface, which includes an address book and other features designed to help users find others on a large AppleTalk or IPX network. Users can save names and groups in the address book and search both the address book and the network for other users.

Prices for Timbuktu range from \$42 per user (\$4,199 for a 100-pack) to \$100 per user (\$199 for a twin-pack) — slightly higher prices than the firm charges for the Windows version. / Shelly Brisbin



NET BYTES

Hello Out There

FREE CONNECTIVITY for PowerTalk users is now available from **Apple**, which is distributing gateways that provide a bridge between the messaging software and other mail-system software. Apple will distribute the **Mail*Link** gateways, which it acquired from StarNine Technologies, via the World Wide Web (at <http://www.info.apple.com/dev/evangelism/powertalk/gateways.html>) and as part of future system-software releases. With the gateways, PowerTalk users can receive mail from the Internet, StarNine Mail (formerly Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk), and CE Software's QuickMail. * If free mail gateways can't tempt you to use PowerTalk, how about an all-purpose communications application? **JABRA** (800-327-2230 or 619-622-0764) has released **DOC•TEL**, an e-mail, fax, and telephony package that manages messages and documents and — with a GeoPort and the JABRA Ear PHONE — lets you use the Mac as a hands-free telephone. DOC•TEL Personal sells for \$99 or for \$49 if you upgrade the Lite version that comes with the Ear PHONE. A multiuser version is planned for early 1996. / SB

MAC TO PC / BY JOHN RIZZO



Making the Standard Pitch

Apple is once again striving to create a cross-platform standard. Will OpenDoc be another QuickTime or a boondoggle?

IT SEEMED LIKE MAGIC at the time. I stood at a trade-show booth in 1987, staring in disbelief. The application that was then the *raison d'être* for the Mac — PageMaker — was running smoothly under the clunky

new Microsoft Windows 1.03. PageMaker was one of the first Mac applications to make its way to the other side of the fence. The Windows port gained Aldus new customers, but it also helped the company keep its Mac customers, by establishing the product as a cross-platform standard.

The importance of standards for the success of the Mac has only grown with time. Some of Apple's cross-platform products, notably QuickTime, have captured the market, whereas others have failed. In the afterglow of the Windows 95 hoopla, OpenDoc presents an important opportunity to bring a Mac standard to the industry — if Apple can show that it has learned from its past successes and failures.

Multimedia Savvy

Realizing that its QuickTime technology would be a welcome addition to the PC environment, Apple was quick to port the multimedia software to Windows. QuickTime for Windows 1.0 enabled PCs to run multimedia software without the costly add-in boards and additional RAM required by Intel-promoted technologies. But Microsoft soon picked up on the idea and released Video for Windows, which instantly became a major competitor. Apple fought back with QuickTime for Windows 2.0. QuickTime is faster than Video for Windows, is easier to develop for, and yields better-quality video.

Yet QuickTime couldn't succeed with superior technology alone. It needed the endorsements of major PC companies, and

it got them. Last year Apple agreed to include Intel's video-compression algorithm, Indeo, in QuickTime for Windows and the Mac. A few months later, Netscape agreed to incorporate QuickTime and QuickTime VR into future releases of Netscape Navigator for the Mac and Windows, to enable people to use multimedia over the Internet.

QuickTime for Windows has prevailed, because Apple stayed ahead of the technological curve and because it made crucial licensing deals. QuickTime for Windows is widely used in PC multimedia products, gets good reviews in the PC press, and lets the Mac remain an important platform in the production of CD-ROMs and multimedia titles for Macs as well as for PCs.

Windows Vaporware

Apple has not always taken the lessons of QuickTime to heart. The company's GeoPort was supposed to become a general-purpose, low-cost communications standard for analog and digital lines. IBM and AT&T announced support for the GeoPort standard but have never produced a product that implemented it. In fact, Apple itself underutilizes the GeoPort, which has the capability to transmit ISDN but can currently operate only at 14.4 kbps on the Mac. With 28.8-kbps modems available for \$200, there's little reason for a Mac user, let alone a PC vendor, to adopt the GeoPort.

Another of Apple's failed cross-platform standards is DAL (Data Access Language), client/server database middleware. DAL actually made it to a PC version. In fact, you can still buy DAL Client for DOS/Windows (\$149) and DAL server software for UNIX machines, from AGE Logic (508-898-3300). However, DAL failed to become anything like a standard in the face of Microsoft's ability to sign up developers and create a de facto standard with its own ODBC. Apple eventually made the Mac and PC

DAL client software compatible with Microsoft's ODBC APIs, but this tactic didn't work. Apple surrendered the battle, stopped shipping DAL with the Mac OS, and sold DAL to Independence Technologies (800-605-9010 or 510-438-2034).

Apple has occasionally attempted to enter the cross-platform world by bringing others' technology to the Mac. NetWare for PowerPC, a joint project with Novell, was possibly Apple's biggest cross-platform mistake ever. As I described in my December '95 column (page 143), Apple was planning to bundle a PowerPC port of the NetWare network operating system with an Apple Workgroup Server. The decision to kill the project was an expensive one. NetWare for PowerPC was already in beta and was scheduled to ship in February 1996.

Why did Apple and Novell kill NetWare for PowerPC? Apple told me that customers didn't really want NetWare for PowerPC after all and that it had decided to focus on AppleShare software. Unfortunately, the company took too long to come to this conclusion, which cost it money and produced an embarrassing retreat from what would



have been a high-profile product.

Sticking to AppleShare does make some sense, now that Apple Workgroup Servers include AppleShare Client for Windows at no extra charge. (It's also available separately for \$199 for an unlimited number of networked PCs.) Although it's not intended to compete with NetWare or Microsoft Windows NT Server, AppleShare Client for Windows makes Workgroup Servers viable solutions for Mac-centric networks that have a few PCs.


OpenDoc: Another QuickTime?

Despite a string of failures, Apple does have a chance of repeating QuickTime's success. OpenDoc technology will let users link and customize their applications (see Mac to PC, March '95, page 119). Just as QuickTime brought multimedia to PCs, without requiring a lot of extra hardware, OpenDoc promises to bring powerful applications to users' machines, without the need for massive amounts of hard-disk space and RAM. OpenDoc makes features of applications available as small pieces of software, called *parts*, that you can choose to install and mix and match at your own whim. OpenDoc may ultimately allow you to simply remove the features you don't need from OpenDoc-based applications, although early versions are unlikely to include this capability.

Like QuickTime, OpenDoc is technically superior to Microsoft's alternative, OLE (Object Linking and Embedding), which still relies on huge, monolithic applications. OpenDoc is easier to use than OLE, easier to develop for, and more flexible. Apple has also been able to articulate these advantages to cross-platform developers and to get them interested — something it succeeded in doing for QuickTime but failed to do with DAL and NetWare for PowerPC. Apple created an industry alliance, Component Integration Labs, to foster OpenDoc development. CI Labs now controls Apple's OpenDoc technology and boasts members that include IBM, Novell, and Adobe.

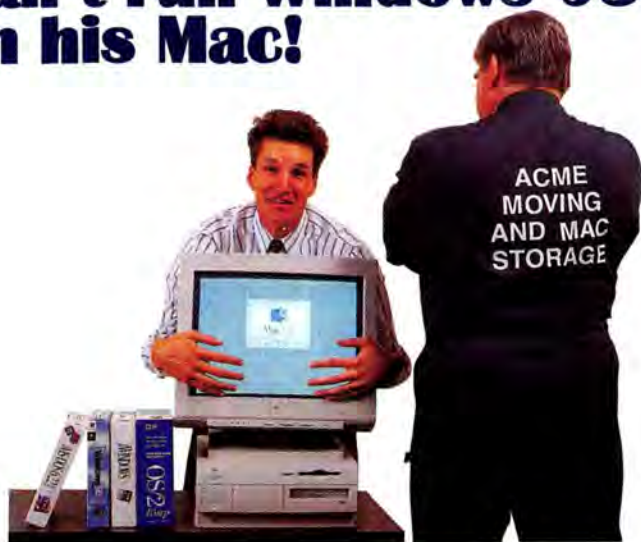
Unfortunately for OpenDoc proponents, OLE is already shipping, with OpenDoc expected to become available to developers only this quarter. The OpenDoc alliance will need a massive marketing effort to overcome OLE's lead. Fortunately, the alliance has more resources for this effort than Apple would have by itself.

With OpenDoc, Apple seems to have the right technology and the right alliances. OpenDoc will be a central part of Apple's Copland operating system, and IBM — whose new ownership of Lotus Development makes it a very important software vendor — has stated its intention to use OpenDoc widely. Novell's commitment at this point is less clear.

One thing is certain: The cross-platform success of OpenDoc is crucial for Apple. The company can no longer afford to create great Mac-only technology. By propagating innovative cross-platform technology, Apple can help the Mac remain relevant in a Windows-dominated world. 

Contributing editor John Rizzo is the author of several books, including How Macs Work.

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!



got OrangePC?

When you must run **DOSTM**, **Windows®**, **Windows®95**, **Windows®NT** or **OS/2®WARP**, no one can take away your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card runs every major operating system on **all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs**.

Our latest OrangePC Series 400 has an impressive list of features: the latest Apple® PCI technology; up to 120 Mhz 5x86 processor and 64 Mb on board; 16 bit Sound Blaster™ in/out with game port; one parallel and two serial ports; up to 2 Mb RAM for accelerated SVGA video; and 256K cache for superior performance. It also comes with free network software to allow you to connect to Token Ring or Ethernet PC networks with **full compatibility**.

And, the OrangePC is **affordable**, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!



MacUser Jan/95



MacWorld Aug/94



Mac World Sep/95



It runs with NetWare



Microsoft Windows Compatible

Orange Micro Inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1995

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HANDS ON

PRINT *Like a Pro*

Apple's latest printing software brings new power to the Mac masses, but it demands some new troubleshooting techniques.

BY TED LANDAU

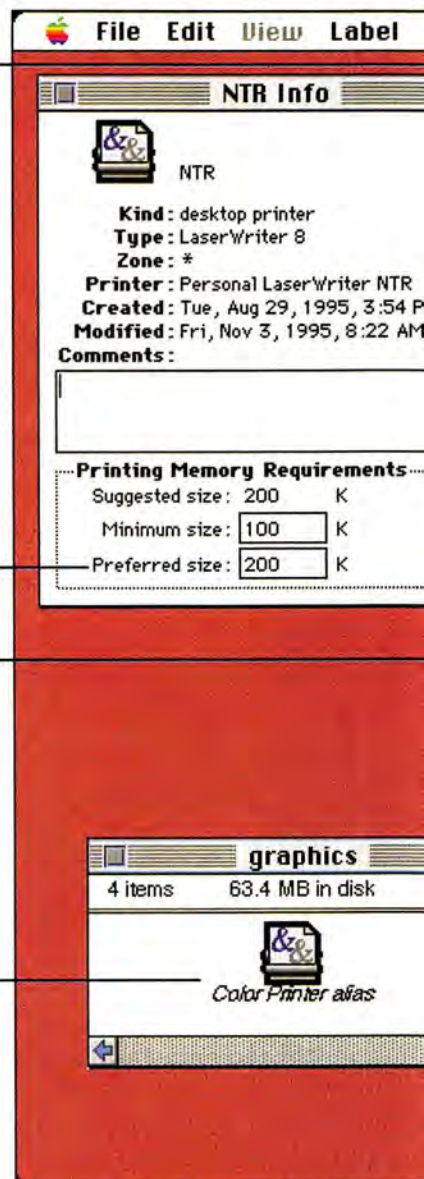
NOW, ALMOST ANY MAC user can take advantage of printing features that used to be available only to those who braved QuickDraw GX. The main attraction? *Desktop printers*, icons that sit on your Mac's desktop and enable drag-and-drop printing. It's easy enough to get desktop printers onto your own Mac; the printing software is available on all the major online services (see the "Icon Class" sidebar for information on obtaining the software). The problem is that you're likely to get documentation that's skimpy at best. Here's a catch-up on the basic features, insider tips, and troubleshooting aids to help you reap the benefits of desktop printers.

To delay printing of all your files, use the Stop Print Queue command.

If you get out-of-memory messages, you probably need to allocate more memory to a desktop printer or the Desktop PrintMonitor extension.

Even though desktop-printer folders appear in the Save dialog box, don't save files to them.

Use aliases to print from within folders.

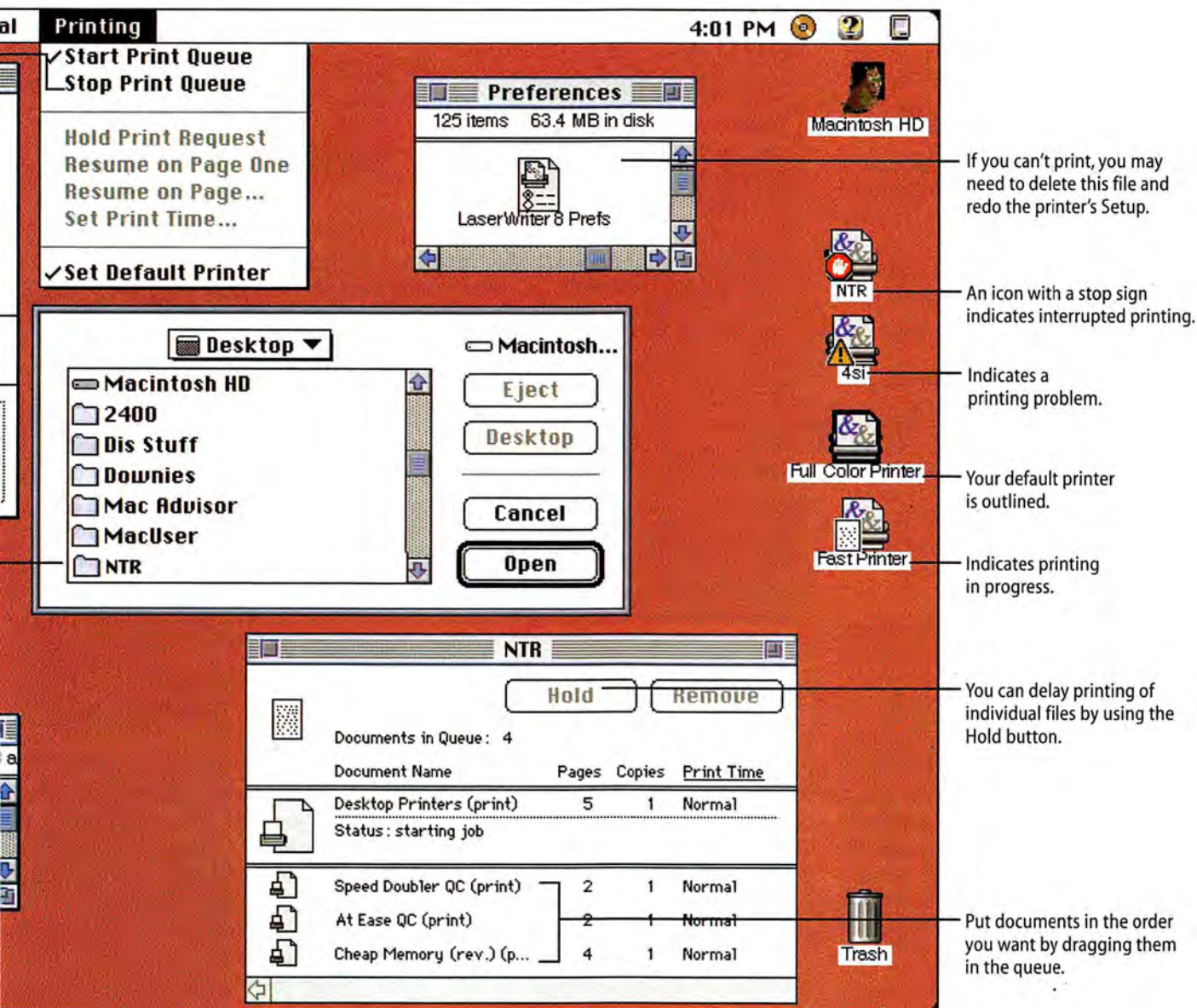


What You Get

Using desktop-printer software is easier than the old printing method, because it saves you steps and gives you more control.

Step Saver. You can still print the old-fashioned way, by selecting Print from an application's File menu, but desktop printers give you another choice: Just drag and drop a document's icon onto a desktop-printer icon. This opens the document and the Print dialog box, saving you a step. Drag-and-drop printing really comes in handy when you need to print several documents or want to print to more than one printer. Simply drag your documents to your selection of printers, and the desktop-printer software sorts everything out. No more need to go to the Chooser to switch printers.

The Signs of Change. Checking the progress of a print job is also easier with the new printing software. With the old software, you had to open PrintMonitor. Now, all you have to do is glance at the desktop-printer icon you're using. Whenever a print job is in progress, the icon changes to include a piece of paper. If any trouble occurs, a triangular yellow alert symbol appears (along with an error message



in the Finder). If you halt the queue, you'll see a stop sign on the icon.

A Clean Window. One of the most important changes you get with this new software is more control over background printing. Unlike previous printer software, desktop-printer software lets you rearrange the order of documents in the print queue without having to delete any print jobs, and you can delay the printing of one job while allowing the others to continue on their march to the printer.

To assert this control, start by double-clicking on a desktop printer. That opens a window containing a list of current jobs in the printer's queue. To delay printing of only one document, select its name and click on Hold. Rearranging the order in which documents print is also simple — just drag a document's name up or down in the queue (or even out of the window if you want to delay its printing until you move it back).

Cease All Activity. If you want to halt *all* your print jobs for a given printer, you need to access the desktop printer's menu rather than the print queue. Click on a desktop printer to make a new menu — Printing — appear in the Finder's menu bar. Then select Stop Print

Queue. This not only stops current print jobs but also stacks up subsequent jobs you send to the printer. When you want to start printing again, select Start Print Queue.

One caution about delaying printing: Don't do it needlessly if you're tight on memory. Whenever you leave documents in the queue, the desktop-printer software soaks up an additional 160K of RAM.

The Bold Ones. A bold line around a desktop printer means it's the default — the one your documents print to if you print from within an application rather than using drag-and-drop. To select a different printer as the default, highlight it and choose Set Default Printer from the Printing menu.

What's Missing

You may find desktop printers are missing some important features. Here are a couple you can add yourself:

Alert Handling. Since the desktop-printer software handles background printing, the old PrintMonitor doesn't show up anymore.

However, the old PrintMonitor had at least one useful feature that desktop printers don't have: the option to disable manual-feed alerts (so that you don't get an alert that holds up printing to tell you what you already know — you need to insert paper into the printer's manual-feed tray). All you have to do to get the old PrintMonitor is disable the desktop-printer extensions. You can do this either by restarting with extensions off (by holding down the Shift key during startup) or by using a utility such as Apple's Extensions Manager.

Mobile Icons. One other potential frustration is that desktop printers won't budge from the desktop, but don't let that limit you. Although you can't move a desktop-printer icon into the folder of your choice, you can create an alias and put it wherever you want. An alias works just like the original.

Fix What's Wrong

Desktop printers are reliable, but problems can and do arise. Here's a sampler of what to watch out for:

Lost in Desktop Space. A desktop printer is actually a folder, which means it shows up in the list of folders and files in the Save dialog boxes. The problem is that if you save a document to a desktop printer, that document will disappear from the Finder and you won't be able to access it from the desktop anymore. To retrieve the file, start up with extensions off and drag the file out of the desktop-printer folder.

XXX. If your desktop-printer icons have Xs over them, it means the printing extensions are disabled (typically because you started up with the Shift key held down). You can still print, but you don't have access to any of the special features of desktop printers. Restart with extensions back on, and all will return to normal.

Memory Lapse. Memory management is improved in this latest incarnation of Apple's printing software, but that doesn't mean your Mac is immune to low-memory alerts. If you're getting them, the cause is likely to be one of the following problems:

- You haven't allocated enough memory to the Desktop PrintMonitor. This is the likely problem if you have more than four desktop printers on a Power Mac or more than eight on a non-Power Mac. To allocate more memory, highlight Desktop PrintMonitor (in the Extensions folder) and increase the

ICON CLASS / creating a desktop printer

PUTTING DESKTOP-PRINTER SOFTWARE on your Mac is basically a four-step process:

1. Download the software.

The parts you need are included in the LaserWriter 8.3 print driver or the latest versions of the StyleWriter printer software. These files are available from the Apple-support area of all major online services.

2. Install the software.

Since the software you download is probably in the form of a disk image, you'll need the help of a utility to prepare the software for installation. One option is to copy the disk images to floppy disks, using Apple's DiskCopy utility, and then install from the floppies. Some utilities, such as the shareware program ShrinkWrap, let you mount the disk images on your desktop without copying to floppy. Both DiskCopy and ShrinkWrap are available online. After installing the software, restart your Mac.

3. Select a printer.

To do so, open the Chooser and select a print driver. Typically, a Setup button will appear. Click on it. The printer may have to be turned on for this button to work.

4. Finally, check your settings.

Make sure all the other settings in the Chooser are as you want them. For instance, do you want AppleTalk to be active or not? Quit the Chooser.

That's it. The printer icon will now be waiting for you on the desktop. To make the best use of desktop printers, you should use System 7.5.

preferred memory size in its Get Info window. You don't need more than a small increase. If you have a Power Mac, increase the memory 10K for every printer beyond four. For instance, if you have six printers, increase the memory by 20K. For non-Power Macs, increase memory 10K for each printer beyond eight.

- A specific desktop printer doesn't have enough memory allocated to it. Suspect this problem when the message asks if you want to temporarily adjust the memory size of the desktop printer in use. The fix? Increase that specific desktop printer's memory (as opposed to the Desktop PrintMonitor's memory) by 100K to 200K.

Crash and Crash Again. Occasionally a printing problem may cause the Mac to crash, forcing you to restart. If so, the Mac may crash again near the end of the startup, as it automatically tries to print the problem file again. Stop this nonsense by first restarting with extensions off. Then double-click on the desktop printer, even though it has an X over it. It will open like a folder, with the waiting print jobs inside visible as ordinary-looking documents. Drag the document icons to the Trash, and restart.


Crashes on PCI Macs. If you have a PCI Power Mac and are experiencing problems such as freezes and crashes, make sure that you have the latest version of the desktop-printer

extensions and that you install the 7.5.2 Printing Fix extension. These files are all available online from Apple.

Printing Paralysis. If you can't get a print job to finish — say, for instance, you get a message that says you can't use a particular printer — go to the Preferences folder and delete that printer's Preferences file (for a printer using the LaserWriter 8 print driver, look for LaserWriter 8 Prefs). Then go back to the Chooser, and redo the setup for the printer. Restart the Macintosh, and try again.

No Signs of Life. It's unlikely, but it can happen — you drag a document to a desktop printer, and you get no response, not even an alert message. This means the application you're printing from is probably incompatible with the drag-and-drop feature. Unfortunately, there's nothing you can do but hope that the next update of the application is compatible.

Print Job Complete

Desktop printers make managing your printing easier and more convenient, especially if you use more than one printer. Now that they're available to QuickDraw GX as well as non-GX users, what are you waiting for? 

Ted Landau is a MacUser contributing editor and author of books on Macintosh troubleshooting.

A Meeting of The MINDS On MOBILITY.

Mobile '96 Insights

Arizona Biltmore, Phoenix, Arizona
February 18-20, 1996

Join other **industry leaders** at the definitive annual conference of **mobile computing**. This year, we'll be analyzing the business and technology landscape of **"Mobile In The Mainstream."**

Speakers include:

Robert Hammer, Norand	Dave Richardson, Texas Instruments
Roland Rampel, Microcom	Joe Formichelli, IBM
Michael Winkler, Compaq	Jim Breyer, Accel Partners
Frank Ingari, Shiva	Rob Mechaley, AT&T Wireless
Dan Rosen, Microsoft	Mark Eppley, Traveling Software

Reserve your place now. Attendance is limited.

Call Mobile Insights, Inc. **800-419-0413**

INTEGRAL

MacWEEK

microcom

WAGGENER EDSTROM

Mobile
Office



AT&T

IBM

Upside

TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS

COMMUNICATIONSWEEK

Wireless
WEEK

Advanced
Micro
Devices

Shiva



CIRRUS LOGIC

LAN TIMES

TOSHIBA

COMPAQ

OEM

POPPE TYSON

RAM
MOBILE
DATA



MOTOROLA

RELAY

General Magic

MacUser

TRAVELING
SOFTWARE

PCWEEK

PC WORLD



High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.

Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
 Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.



ISDN
rules



It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.463.1988 or

visit <http://www.farallon.com>. **Farallon®**

NET TRAVELER / BY MICHAEL SWAINE



Point and Shop

A world of products awaits you in the Internet's virtual stores, but watch out: Your credit-card number and your privacy may be at risk.

ELECTRONIC OPERATORS ARE standing by, even now, to take your orders at thousands of online stores. You can throw yourself a Tupperware party at <http://mall.turnpike.net/R/rgs/tupper.htm> or shop till you

drop at a virtual mall. Finding the store you want can be a chore, however. One way is to visit malls such as Shopping 2000 (<http://www.shopping2000.com/>) and the Internet Mall (<http://www.mecklerweb.com/imall/>), which has 4,500 cybershops. Or you can search for a specific store at Yahoo (<http://www.yahoo.com>). Wherever you decide to do your virtual shopping, you'll find that it's surprisingly similar to the real thing — but with dangers more sinister than sticky-fingered pickpockets.

Wrap It Up. At many shops, the first thing you do is grab a cart. It may be called a shopping bag or a shopping list. Netscape's General Store, at <http://merchant.netscape.com/netstore/index.html>, calls it a basket. Book Stacks Unlimited (<http://www.books.com/>), which has 300,000 titles on its virtual shelves, calls it a BookBag. Whatever it's called, the idea is the same: You click on items to put them in your cart, and when you're ready to check out, the store tallies up the prices of the items in your cart and presents you with a bill.

Is It Safe? The first stores to take orders over the Net experimented with various payment schemes, including asking you to send your credit-card number via e-mail, over unsecured connections. Many sites now use software that keeps your credit-card number or your entire transaction private, via public-key encryption. Although this technology itself is very secure, not all implementations are created equal. Last fall, Netscape discovered that its public-key encryption scheme

was flawed, taking advantage of only a fraction of the security the technology offered. That problem has been fixed, but questions still remain about the security and privacy of Internet transactions.

Even if the details of your transaction are protected, other information — the fact that you're shopping at a certain store, for instance, or your preferences for certain types of products — might not be. Online shopping makes it easy for a merchant to create a profile of your shopping habits, which can be used to advertise more merchandise or be sold to other companies, without your permission.

Trust in a merchant's staying power and service may suffer when buying is done electronically. The relatively low cost of setting up a Net business opens the door to more firms that may abscond with people's money or go bankrupt. And even if you're pretty sure that BigStore isn't going to skip town, how sure are you that it's really the BigStore Web site and not an imitator you've linked to? The record so far is that shopping on the Net is as safe as shopping anywhere else. But you should know the risks.

Ecash Is Here. You may soon see online shopping sites sporting a "we accept ecash" sign. Ecash is something quite new: real digital money. Cash has benefits credit cards lack, one of the most interesting being that paying cash preserves your anonymity. Ecash has these same benefits. You get it from a bank by using your computer as an ATM. It's

stored as "digital coins" (encrypted files) on your hard disk. You spend it by transferring the coins when you make a purchase. The Mark Twain Bank (<http://www.marktwain.com/>) recently became the first bank to offer ecash accounts, and vendors may be accepting digital money by the time you read this. You can get more information on ecash in general from the DigiCash page, at <http://www.digicash.com/>.



Tip of the Month

Some say the greatest strength of the Internet is its ability to connect people to one another and that it may be able to rebuild what the automobile destroyed: community. As in small towns of yesteryear, there are lots of places to barter online: BarterNet (<http://www.teleport.com/~dtpdx/bnhome.htm>), NetTrader (<http://www.sentex.net/nettrader/>), and Web-Barter (<http://www.ultranet.com/~bellvill/webbarter.html>) are just a few of them.

Don't Know Ecash from Cache?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, MacUser itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. MacUser's address on the World Wide Web is <http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/>. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com.

A MESSAGE TO THOSE WHO'VE BEEN

DYING

FOR DOOM TO COME TO THE MAC:

YOU KNOW NOTHING ABOUT DYING.

YET.

THE FULL VERSION OF THE BLOODIEST, MEANEST, MOST EXCITING PC

GAME EVER CREATED IS FINALLY AVAILABLE FOR THE MAC. 30 LEVELS OF BRUTAL ACTION.

MAC-TO-MAC AND MAC-TO-PC PLAY. DIRECT WAD FILE SUPPORT TO DOWNLOAD

CUSTOM DOOM LEVELS FROM THE INTERNET. YOU THOUGHT THE WAITING WOULD KILL YOU BUT

WE HAVE A MUCH MORE GRUESOME DEATH IN MIND.



Distributed by GT Interactive Software. <http://www.gtinteractive.com> DOOM™, DOOM II™, the DOOM II logo and the DOOM II likeness are trademarks of id Software, Inc. id™ and the id logo™ are trademarks of id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN AND BOB LEVITUS



Help Folder

Why PowerPC upgrades may be a waste of money, how to make sure you don't miss system updates, and ways to speed up backups.

Stepping on the Accelerator

Q. I'd like to upgrade my Performa 637CD to a PowerPC. Unfortunately, the only upgrade I've seen for it is the PowerCard 601, from DayStar, which runs at 66 MHz. I'd like faster speed.

Should I purchase the 601 or wait and see if DayStar comes out with a 604-based upgrade?

Brandon A. Duhamel
Woodside, NY

CHRIS: At around \$650, the PowerCard 601 is tempting — you get low-end Power Mac performance for half the price of the real thing. Or for about \$100 more, you can go with the faster upgrade Apple predicted would be out at the beginning of '96 — the 100-MHz 5300/6300 Logic Board Upgrade. It uses a 603e chip. Or wait for a 604-based upgrade (no word on when one may be available, if ever). I'm going to suggest another and — oddly enough for me — more expensive alternative: Buy a new Mac.

Even though I was a happy DayStar customer in my 680x0 days, I wouldn't dream of jumping a 680x0 Mac to a Power Mac through acceleration now, unless:

1. I had a decorative lunch box full of money invested in RAM for my current machine that I couldn't reuse in a Power Mac.
2. I owned a slew of NuBus cards that

weren't supported by the new Power Macs.

3. I absolutely needed a Power Mac to play *Marathon 2: Durandal* and was so short of funds that I couldn't justify the expense of a new machine.

I'm not knocking DayStar. The company goes to the ends of the earth to make its accelerators compatible with current software and hardware. But there are just too many cool things on current Power Macs that an accelerator doesn't provide — GeoPort, Fast SCSI-2, and PCI, for instance. And although DayStar has a generous upgrade policy, the daughterboards in some of the latest Power Macs will make upgrading significantly easier — and presumably less expensive — than in the past.

Recycling Floppies

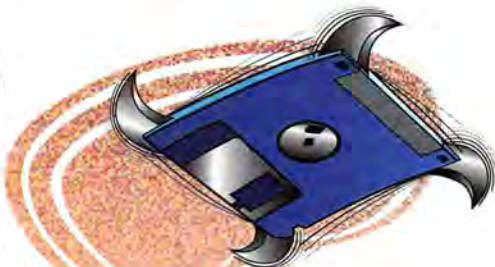
Q. The fate of the planet is in our hands. Please tell me where I can send my floppies for recycling.

Jim Hoffman
Herndon, KS

BOB: If the floppies aren't damaged, donate them to your favorite user groups, which are always in need of disks for their libraries and BBSs (bulletin-board systems). You can get a list of user groups from Apple (800-538-9696, ext. 500). Or donate them to any place that uses floppies, such as a school, copy shop, or computer-rental store.

However, if you've thrown those floppies into boxes because they've failed at one time or another, donating them to charity may be more cruel than kind. They're bound to fail again soon. Instead, drop the floppies off at a recyclery — you know, where you take glass bottles and soda cans. I found several in the Yellow Pages that accept floppy disks.

CHRIS: Wait. Before you let a recyclery have at them, think about all the handy uses for floppies around the home. For instance,



they make great coasters, can be used in lieu of matchbooks to prop up uneven table legs, and look just dandy when arrayed on a mobile. Perhaps the best use is to tack sharp pieces of tin to the corners and use them as Ninja death stars.

Get with the System Updates

Q. Software publishers always tell you when a software upgrade becomes available. Why doesn't Apple? I hear that the System 7.5.1 upgrade, with its bug fixes and enhancements, has been out for a while now. Where do I get it, and how can I make sure I don't miss out on future upgrades?

Dirk Mockingbird
Carmel, CA

BOB: Apple will be happy to notify you of software upgrades and updates as long as you have an e-mail address. All you have to do is subscribe to the Apple Software Updates mailing list, by sending an e-mail message to swupdates@thing2.info.apple.com. In the body of the message, type **subscribe** and your name; for example, I'd type **subscribe Bob Levitus**. You know you've been added to the list when you receive an automated reply. From then on, whenever Apple issues an update or an upgrade, you can expect to receive a cheerful little e-mail message telling you so. If you don't have e-mail, you can call Apple (800-769-2775) to get the software on disk

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on ZD Net/Mac, MacUser's online service, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay \$25 to \$100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

for only the cost of shipping — about \$10. **CHRIS:** Of course, because we're typing these words some months before they actually appear in print, an update to this update may now be available. That's why it's important to get on the updates mailing list.

Speaking of helpful mailing lists, Apple produces a ton of them — by subscribing, you can get items ranging from press releases to the fact-packed Information Alley (a newsletter of Mac tips). In order to get the Apple Mailing Lists list, send e-mail to info@thing2.info.apple.com and type **listinfo** in the subject of the message.

Breakneck Backups

Q. To my surprise and complete joy, when I got a SyQuest 88 last spring I also got a new feature called Smart Replace. I don't know where it came from, but it made backing up much faster by copying only files that I had modified since my last backup.

Unfortunately, since installing System 7.5, I've lost that feature. Where did it go, and how do I get it back?

Kenneth R. Anderson
Hilton Head Island, SC

BOB: I'm not sure where it went, but I know how you can get back that capability. This type of feature is available in components of at least two commercial products. For instance, you'll find it in the Speed Copy component of Connectix's Speed Doubler; it's called Speed Replace. The CopyDoubler component of Symantec's Norton Disk Doubler Pro has something similar, but it's called Fast Replace (see figure 1).

Both Fast Replace and Speed Replace do just what you've been missing — selective backups, copying only those files you've modified. But if I were forced to choose between one and the other, I'd go with CopyDoubler, because it has a feature I couldn't do without — it backs up folders automatically several times a day. I would not discount Speed Doubler, however, if your highest priority were speeding up a

PowerPC machine. (Disclaimer: I installed it only a couple weeks ago, but so far so good.)

CHRIS: I also think Speed Doubler is the bee's knees for goosing my PowerPC speed, but for copying, I would go with CopyDoubler or take a look at Desktop SpeedBoost, a component of Aladdin's Desktop Tools. Desktop SpeedBoost doesn't perform scheduled copies, as CopyDoubler does, but in most other ways, the two products are comparable. Plus Desktop SpeedBoost comes with Desktop Viewer, an intensely swingin' utility that allows you to view — and sometimes edit — a variety of files. Why endure Photoshop's long startup process when you just want to peek at a TIFF file?

Virtual Receptionist

Q. Is there a way of setting up a Performa 475 or a Power Mac 6100 to receive faxes and modem communications, unsupervised, over the same telephone line? I can set my Global Village TelePort Gold fax modem to receive either faxes or modem communications, but not both.

Howard Smithline
Somers, CT

BOB: It is possible to get fax and modem transmissions on the same line, but not with the modem you're using. The only way to get what you're asking for is to shell out some dough on new hardware. For instance, you can buy a Global Village TelePort Platinum modem, which comes with software that can discriminate between voice and fax and between fax and ARA.

Another option is to get a ComShare 750 (available from APS for around \$120). It automatically routes not only fax and modem calls to the proper devices but also forwards calls to an answering machine and lets you use your phone, all on the same line. Unfortunately, this device requires that your phone, answering machine, fax, and modem be separate devices,



figure 2 / **Limited to one phone line** but still need to receive faxes, modem communications, and phone calls? The ComShare 750 can reroute those calls to the proper devices as long as they're separate devices.

which you plug into jacks on the ComShare 750 (see figure 2).

CHRIS: My suggestions also involve spending some money:

You've got two computers? Buy another modem for the computer lacking same, install another phone line, and use one number for a dedicated fax line and the other for data.

Or pick up an Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter (estimated street price, \$130), and attach it to your Power Mac. The GeoPort adapter supports a feature called *intelligent answering* — the software attempts to detect the kind of call coming in (voice, fax, or data) and route it to the proper application. Your TelePort Gold supports only the "moron answering standard," which requires that you choose in advance which type of calls your modem will accept.

If the GeoPort software can make out a fax or data tone, it routes the call to an appropriate application (one you've set to auto-answer). If the software can't identify the call, it routes it to the type of application you've set for unidentified calls — a telephony application such as Cypress Research's MegaPhone, for example, which is bundled with the GeoPort adapter.

Captured by QuickTime

Q. I've heard that the best full-screen capture rates you can get when you copy a movie from videotape to your Mac are around 15 to 20 frames per second (as opposed to 30 fps when you play a videotape on a VCR).

If that's true, then how are the makers of movies such as *Addams Family Values* using Macs to create special effects? Obviously they've found a way to get the full 30 fps into

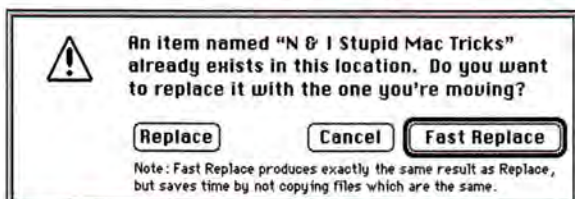


figure 1 / **Copying files faster** is part of the purpose of such utilities as Norton Disk Doubler Pro, which features Fast Replace.

TIPS / Monitors

PLUG AND PRAY

Expect trouble if your monitor ever gets separated from the adapter cable or *dongle* (an adapter that goes on the end of a standard PC cable) it came with. Without an appropriate adapter, you can inadvertently set your graphics card to a resolution the monitor can't support, which can wreak havoc with your hardware. That's what happened during graphics-card testing in MacUser Labs. We ended up with a blank screen that took two knowledgeable technicians over an hour to fix.

Mac users wouldn't run into this problem if it weren't for the fact that most monitors cater to PC users and don't come with the capability to interpret Apple's *sense codes* (a scheme that enables a monitor to communicate to a Mac at startup which resolutions it can support). But there are fixes if you get in the same bind we did. The one to use depends on whether you have a NuBus Mac or a PCI Mac.

On NuBus Macs, you can easily clear out the invalid choice by restarting your Mac and holding down Shift-Option-P-R to "zap" the parameter RAM (PRAM). Moving your graphics card to a different NuBus slot also lets the Mac "forget" the invalid setting.

Not so on PCI Power Macs. System 7.5.2, which ships with the new models, stores information about graphics-card settings in the Display Preferences file, in the system's Preferences folder. Moving a card to a different PCI slot doesn't help — the Display Preferences file can track the card wherever it moves. Nor does zapping PRAM do the trick until you delete Display Preferences. Here's how to do it:

If you have a 7200, 7500, or 8500, you can plug your monitor into its built-in graphics port (so you can see your screen), restart, delete the Display Preferences file, and reconnect the monitor to your graphics card. Restart again, zapping the PRAM this time.

The 9500 requires a different tack. Since it has no built-in graphics port, you have to zap the PRAM while restarting your Mac from your System Install CD or Disk Tools floppy disk — neither of which contains the offending Display Preferences file. Then you can delete the Display Preferences file from the System Folder of your startup hard disk and restart again, this time from your hard disk.

Henry Bortman
MacUser Technical Director

the Mac. What's their secret? What kind of hardware, software, and processor would I need?

Chris McSorley
Converse, TX

BOB: This subject could fill an entire bookshelf. Here's the short answer: You need at least \$20,000 worth of software and hardware to get broadcast-quality Mac video. For hardware, you need a Quadra 800 or a faster machine; at least 32 MB of RAM; several gigabytes of hard-disk space; and a high-end video-digitizing system, such as one from Truevision, Radius, or Data Translation. State-of-the-art equipment lets you import and export video at rates of up to 30 fps.

The lower numbers you've been hearing — 15 to 20 fps (and that's not full-screen, by the way) — are what you get by using an Apple AV card or a low-priced video digitizer such as the Radius Spigot 2 Tape (estimated street price, \$600) and a midrange Mac — say, a Quadra 630.

CHRIS: No one is suggesting, of course, that you buy this equipment yourself. We're in the multimedia age now, and video service bureaus are starting to pop up across the land like mushrooms on a cow pie.

If you intend to go the service-bureau route — and yes, it is expensive (to the tune of \$70 to \$100 per minute of video) — simply edit your QuickTime movies at home by using a program such as Adobe Premiere, generate an Edit Decision List (this EDL contains a list of all the cuts and transitions

in your movie), and pass the whole mess off to the pros.

In a matter of days, you'll have not only a beautiful movie that plays just as fast as your Mac will allow but also a substantial hole in your bank account.

Your Saving Grace

Q. With alarming frequency, I continue to make the same mistake — I modify a document and then inadvertently hit Command-S when what I meant to do was a Save As. Naturally this wipes out my original document. Is there any way I can recover the original?

Bob Ralston
Granada Hills, CA

CHRIS: I've done the same thing more often than I care to admit, so I can well imagine the muttered expletives wafting across your work space. For your benefit and mine, I've searched high and low for a utility that creates a recoverable buffer file for old documents, and I've come up with zilch. (But gee, what a swell idea for some enterprising shareware author.) Therefore, we must move from recovery to prophylaxis.

The first and easier solution is to save your documents as stationery files whenever you close them. When you open them, a copy of the file appears, ready for work, while your original remains tucked safely

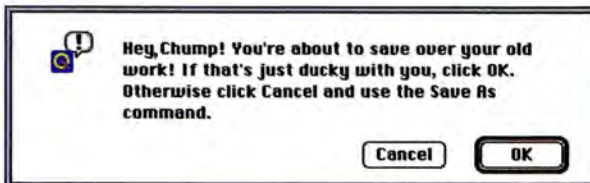


figure 3 / **This annoying message**, generated by a custom QuickKey, will either help you, by making sure you don't lose your originals, or cure you of the habit of saving over files you need, by driving you mad.

away. Of course, not all applications support stationery files, which is why I've devised a dual-purpose QuickKey: (1) It offers you a chance to back out of hasty decisions, and (2) it's so annoying that after a week of use, you'll never make the mistake again. If you install this QuickKey, whenever you press Command-S, a pesky dialog box will pop up and warn you that you may be doing a bad thing (see figure 3).

BOB: I'd just use Copy Doubler's automatic copy feature to back up important folders every few hours.

CHRIS: I've tossed a copy of the QuickKey — Safety Net — onto ZD Net/Mac (see end of article) and MacUser's Web site (<http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/>). ☺

Bob LeVitus is the author of more than a dozen computer books. He's currently director of evangelism for Power Computing. Christopher Breen recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.



You can find the QuickKey referenced in this article in the MacUser and ZD Net/Mac areas on CompuServe and eWorld. See How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing ZD Net/Mac.

Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.



Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator™, Claris EMail™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, QuickTime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody's got a Web site nowadays.)

Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling **1-800-950-5382 ext. 784**. And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at <http://www.apple.com>.

Apple. The power to be your best.

Em@iler



NETSCAPE



Uncork Your Mac

A glass of wine, a CD-ROM, and an Internet connection — that's all you need to educate your palate without leaving your Mac.

BY PAMELA PFIFFNER

I'M NO WINE SNOB, but I must admit I've developed a taste for finer vintages since graduating from the screw-top jugs of my college years. Yet when my boss invited my husband and me to a comparative wine tasting of California Cabernet Sauvignons and French Bordeaux, I panicked. Living in San Francisco allows me frequent access to California's wine country, so choosing a Cabernet

Silicon Sommelier

Wine tasting is a perfect subject for interactive CD-ROMs. If you forget a technique (Is it swirl, sniff, sip, spit?), just fire up the disc and check. And instead of quaffing several bottles to find the right match for pasta puttanesca, you can ask your silicon sommelier for an expert opinion. That way, the disc is loaded instead of you.

All wine-appreciation CD-ROMs seem to include the same basic ingredients: a video lesson in wine tasting, information about particular grape varieties and growing regions, advice on matching wine with food, and an encyclopedia with tasting notes on wines from around the world. Each of the three discs I sampled also has a designated expert to guide you.

I started out with **Food & Wine's Wine Tasting** (444; \$30), from Times Mirror Multimedia (201-307-8866). This disc aims to educate your palate, not list thousands of wines. Filling out a tasting questionnaire evaluates your personal wine style — it accurately assessed my preference for big, full-bodied reds. The wine-tasting component consists of only 48 wines, but with each wine is a detailed list of descriptive phrases pertaining to its appearance, bouquet, and palate — including such evocative comparisons as *acacia blossoms* and *wet dog*. After stepping through your own tasting, you can elect to see the notes of this disc's wine expert, Steve Olson. I tired of this disc's inconsistent graphics and text-heavy screens —

wasn't going to be a problem. But I'm baffled by Bordeaux.

Off I ran to my local wine store and begged for advice. The merchant steered me toward the right section of the store and I bought some wine, wishing I knew a better way to handle such situations. Then I discovered the wealth of wine information available on CD-ROMs, online services, and the Internet.

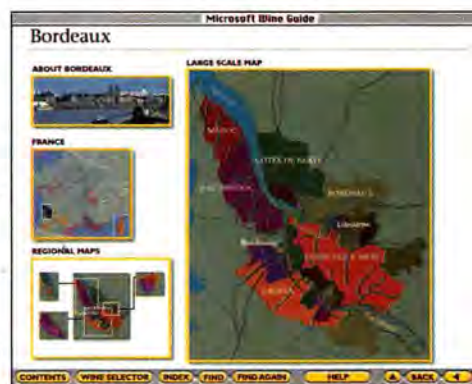
multimedia, chaps! — but I had fun using it. But like a late harvest Riesling, it's not something I'd open often.

I'd more often turn to the information-packed **Wines of the World 2.0** (444; \$50), from Multicom Publishing (800-850-7272 or 206-622-5530); for an extra ten bucks, you can get it bundled with a hardcover copy of Kevin Zraly's *Windows on the World Complete Wine Course*. An exhaustive hodgepodge of text, graphics, videos, and maps (taken from widely and wildly varying sources), the disc consists of three tutorial sections encompassing the three Vs — viticulture, vinification, and vinosity. Its strengths include explorations of such far-flung growing regions as China as well as information on how to judge wine color and read bottle labels. But the interface is clunky, and navigation is hampered by the vanishing of the button bar after each selection.

At the heart of *Wines of the World* is the Wine Browser, which lets you search through 28,000 wines culled from *The Wine Connoisseur's Companion* and the *Restaurant Wines* newsletter by Ronn Wiegand, literally the disc's talking head (although his absence from the wine-tasting video clip undercuts his authority). You can also add wines from your personal cellar. Search criteria include

country; vintner; varietal; vintage; price; overall value; and rating, which is the wine's average score based on published evaluations. Searching through such a large database on CD-ROM is slow, however, and tasting notes often refuse to display.

Stomping the competition is the **Microsoft Wine Guide** (444; \$35), from the Ernest & Julio Gallo of the software market — Microsoft (800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080). This well-thought-out disc has an elegant, easy-to-navigate interface and a long finish. If the other discs are a bit thin on video clips, the Microsoft Wine Guide more than makes up for it. Videos of wine expert Oz Clarke, an Australian given to breathless hyperbole and enthusiastic spitting, pop up everywhere. Clarke tastes 18 varietals, telling you what to look for and what to avoid. A grab-bag section called All About Wine



Buy one.



How's That for a

We can give you lots of good reasons to get Edmark's latest educational program, Strategy Games of the World. And for a limited time we'll give you one more—an Edmark program of your choice *free*.

The other reasons? For one thing, Strategy Games of the World helps kids ages 8 and up build a powerful set of problem-solving strategies as they play three classic games—Mancala, Nine Men's Morris and Go-Moku—against nine Game Masters.

As kids win, Challenge Levels advance. If they need help, Strategy Coaches provide tips and offer alternate strategies. There are even Real-World Strategy Videos that show how to apply strategies to day-to-day life.

Because it's from Edmark, you can be sure Strategy Games of the World has a world of learn-

ing inside. It's designed to help your children develop a repertoire of strategies that can be used in problem-solving—not only in games, but also in school and throughout life.



Mancala



Nine Men's Morris



Go-Moku

Visit your favorite retailer today!

Offer good at these and other fine retailers. **CALL 1-800-691-2989** for the participating retailer near you.

Redeemable by mail. Offer expires April 15, 1996.

Get one free.



Millie's Math House



Bailey's Book House



Sammy's Science House



Trudy's Time & Place House



Thinkin' Things
Collection 1



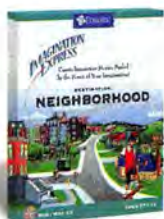
Thinkin' Things
Collection 2



Thinkin' Things
Collection 3



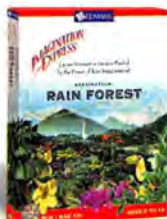
KidDesk Family Edition



Imagination Express,
Destination: Neighborhood



Imagination Express,
Destination: Castle



Imagination Express,
Destination: Rain Forest



Imagination Express,
Destination: Ocean

Great Strategy!

The free part.

You'll find this same emphasis on educationally rich environments and time-honored educational strategies in every award-winning Edmark program—our highly acclaimed Early Learning House Series for ages 2–6, Thinkin' Things Series for ages 4–13, Imagination Express Series for ages 6–12, and KidDesk Family Edition for ages 3–10.

This makes it all the more incredible that when you buy Strategy Games of the World, you can get *any* of these award-winning Edmark programs *free*: Millie's Math House, Bailey's Book House, Sammy's Science House,

Trudy's Time & Place House, Thinkin' Things Collection 1, Thinkin' Things Collection 2, Thinkin' Things Collection 3, KidDesk Family Edition, or a destination in the Imagination Express Series—Destination: Neighborhood, Destination: Castle, Destination: Rain Forest or Destination: Ocean.

Buy one, get one free. It's a strategy we think you and your kids will really enjoy putting into action.

Look for promotional information on boxes at your retailer now! Offer good through April 15, 1996.

 **EDMARK**
Excellence in Education for 25 Years

- Best Buy
- BJ's Wholesale
- CompUSA
- Circuit City
- Computer City
- Egghead Software
- Electronics Boutique
- Fry's Electronics
- Future Shop
- Imaginarium
- LearningSmith
- Lechmere
- Noodle Kidoodle
- Toys 'R Us
- WalMart
- Zany Brainy

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

unearths tidbits about wine folklore, history, and personalities and provides useful how-to information on storing wines and starting a wine cellar. The Wine Guide's maps are superior, letting you zoom in to a level of detail not possible with the other discs.

This guide's encyclopedia has 6,000 wines tasted by Clarke. You can search on matches to specific foods, to solve such perennial problems as what to drink with haggis. Each wine is linked to a glossary that contains detailed information about its region, the grapes used, pronunciation of relevant terms, and more. After hours of playing with the Microsoft Wine Guide, I still found more to explore. This one has legs.

A Virtual Tasting Room

The problem with CD-ROMs is that they don't age well. If you want information that's more up-to-the-minute, head for the cybervineyard. On the Internet and commercial online services, you'll find scores of places where wine is discussed and, in many cases, sold.

I'd start with **Cyber Wine** (<http://www.winebiz.com/wines/index.htm>) and its One-Stop Mother of All Wine Links. This wine-related Web site lists all other wine-related Web sites — and rates them too.

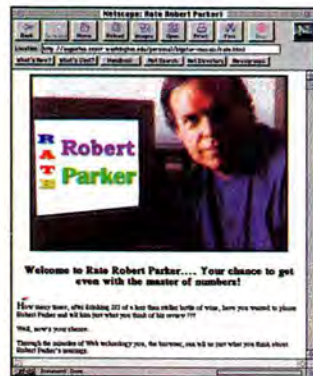
Commercial Web sites from individual wineries are sprouting like grafted rootstock in spring. They provide an easy way to find out about smaller wineries around the world. If your interest is focused on Napa Valley wines, check out the attractive **Napa Valley Virtual Visit** (<http://www.napavalley.com/>). It has news about Napa Valley wineries, restaurants, and sights; during the 1995 harvest, for example, the Rutherford Hill winery posted daily reports on the grape crush. And then there are sites, such



as **The Grapevine** (<http://winery.com/>) and **Virtual Vineyards** (<http://www.virtualvin.com/>), that serve as wine shops that let you buy represented wines over the Net.

The Internet also serves as the people's tasting room, a place where you can find notes from kindred souls such as the reviewers of **Wine Net News** (<http://http.cs.berkeley.edu/~seth/Wine/>). Wine Net News gives you an exhaustive list of reviews contributed from around the world and arranged according to country, varietal, and winery. **The Wine Page** (<http://augustus.cssc.washington.edu/personal/bigstar-mosaic/wine.html>) not only has plenty of ratings for wines from Washington state and the world but also has links to The Croatian Wine Page and other sites. Lest you think oenophiles lack humor, check out this site's Rate Robert Parker! feature ▼, in which the rest of us can get back at America's foremost wine critic. **The Bargain Wine Page** (<http://www.iglou.com/why/wine.html>) specializes in inexpensive wines — all tasted by Robin Garr, a Louisville wine columnist. Garr conveniently includes notes on such topics as matching wines with vegetarian and ethnic dishes.

Garr is also associate sysop of CompuServe's **Bacchus Wine Forum** (GO WINE), one of many wine forums on commercial online services. The Bacchanalians conduct a monthly real-time event, in which agreed-upon wines are sampled and notes compared online. Had I logged onto Bacchus the night of my boss's dinner party, I would have found just what I needed: a thread pertaining to California Cabernets versus French Bordeaux. Next time, I'll be smart and use the Mac to meet my grape expectations. ☞



The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

JIM: You got me with last month's geography quiz, so now let's test your body of knowledge: Where are the islets of Langerhans?

RIK: Sounds Scottish — near the Orkneys?

JIM: Sorry, bud. Try your pancreas.

RIK: Ouch. So you're really testing my knowledge of body?

JIM: Yep. Our topic is anatomy software, and there's quite a corpus...

RIK: Plus a few stiffies. I had hopes for Microsoft's **The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body**, but it's more toy than teacher.

JIM: Still, at least it's fun to play, which makes it a far better ride than you'll find at Virtual Entertainment's cutesy-poo **Body Park**.

RIK: Or at IVI Publishing's **Welcome to Bodyland** theme-park game. It's less cloying than Body Park but only slightly more informative.

JIM: IVI did far better with its interactive storybook **What Is a Bellybutton?**

RIK: Well, it may be OK for prereaders, but I'd rather see a pumping heart animated than dancing juice glasses.

JIM: You prefer a bare-bones approach?

RIK: Sure, such as A.D.A.M. Software's **A.D.A.M. The Inside Story** ▲.

You peel layers from skin to skeleton and see everything in between.

JIM: I like Eve and Adam's humorous explanations too. Still, for gutsy comedy, StarPress' **Dr. Health'nstein's Body Fun** takes the prize.

Dr. H. uses a light touch but still provides lots of preventive-health and anatomy info, plus — my favorite — a game called Bag O' Guts.

RIK: No guts, no glory!



A.D.A.M. The Inside Story

Ages: 10 – adult.
Price: CD-ROM, \$49.95 (list).
Sliders peel layers from skin to bone, with structures identified. Dictionary and animations seem decoupled from main anatomy presentation.
Company: A.D.A.M. Software, Atlanta, GA; 800-408-2326 or 619-490-8055.
Reader Service: Circle #418.

Body Park

Ages: 4 – 10.
Price: CD-ROM, \$49.95 (list).
Dull, shallow amusement park offers repetitive games, "experiments," and meager facts on health and nutrition.
Company: Virtual Entertainment, Needham, MA; 617-449-7567.
Reader Service: Circle #419.

Dr. Health'nstein's Body Fun

Ages: 8 – adult.
Price: CD-ROM, \$24.95 (list).
Humorous, visually appealing game balances fun with info on preventive health, diet, and body functions.
Company: StarPress, San Francisco, CA; 800-782-7944 or 415-778-3100.
Reader Service: Circle #420.

The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body

Ages: 6 – 10.
Price: CD-ROM, \$44.95 (list).
Shrunken school bus explores schoolboy's innards — very, very slowly. Fun but information-light.
Company: Microsoft, Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080.
Reader Service: Circle #421.

Welcome to Bodyland

Ages: 5 – 11.
Price: CD-ROM, \$29.95 (list).
Better of two theme-park-related games features fun, original music, and a good self-hinting quiz.
Company: IVI Publishing, Minneapolis, MN; 800-432-1332 or 612-996-6000.
Reader Service: Circle #422.

What Is a Bellybutton?

Ages: 3 – 8.
Price: CD-ROM, \$29.95 (list).
Gentle, fun interactive storybook squanders animation that could have illustrated physiology. Weak games.
Company: IVI Publishing, Minneapolis, MN; 800-432-1332 or 612-996-6000.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

STOP CHEATING

yourself out of legitimate,
money-saving tax deductions!

You may be a tax cheat and not even know it! Cheating *yourself* out of hundreds of dollars because of missed deductions.

That's why you need MacInTax, America's #1-selling tax software! The easiest way to do your taxes. Now easier and better than ever! MacInTax features the exclusive Deduction Finder that combs your return looking for legal deductions you may have missed. And our Tax Advisor gives you help and advice from start to finish, right when you need it.

MacInTax's award-winning EasyStep[®] interview system walks you through your taxes like a personal accountant. Our Final Review hunts down errors, omissions, and likely audit items. And it comes complete with every tax form you're likely to need, ready to print a complete return on plain paper from almost any printer.

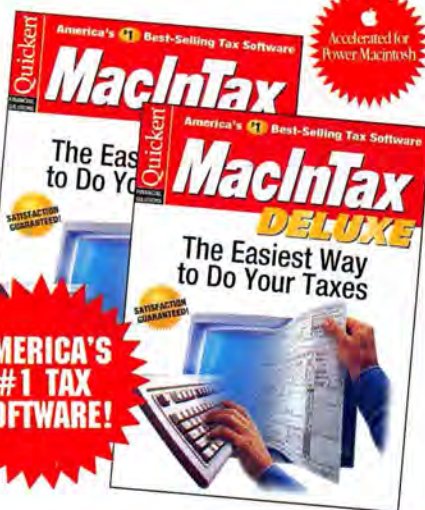
Get even more money-saving tax advice with MacInTax Deluxe on CD-ROM. MacInTax Deluxe includes the award-winning MacInTax 1040 program, plus a wealth of exciting multimedia tax advice. Use on-screen references—including the How To Pay Zero Taxes book and 30 IRS publications—to find tax savings opportunities. Watch video clips of easy-to-understand tax tips and explanations from financial experts Marshall Loeb and Mary Sprouse. And get straight answers to your toughest tax questions at the touch of a key.

Call to order your copy of MacInTax or MacInTax Deluxe ... and see for yourself why MacInTax is America's #1-selling tax software!

FREE BONUS GIFT!

Calendar Creator[™] 2.0 makes it easy to create your own great-looking calendars in virtually any style. Instantly organize all your significant dates; choose from yearly, monthly, weekly and daily formats. Plus, you can

customize your calendars with color and over 300 clip-art images for eye-catching results.



**100%
ACCURATE.**

If you're penalized by the IRS because of a calculation error in MacInTax, we'll pay the penalty plus interest.

**COMPLETE
SATISFACTION.**

We guarantee you'll be satisfied with MacInTax or your money back.

**MACINTAX WON EVERY MAJOR
TAX SOFTWARE AWARD IN 1995!**



—MacUser

“★★★★★”
“MacInTax and TurboTax found the most deductions ... did the best job of ferreting out every possible nickel.”

—ComputerLife

THE EASIEST WAY TO DO YOUR TAXES: GUARANTEED!

TRY IT RISK-FREE!

Rush me my FREE gift ... and MacInTax Final Edition as soon as it's available (usually late January). There's NO RISK: if I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return MacInTax for a full refund (excluding shipping). Either way, my FREE gift is mine to keep, whatever I decide.

- ☐ MacInTax Deluxe CD-ROM \$49.95
- ☐ TurboTax Deluxe CD-ROM \$49.95
- ☐ MacInTax for Macintosh[®] 3.5" HD \$39.95
- ☐ TurboTax for Windows[®] 3.5" HD \$39.95
- ☐ TurboTax for DOS 3.5" HD \$39.95

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Bill my: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Discover ☐ American Express
upon first 1040 product shipment.

Shipping: \$5 for the first item, \$3.50 each additional item.

Card # Exp. Date

Signature

Mail your order to:
Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100,
Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or for faster
service, call now:

1-800-964-1040
EXT. 500235

MacInTax

Minimum system requirements: 1040 disk version: 4 MB RAM, Macintosh Plus or higher; System 7.0, 512 x 342 monitor resolution, monochrome monitor. Deluxe CD-ROM: 8 MB RAM, 68520 or higher processor; System 7.0, 512 x 342 monitor resolution, 256 color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM. QuickTime v1.6. PowerPC versions require a PowerPC-based Macintosh. HD disks and Deluxe CD-ROM include both 68030-based and PowerPC-native versions. LD disks include 68030-based program only. MacInTax, TurboTax, and EasyStep are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Please note all applicable state and local sales taxes, based on the destination of the order. Shipping and handling not subject to tax in CA or NJ. Intuit reserves the right to correct tax rates and/or collect the sales tax assessed by states as required by law. Check or money order for full amount of order payable to Intuit. All prices are U.S. dollars. NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges. Offer expires 4/15/96. Not valid with any other offer.

The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS

WE TAKE TO THE SKY this month, with three challenging flight simulators. Out of the Sun lets you fly vintage aircraft in three famous WWII battles. F/A-18 Hornet puts you behind the yoke of a modern-day F-18 jet fighter in the Middle East. And A-10 Attack! has you looking for trouble over Germany in an A-10 Warthog, the world's toughest and ugliest airborne assault vehicle.

Out of the Sun

Rosie Would Be Riveted

FLIGHT SIMS ARE DIFFICULT to learn, with their myriad instruments to control and maps to navigate. Out of the Sun, like all other flight sims, is challenging, but it has features that simplify simulated flying.

First of all, the flight controls of this game have a slow response. (Domark, maker of Out of the Sun, claims that the slow response is intended to mimic the feel of WWII aircraft.) Thus, the controls are more

forgiving than those of most other sims — once you've tamed your tendency to overcompensate.

You'll also find that there isn't an overwhelming number of controls. It's old-time open-cockpit flying — you hunt down an enemy by using only a map, a compass, and your wits and eyeballs.

The controls may be simplified, but there's plenty of variety in the game. You can choose from 17 U.S. and foreign aircraft. You also have three historically accurate WWII battles to try out, and you can opt to fly in the "arena" mode, in which you fight your choice of enemy aircraft. You can fight your battles in any of four skill levels. This combination of features makes each battle unique. It's an excellent introduction to the art and craft of flight simulation (as long as you have a Quadra or a faster Mac; it won't run on anything else).



sims in this review.

If you're willing to scale its steep learning curve, your reward is hours of intriguing play in one of the best Mac flight sims yet.

A-10 Attack!

It Soars Above the Rest

IF F/A-18 ISN'T the best flight sim around, A-10 Attack! is. Although the locations of their missions are different (A-10 takes you to the skies over Germany in one version and to Guantanamo Bay in another), the two games have many similarities. They're both challenging and realistic; you must use almost every key on the keyboard; they provide training missions, adjustable difficulty levels, and quick-reference cards to make the learning curve more manageable; both offer multiple views of the action; and, finally, they support up to three monitors at once.

However, A-10 has an edge in the weaponry department, stocking a greater number and diversity of weapons systems. The weapons range from bombs, for air-to-ground destruction, to a brutal cannon capable of firing 67 depleted-uranium shells per second, for air-to-air annihilation.

Additionally, A-10 gives you more control over your battles, by letting



Cheat Sheet

BY ROMAN LOYOLA

Out of the Sun

• Concentrate on your target.

When you're in air-to-air combat, it's important to concentrate on taking your shot rather than worrying about keeping your plane perfectly level. Let your plane float to your target. If you're always trying to correct your heading, you'll never have enough time to take a shot.

• To shoot an enemy

out of the sky, sometimes you need to reduce your speed quickly. To do so, cut the engine power to 50 percent and lower your landing gear. If the aircraft doesn't have retractable gear, lower your flaps instead of the landing gear. For an even quicker speed drop, engage your dive brakes too.

• Watch your altitude, or you'll probably crash.

You should be safe above 1,000 feet. However, when you need to drop a torpedo, you have to fly between 100 and 500 feet — easier said than done. One way to avoid crashing while maintaining a low altitude is to keep your crosshairs above the horizon. It's not a crash-proof method, but at least you're heading away from the ground.

• If you lose sight of the horizon and all you see is blue, remember to use the artificial-horizon indicator.

Checking the indicator is less confusing than peering out of your cockpit.

Thanks to Domark Software game guru Jason M. Ridge for his contributions to these tips.

you tweak the flight paths of all friendly aircraft.

Its biggest downfall is that its documentation is the weakest of the three flight sims in this review. As a result, I found this one the most difficult to master. ☹

Bob LeVitus is a MacUser contributing editor and Power Computing's director of evangelism.

GAME POINT

I thoroughly enjoyed all three flight sims. Out of the Sun is the least intimidating, with its manageable number of flight controls and its slow response. The other two take more time to learn and will challenge even the most seasoned sim pilot.

Out of the Sun ★★☆☆

Price: \$45 (estimated street).
Company: Domark Software,
San Mateo, CA; 800-695-4263 or
415-513-8929.
Reader Service: Circle #424.

F/A-18 Hornet 2.0 ★★☆☆

Price: \$50 (estimated street).
Company: Graphic Simulations, Dallas,
TX; 800-580-4723 or 214-386-7575.
Reader Service: Circle #425.

A-10 Attack! ★★☆☆

Price: \$50 (estimated street).
Company: ParSoft International,
Richardson, TX; 214-479-1340.
Reader Service: Circle #426.

F/A-18 Hornet

Stimulating Simulator

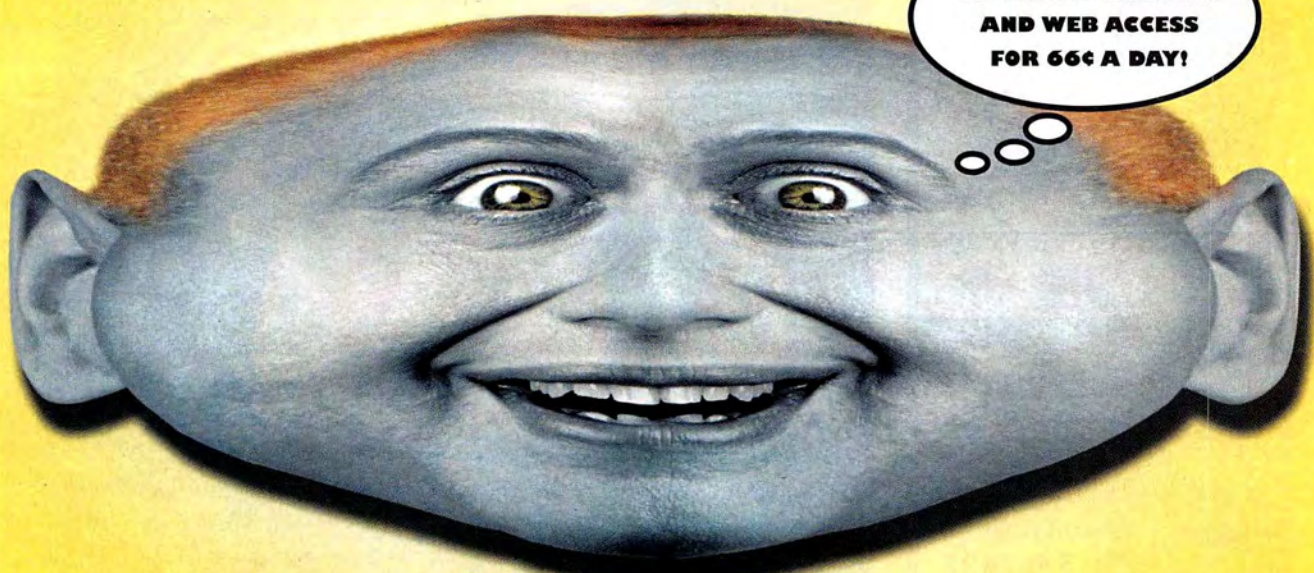
HERE'S A "KILLER" SIM that takes you to battle in the Middle East. Fast and fluid on most modern Macs (all you need is a Mac with a 68020 processor or better), it is, in a word, a blast.

F/A-18's instrumentation is realistic in almost every detail. Like it or not, you oversee dozens of controls and a good variety of weapons and guidance systems, including heat-seeking, radar-guided, and TV-guided missiles. Given such complexity, you'll be grateful for its helpful command-reference card.

With F/A-18, you're guaranteed variety. It has six training missions, difficulty settings that are almost infinitely adjustable, optional tutorial voice commands, and the most-comprehensive documentation of the three flight

GET FLAT!

UNLIMITED INTERNET
AND WEB ACCESS
FOR 66¢ A DAY!



PIPELINE'S
AWARD-WINNING SOFTWARE
IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR
MACINTOSH® USERS.

UNIQUE FLAT RATE

It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of \$19.95 per month from a major national access provider... no other charges.

14 DAYS FREE

Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

EASIEST SOFTWARE



Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available. You will, too.



 **PIPELINE**
a PSINet Company **USASM**
1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 474
<http://www.usa.pipeline.com>

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DisketteCONNECTION

1-800-654-4058



CD-R74 Verbatim **\$7¹⁰**

LABELS PENS CADDY CASES

\$5⁵⁰ PK **\$3⁹⁹** EA **\$3⁷⁵** 5+ **.39⁵⁺**



3.5" 230mb
MAC Format
\$29²⁵

128mb MAC Maxell**\$20.35**

5.25" 512/1.2gb Verbatim . .**\$55.00**

5.25" 1024/1.3gb Sony**\$62.75**



Compressed Air
No CFC's!
Eco-Duster, 12oz **\$6⁹⁵**

Laser Toner **\$59⁹⁵**
Canon EP-S
for Apple LaserWriter II

Ink Cartridges
JetFill (C, M or Y) . . .**17.95**
for Apple Color Printer

3.5" HD Diskettes
mac formatted **39¢**

Bulk, lots of 50, major manufacturer
Verbatim 3.5" HD Mac, 10/bx . . .**\$5⁹⁹**

Removable Cartridges
Pre-formatted for Macintosh!
Maxell . . 88mb \$44.70 . . 44mb **\$39**
SyQuest™. 200mb, 270mb . . . **Call**

PO Box 1674, Bethany, Oklahoma 73008
Fax: 405-495-4598 · Ph: 405-789-0971

7am-7pm est
Monday — Friday



**DIRECT
LINE**

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding — a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's **MacUser** Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

AT YOUR SERVICE!

Just call the Subscriber Hotline if you need assistance... with a change of address, a gift subscription, questions about delivery, renewal or billing. If you prefer, you can write to:

MacUser, P.O. Box 52461
Boulder, CO 80321-2461



1-800-627-2247

Put an Apple in your stocking.



APPLE COMPUTERS

We carry the full Apple line.
Call for latest pricing.

- **PCI Apple Power Macintosh 9500**
120MHz 16/1gig/CD \$4,270
132MHz 16/2gig/CD \$4,899
- **PCI Apple PowerMacintosh 8500/120**
16/1gig/CD or 16/2gig/CD **CALL**
- **PCI Apple PowerMacintosh 7500/100**
8/500/CD or 8/1gig/CD **CALL**
- **PCI Apple PowerMacintosh 7200**
90MHz 8/500/CD \$1,809
90MHz 16/500/CD \$1,925
75MHz 8/500/CD \$1,549



• **NEW PwrBks**
190, 5300, and
Duo 2300! **CALL**

Holiday Stocking Stuffer Special!

Performa 6200 8/1gig/CD 15" monitor, kbd, more \$1,890

IMAGING



Agfa Arcus II \$1,949!!!

NEW Umax scanners!

Mirage 11x17 LE \$5,799

Gemini dual-lens LE \$1,399

NEW Nikon SuperCoolscan

36-bit film scanner \$1,949

PRINTERS & OUTPUT

- Apple **Color LaserWriter 12/600** **CALL**
- Tektronix **Phaser 140** color inkjet \$1,299
- NewGen **ImagerPlus 18xf** 1800dpi \$6,749
- Hundreds more **CALL**



SOFTWARE

- Quark 3.3 \$639
- FreeHand \$379
- Painter 3.1 \$309
- Photoshop \$569
- Illustr. 5.5 \$369
- MORE CALL**



DRIVES

- Fireball 545 HD \$189
- Fireball 1.08GB HD \$289
- 200MB SyQuest External w/cart. \$499
- FWB** 4.1GB SledgeHammer F&W \$3,339
- ATTO** PCI F&W SCSI3 controller \$339
- Custom Fast & Wide Drive Arrays CALL**

digital

Nikon
ELECTRONIC IMAGING



UMAX NEC

MicroNet

FWB
Incorporated

BYTE

radius QMS

800-741-6227

Fax 941-489-4694

Local/International 941-489-4338



**Computer Design &
Graphic Systems, Inc.**

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers, Florida 33919



E-Mail: cdgsys@peganet.com • AppleLink: cdg.sys
Internet: <http://www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html>

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR MAC MAIL-ORDER WAREHOUSE!™

For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

DIRECTWARE™

1-800-490-WARE

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

24-Hr. Fax Order Line 310.793.7175

Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

Customer Service 310.793.4580

Send Mail Orders to: DirectWare Order Dept.,
19950 Mariner, Bldg B, Torrance, CA 90503

Open 5am to 10pm (PT) M-F

8am-10pm Sat / 8am-6pm Sun

Customer Service hours: 7am to 6pm M-F (PT)



Monitor not included

The Ultimate Multimedia Solution **radius**

Authorized Reseller

- 110 MHz PowerPC® 601+ based system
- 2GB or 730MB Hard Disk
- 16MB DRAM
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 3 NuBus Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and a Mouse

- FWB CD-ROM Toolkit
- eWorld starter kit with Internet access
- AAUI-15 Ethernet connector
- Two DMA serial (RS-232/RS-422) ports compatible with LocalTalk® and GeoPort cables
- Dual-channel asynchronous SCSI interface: external channel supports up to six SCSI devices
- DB-15 video port for displays up to 17"

16MB/730MB
\$2199⁹⁹ #178617

16MB/2GB
\$2699⁹⁹ #178616

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

FREE BONUS! T/Maker CD-ROM With 2,500 FONTS! Exclusive

hp HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 850C

Fast, high-quality 600dpi color inkjet printer

\$499⁹⁹



#167115

HP Scanjet 4C

High performance color scanner

- 600 dpi Optical Resolution (2400 Enhanced Resolution)
- Internal 30-Bit Color
- Internal 10-Bit Grayscale
- One Pass, One Exposure
- 8.5" x 14" Platen



\$969⁹⁹

Includes: Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0 & Corel OmniPage Limited Edition OCR

NEW!

HP DeskWriter 600

Affordable inkjet printer

600dpi black ink **\$289⁹⁹**



600 dpi B&W 300 dpi Color

HP DeskWriter 660C

HP's fast, color office printer

\$388⁹⁹

#125374

HP LaserJet 5MP

High performance laser printer

\$995⁹⁹



600 dpi

- 600 dpi Optical Resolution
- 6 pages per minute
- 3MB RAM (up to 35MB)
- 110 scalable fonts
- Infrared port for wireless printing
- Adobe Postscript Level 2

NEW!

DINOKIDZ Keyboard



\$92⁹⁹

#900063

Apple Internet Connection Kit



Complete internet kit to connect you with the world **\$43⁹⁹**

#172257

The Ultimate Hard Drive!



\$579

- 1 GB Cartridge #172903 \$123
- 1 GB Cartridge - 5 Pak #172904 \$499
- 540 MB Cartridge #172907 \$67
- 540 MB Cartridge 5 Pak #172908 \$299

SONY CD 650MB Recordable 74 minute 10-Pack



\$93⁹⁹

#900064

AFFORDABLE 28.8 V.34 The WARE-VER V.34 for MAC!



\$137⁹⁹

#900062

FREE AMERICA ONLINE STARTER KIT

INCREDIBLE IMAGE PAK!!



25,000 Clip Art Images
Designer Quality Images
\$39⁹⁹

#165867

SupraFax Modem



28.8 V.34
\$209⁹⁹
5 Year Warranty

#109117

Warp Factor 150 Accelerator



for the newest Power Macintosh
9500, 8500 & 7500
Up to 150MHz speed!
No tools installation
16 speed dial control
\$259⁹⁹

#177040

17" MultiSync High Res. Monitor SC-728SXL



\$649⁹⁹

#109201

ADB MOUSE



\$19⁹⁹

#160091

Extended Keyboard



\$49⁹⁹

#160087

Visit our new Web-Warehouse™

See unadvertised weekly specials, win weekly product giveaways, download free demo software and useful Windows® utilities and view our online product database. Plus, links to computer manufacturer's web sites!
<http://www.directware.com>

*TERMS: For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). Most software and memory chips are not returnable, unless covered by a manufacturer return policy. Next day service available most areas. Certain product cannot be shipped outside of U.S. While we do our best to check for errors, occasionally mistakes can occur. Prices and availability are subject to change. Call for current pricing. For faster service, our system recognizes existing customers by phone number to instantly locate prior order records and information. All trademarks used to benefit and without intent to infringe on mark holders. Call for Business Leasing Information. Copyright © 1996 DirectWare.

Fax-on-Request Service

Get detailed information on products from APC, Adesso, UMAX, Microtek, Newer, Claris and more! Simply follow directions, and get the facts by fax!



24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

MACWORLD EXPO® SPECIALS

STORAGE HEADQUARTERS!

Quantum™



2GB
\$699

#1 storage maker for Macintosh
with 3 or 5 Year Warranties,
3.5" form factor, SCSI-II

Model	Capacity	Part #	Price
QTM850SCSI	850MB	161447	\$199.99
QTM1080SCSI	1080MB	161449	\$287.99
QUIP3221S	2.0GB	148539	\$665.99
QN3215G-P-S	2.0GB	179728	\$799.99
QM32210CP-SW	2.0GB wide	148539	\$665.99
QUGP4280S	4.0GB	161451	\$999.99
QM34301GP-SW	4.0GB wide	146615	\$999.99

Seagate

Model	Capacity	Part #	Price
ST31230N	1GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#106213	\$361.99
ST31230W	1GB Wide SCSI 3.5 Int	#167835	\$505.99
ST32430N	2GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#133039	\$695.99
ST32430W	2GB Wide SCSI 3.5 Int	#144765	\$755.99
ST32550N	2GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#132795	\$835.99
ST15230N	4GB SCSI 3.5 HD	#138676	\$995.99
ST15230W	4GB Wide SCSI 3.5 HD	#106230	\$1055.99
ST15150N	4GB SCSI 3.5 HD	#131679	\$1,239.99
ST15150W	4GB Wide SCSI 3.5 HD	#106222	\$1,299.99
ST410800N	9GB SCSI 5.25 HD	#106208	\$2,319.99
ST410800W	9GB Wide SCSI 5.25 HD	#106233	\$2,365.99

CALL FOR CONNER AND MICROPOLIS!

4X MAC CD-ROM SPECIAL!

- 600Kb Transfer Rate
- 150ms Avg. seek time
- DCR Active Termination
- Stereo RCA Audio Jacks
- Redline! CD Software

SPIRIT

External

#177043

Multimedia Kit 4x \$299 #177044

200MB SYQUEST
EXTERNAL \$389⁹⁹
#177041

270MB SYQUEST
EXTERNAL \$389⁹⁹
#177042

NEW AND HOT!!

Macromedia
FREEHAND
5.5 **UPGRADE**
\$72⁹⁹
#174394



ILLUSTRATOR 6.0
ADOBE
\$CALL
#900066 Adobe Illustrator 6.0



STAR WARS
X-WING
\$44⁹⁹
#900057



Better than the PC Version!!

STAR WARS
REBEL
ASSAULT II
\$45⁹⁹
#900058



UMAX
VISTA S-12
600x1200 Color Scanner
\$CALL
#900065



Publish on the Web!
HOT METAL
PRO 2.0
\$167⁹⁹
#900060



FOTOFUN
Makes
4x6 Prints
\$399⁹⁹
#169411



PageMill 1.0
ADOBE
Hot New Web Publishing!
\$92⁹⁹
#900059



BUNGIE
MARATHON 2
DURANDAL
\$44⁹⁹
#173709



MacINTax '95
Federal 1040
\$41⁹⁹
#181248
Deluxe CD \$45.99 #181256



PaperPort VX
Visioneer
\$349⁹⁹
#178043



Kai's Power Tools 3
New FX tool, new texture
designer and more!
\$114⁹⁹
#176381



FWB
PCI Jack
Hammer
\$399⁹⁹
#900061



NEC
Multispin 4xc
7 disk CD-ROM
Changer
\$348⁹⁹
#172161



FOR INTERNATIONAL
SHIPPING WE RELY ON



FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Mail to: Dept MU961

P.O. Box 11191

Torrance, CA 90510

INTEREST: MAC ☐

PC ☐ BOTH ☐



Discount Code
MU961

FedEx
2nd Day Air at
Ground Rates!

"Service is our specialty, always."

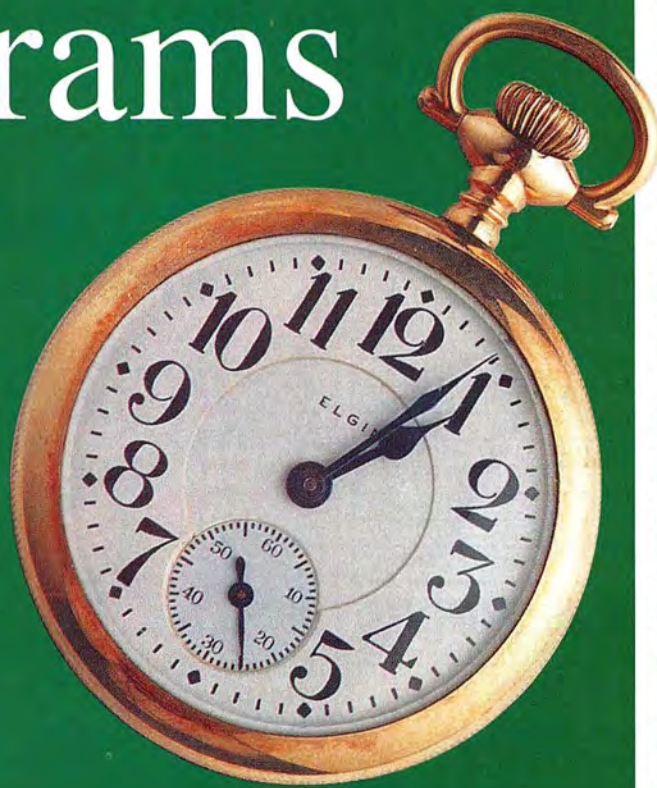
DIRECTWARE
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

Vendors: for more information on participating in our DirectWare advertising program for Mac and PC products, call Christopher Simmons, Director of Marketing, at 310.793.4533.

Please circle 48 on the Reader Response Card!

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 135

Master Today's Computer Programs in $\frac{1}{2}$ the time



At last you can learn all there is to know about a software program without looking over someone's shoulder. Over 50,000 organizations worldwide are using titles from our amazing Video Training Library because they work like nothing else! Effective, inexpensive, easy to use, and fully upgradable as new versions are released, MacAcademy and Windows Academy give you the knowledge to use your computer's full potential.

MacAcademy® Windows Academy™

100 E Granada Blvd Dept. MU-0296 Ormond Beach FL 32176
904-677-1918 or 800-527-1914 Fax 904-677-6717

<http://www.macacademy.com>

VIDEO TITLES	# OF VOLUMES	MAC
4th Dimension	6	<input type="checkbox"/>
Access	6	
ACT!	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
America Online	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Canvas	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
ClarisWorks	7	<input type="checkbox"/>
CompuServe	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
CorelDRAW	6	
Design & Layout	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Desktop to Pre-Press	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Digital Chisel	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Excel	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
FileMaker Pro	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fonts	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
FreeHand	6	<input type="checkbox"/>
HyperCard	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Illustrator	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Infini-D	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Integrating Programs	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Internet	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lotus 1-2-3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Macintosh 7.1/7.5	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Multimedia	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
MacProject Pro	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
MacTools Pro	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
MacWrite Pro	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Microsoft Project	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Microsoft Works	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
MiniCad	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Networking	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nisus Writer	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Norton Utilities	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Now Contact	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Now Up-to-Date	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Now Utilities	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Online Services	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
PageMaker	7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Photoshop	10	<input type="checkbox"/>
PowerBooks	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
PowerPoint	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Premiere	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
QuarkXPress	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quicken	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
QuickTime	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
SuperPaint	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Troubleshooting	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Utilities	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Windows 3.1	4	
Windows 95	4	
Word	6	<input type="checkbox"/>
WordPerfect	6	<input type="checkbox"/>

Each 2 hour video is \$49, please add \$5 per order plus \$1 per video shipping & handling. Outside the continental U.S. please call for prices. Florida residents please add sales tax.

ProDirect 800-555-1257

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805

Professional Service.....Manufacturer Direct Prices!

NEW LOWER PRICES

CD ROM Special
Pioneer 4.4x 160 MS
ONLY \$195 External

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX!*

Service • Performance • Price... ALWAYS™

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call for Details



1.2 GB Hawk	\$345	\$405
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.4 GB Hawk	695	755
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	815	875
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	1185	1245
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	895	985
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	1245	1345
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Elite	1995	2095
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide	2095	2195
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		



530 MB	\$175	\$235
9 ms Seek 4500 RPM 256K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
1.2 GB	265	325
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	595	655
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	935	995
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		



All IBM Drives Utilize the New MR Head Technology!

540 MB DeskStar	\$175	\$235
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
1.2 GB DeskStar	265	329
8.9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.2 GB UltraStar	755	815
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB UltraStar	1325	1385
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
5.3 GB UltraStar	1345	1405
8 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

Digital Tape Backup



2.0 GB	\$835	\$895
SCSI 15MB/min., 4mm media		
3.5 GB	940	995
SCSI 45MB/min., 4mm media		
4-10 GB	1129	1189
SCSI 60MB/min., 4mm media		
24-60 GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader	3195	3295
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media		



Quantum DLT SCSI

Model	Capacity	Trans. Rate	Media	Price(Ext)
DLT2000X30GB	30GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20	5295
DLT4000	40GB	3MB/sec	DLT40	6295

- Same day shipping on most products advertised!
- All product tested before shipping to ensure a plug and play convenience.
- Need a written Quote? Call to receive a Quick Quote™ in 10 minutes or less or

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South Eden Prairie, MN 55344

9:00 am - 4 pm Saturday



- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.

Featured Products

IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive	\$265	\$345
IBM TravelStar 12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty		
IBM 540 MB DeskStar	\$175	\$235
IBM540, 5400 RPM, 9 ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
IBM 1.2 GB	\$265	\$339
IBM 1.2 GB, 5400 RPM, 8.9 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Fujitsu 2.1 GB	\$595	\$655
F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty		
IBM 5.3 GB Ultrastar	\$1345	\$1405
IBM5310, 5400, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	\$1995	\$2095
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.		

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call!

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4.4x Pioneer CD ROM	\$195
160 MS seek 256 K Cache Tray Design	
4.4x7 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	Call!
4x Toshiba CD ROM	\$235
150 MS seek 256K Buffer Tray Design	
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM	\$435
102 MS seek 256 K Cache	
4 x Yamaha CD WRITER	\$1775
Multisession>Selectable Speed	
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.	

Pinnacle Micro

Pinnacle RCD 5020 650 MB CD Writer	\$925
Combination 2x CD Writer, CD ROM 1MB Cache	
Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB	\$1579
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard	
Pinnacle 4.6 GB Media	\$185
1024 K Sector	

All drive complete with 1 piece of media and driver software

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Atto the #1 name in SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI	325
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCF based computers. Ideal solution for year audio, video, progress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software included. 5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions!	
Silicon Express 2	525
SCSI 1 & 2 support. Transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec. supports multiple block sizes takes advantage of parallel processing capability. Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and more!	
Silicon Express 4	855
Fast/Wide 16 Bit SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.	
Remus RAID Software	Call

Quantum

365 MB	\$125	\$185
11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 2 Year Warranty		
535 MB Performance	175	260
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
540 MB	165	220
11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
730 MB Value!	175	235
11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 2 Year Warranty		
850 MB Value!	205	265
14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
1080 MB Fireball	259	319
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		
2.2 GB Capella	659	719
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.0 GB Atlas	759	819
8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4200 MB Grand Prix	985	1085
8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Atlas	1275	1335
8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

MICROPOLIS

2.1 GB	\$650	\$710
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	1020	1080
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	1925	2025
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance		
2.1 GB	\$820	880
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	1095	1155
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	1945	2045
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

Wide Drives		
2.1 GB	\$675	\$775
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	1070	1080
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	2020	2120
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

Wide AV Drives		
2.1 GB	\$755	\$815
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	1120	1180
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	2020	2120
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS

PowerStor™	5.25" or 3.5" half ht open/closed bezel HD enclosure	\$75
Minizip™	3.5" half ht open/closed bezel HD enclosure	\$65
Full Height Cab	5.25" full height cab	\$139
Multi Bay Cabinets	5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available	CALL



All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product



8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 137



THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

To Order:
1-800-848-8967

International: 206-746-0229
Fax: 206-746-5168

MEMORY

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	\$32
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	39
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	37
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	45
2 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	77
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	75
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	138
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	136
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	159
8 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	315
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	599
1 X 8 X 70/80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	43/43
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	155
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	155
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	349
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	659
4 X 8 X 70/80/100NS III/IX UPGRADE	151/150/149

72 PIN

4MB 60NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	\$139
4MB 70NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	138
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	266
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE (MAC)	263
8MB 60NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	279
16MB 70NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	535
16MB 60NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	540
32MB 60NS 8X32 72PIN UPGRADE	1076

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4/6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	\$129/189
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE	99
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	139
PB160/180-4/6/8/10MB UPGRADE	122/171/225/293

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4/8/14MB	\$169/335/589
PB 165C/180C 4/6/8/10MB RAM	122/167/259/435

PB200 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	\$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE	299
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE	479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE	549
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE	785
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE	1172

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4/8/16/32MB RAM	\$179/325/629/1279
-------------------------------	--------------------

PB5300/190 SERIES

PB 5300 SERIES 4/8/12MB RAM	\$212/379/543
PB 5300 SERIES 16/32/48MB RAM	\$646/1225/1806



ACCESSORIES

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	\$20
512K VIDEO RAM	38

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	\$299
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	59
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	59
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ	49
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	350
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	49

PB BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C	\$59
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C	145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER	59
BATTERY PB140-180	59
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO	50
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK	50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE	115
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER	55
PB100 BATTERY	49
VST Charger 500	159
VST Charger 500 AC Bundle	229
VST Charger 500 DC Bundle	229
VST Auto Adapter 500	89
ThinPack Complete	115
ThinPack PLUS	229

NEW DIMMS!

4MB 70NS 64BIT	\$181
8MB 70NS 64BIT	312
16MB 70NS 64BIT	552
32MB 70NS 64BIT	1109
64MB 70NS 64BIT	2239

DRIVES

RUMI DRIVES

RUMI 1.4 GIG RXT	1019
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT	375/310
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB	679
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/5 CART	832

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	\$172
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB	
CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95	\$295

OMEGA ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE	\$199
-----------	-------

SYQUEST DRIVES

RUMI 88MB/105MB W/CART	\$375/369
RUMI 200MB/270MB W/ CART	523/499

NEW!

SYQUEST EZ135 W/CART \$235

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

540MB	\$365	850MB	\$419
1080MB	509	20GIG	1049



270MB SyQuest
w/Cartridge
\$499



MODEMS

Global Village

Teleport GoldII™	\$112
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	239
PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2	329
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500	342

SUPRA

SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX	\$205
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRAEXPRESS 288 Ext. V.34	179

US ROBOTICS

Mac/Fax Sportster® True V.34	\$212
Sportster 14,400 Mac/Fax	119



TELEPORT
PLATINUM
\$239

SCANNERS/PRINTERS

EPSON 1000C Color Scanner	\$799
VISIONEER PaperPort for Mac	365
NIKON CoolScan External	1379
NIKON Super CoolScan	1985
AGFA StudioScan IISI	935
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK PRO+	\$1999
VISTA S-8 PRO+	814
VISTA S-8 LE+	714
VISTA S-6 PRO+	698
VISTA S-6 LE+	598

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600	\$6465
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4ML	\$1052
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	1514
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	2040/2968
HP LaserJet 4SI	3135

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR PRINTER	\$582
----------------------	-------

POLAROID
PRINTSCAN
\$1555



ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	\$1455
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1259
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	715
Turbo 040 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	609
Turbo 601 66MHz for Ili/Isi (w/adpt)/Ili/Ili/P600	859
Turbo 601 100MHz for Ili/Isi (w/adpt)/Ili/Ili/P600	1239
Turbo 601 100MHz Ili w/Adpt	1239
Turbo 601 100MHz Ili w/Adpt	1239
PowerCard 601	649

DIMMO

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450/LCII/P4/ICI/ISI	\$375
50MHZ 64K W/FPU	479
128K CACHE ICI	115
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	155
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	209
128K CACHE Q700/900	115
256K CACHE+ 80MHZ UPGRADE	155/245
512K CACHE+ 80MHZ UPGRADE	249/339
80/84 MHZ CLK UPRG 8/7100	115
50MHZ 128K Q7/900	779
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	175
128K SRTLTS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950	219
ADAPTERS	89

50MHZ 128K
Q 700/900
\$779



Free Catalog!
1-800-848-8967



Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com
• PO's accepted upon approval
• All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
• Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors
• We export to most countries in the world
• Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
• Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
• Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 98005

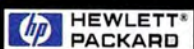
Airborne Express
Overnight \$6 and up

New From LLB:

Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges



Now featuring **Hewlett Packards**
complete line of **LaserJet IV & V**
Series Printers!



• **NEW** •
WEB SITE:
[HTTP://llb.com](http://llb.com)

UR0196

MEDIA



The Original SyQuest Cartridge

SONY Magneto Optical Disks	
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s	\$85
5.25" MO 1.2GB 512k b/s	85
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s	69
5.25" MO 650MB 512k b/s	69
3.5" MO 230MB	35
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted	37
3.5" MO 128MB	26
3.5" MO 128MB Mac Formatted	29

SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	\$94.99
74 Min 4x 650MB	9.99

ZIP CARTRIDGE 100MB	\$19.50
----------------------------	---------

Verbatim DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	\$7
4mm, DL 80 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

QIC Data Cartridges (For 5.25" Form Factor)	
DC6150, 620 Ft. 550 oe, 150MB	\$12
DC6250, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 250MB	16
16DC6525, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 525MB	21



	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$42	\$41	\$40
88MB 5.25"	\$48	\$47	\$46
200MB 5.25"	\$76		\$75
270MB 3.5"	\$59	\$58	\$57
105MB 3.5"	\$55		\$54



ANTI-GLARE FILTER
VisionGuard

\$35

CD-ROM OVER 2,000 TITLES!

Blown Away	\$40	Dr. Schueler's Medical Adviser Pro 4.0	48
Myst	49	Encarta 95	89
Voyeur/StoneKeep	48	Creative Fuel	49
Descent	40	PhotoDisc Signature Series	249
Gadget	47	VR Workshop/Distant Suns	39
Eco East Africa	36	Corel Photo CD's	CALL
Safety Monkey	24	Adventures With Edison/Wild Cards	29
Math Blaster In Search of Spot/Millie's Math House	39	Corel Gallery 2	69
Lion King: Animated Storybook	36	X-Men Cartoon Maker	28
Aladdin Activity Center	29	Kids Time Dix./Mario's Game Gallery/Solitaire Dix	27
Anno's Learning Games	33	Dungeon Master II	40
Earthcare Interactive	27	Frankenstein	50
Mutantoid Math & Word Challenge	32	Fly Fishing: of The West/Sign Language for Everyone	30
Four Footed Friends	18	Electronic Arts Top Ten Pak II	35
ReElect JFK	33	CD Caddy 5 Pack	34
Mayo Clinic: Health Encyclopedia	79	Street Atlas	69

Thrust Master
Mark I Flight
Control
System

Mac .. \$95

DOOM II
\$49

NEWER
HABITAT

INNOVATORS
IN POWER
AND
PERFORMANCE

Newer
TECHNOLOGY

PC Card

Drives, Flash memory, modems
and EtherTech

Mac SIMMS & DIMMS

for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache

256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock

PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator

50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory

2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip

CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra
and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY
NEWER TECHNOLOGY
PRODUCTS CALL THE
NEWER HABITAT

1.800.840.2212

Fax: 206.746.5168

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stay ahead of the competition with \$0 down business leasing from Image Solutions!



\$15,390!



MACINTOSH QUADRA 800

Remember the Macintosh Quadra 800? A \$15,000 Quadra 800 system in 1993 is worth less than \$4,000 today—if you can find someone who wants to buy it.

Some companies wait forever to buy, because they know prices will fall tomorrow. Waiting is not the answer. Putting off needed improvements in equipment costs your business money in many ways. It slows your business down, increases your labor costs and reduces competitiveness.

Fortunately, it's always a good time to lease. Leasing allows your business to take advantage of all the great new products available today to increase productivity. And with leasing, your business gets built-in protection from equipment obsolescence.

- Leasing allows your company to pay for equipment as it generates income—not before.
- Easy monthly payments make it a simple matter to keep your company's production tools up-to-date.
- No down payment and flexible terms.
- Cash is the most important asset your company has. You need it to meet daily expenses, protect your company from unforeseen emergencies and generate borrowing power. Don't spend it without a fight!
- If you pay cash, you lose all of the investment opportunities your company might have had with that cash, investments that could bring you a return on your money instead of a loss.
- Because it doesn't negatively affect your balance sheet when you lease, you can still qualify for other forms of financing in the future.
- Lease payments are 100% tax deductible.
- Bank loans take weeks to process. With leasing, your business is approved in 15 minutes and you can have your equipment immediately.

Macintosh Quadra 800 System	1993 (New)	1995 (Used)
Quadra 800(CPU only)	\$3499	\$600
Quantum 210MB drive	\$299	\$100
4MB SIMMS	\$199	\$70
Radius 20" monitor	\$2999	\$850
Radius 24-bit video card	\$2699	\$750
SyQuest 88 drive	\$599	\$150
Toshiba 2x CD-ROM	\$599	\$145
650MB Ricoh Optical	\$1999	\$550
Microtek ScanMaker II	\$1199	\$260
Sony 2GB tape drive	\$1299	\$450
Total	\$15,390	\$3,925

POWER MACINTOSH 9500/132 ULTIMATE GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

Get the power you need to meet the toughest design deadlines with the PowerPC 9500/132—the fastest Macintosh ever made! This system has the speed, the RAM and the hard drive space to blast through Photoshop filters in nothing flat.

\$3799 PowerPC 9500/132MHZ

- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Radius 21" MultiView monitor

\$1995 Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 video card

- Multifunctional SyQuest 200 /SDT-5000 DAT tape drive, one 120m Sony DAT tape/1.3GB optical w/ Retrospect 3.0, one SyQuest 200 cartridge, one Sony 1.3GB optical cartridge

- Umax PowerLook, 1200 dpi, 36-bit color w/ Transparency
- GCC XL 1208, 1200 x 1200 dpi, 11"x17", 24MB RAM, Ethernet

\$99 Farallon Etherwave 10BT Ethernet connection to printer

\$699 Wacom 12x18 ArtZ II Graphics Tablet w/ erasable

- UltraPen and transparent overlay
- Image Solutions Extended Services



0 Down!
\$649
per month

\$21.33 per day!



Image Solutions is the source for trouble-free data storage.

SEAGATE 2GB DRIVE

\$779!



All Image Solutions drives include...

- 24 hour replacement of damaged drives
- Plug & Play—your drive is formatted, tested and ready to use
- Shock-resistant case
- Active terminator
- 25/50 SCSI System cable
- 50/50 SCSI Peripheral cable
- FWB Hard Disk Tool Kit

FWB
Hard Disk Toolkit.
\$59 Value!



Hard Drives	
Quantum 1GB	\$379
Quantum 2GB	\$789
Quantum 4GB	\$1079
Seagate 2GB	\$779
Seagate 4GB	\$1149
Seagate 9GB	\$2399

Includes drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk Toolkit and free 24 hour replacement.

OPTICAL CARTRIDGE SPECIALS

Optical Cartridges	
DSC 128MB	\$14
PHILLIPS 230MB	\$22
SONY 600/650MB	\$69
SONY 1.2/1.3GB	\$85

SONY 1.3GB OPTICAL DRIVE

\$1499!

Optical Drives	
Sony 650	\$999
Sony 1.3GB	\$1499
MaxOptix Tahiti III 4MB	\$2399



- High 2.0MB p/s transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data

SONY 650MB OPTICAL DRIVE \$999!

- Fast, on-line storage
- The safest data storage available—cartridges last for up to 30 years!



Extended Services come with every Image Solutions lease!

Image Solutions' Extended Services guarantees trouble free performance from your leased equipment. You'll save time, money and frustration with Image Solutions!



Free Quark with every system lease!

- No hassle return policy
- 24 hour equipment replacement protects your business from expensive down time
- All systems tested, assembled and burned in for 24 hours, providing trouble-free setup
- Custom system configurations are our specialty

- We sell only the highest quality new equipment
- Toll free technical support 24 hours a day
- Pre-installed application software
- We know networking and Mac/PC connectivity
- Nationwide on-site installation available
- AT&T leasing experts

\$199!



Photoshop only \$199 with any purchase!

9500/120 Color Publishing Workstation

The Color Publishing Workstation is based on the high performance PowerPC 9500/120 Macintosh. Included are all the tools you need for accurate scanning, image processing and color printing right from the desktop.

- \$3199** PowerPC 9500/120MHZ
 - 80MB RAM
 - 2GB internal hard drive
 - Extended keyboard
 - Radius 21" MultiView monitor
 - Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 video card
- \$1999** Umax PowerLook, 1200 dpi, 36-bit color w/ Transparency
- \$4399** Primera Pictura 310 Color, 300 dpi, 12"x18" color printer w/PostScript Level II software and two AppleTalk connectors
- Internal SDT-5000 DAT tape drive w/ one FREE tape
- Image Solutions Extended Services



\$0 Down!
\$499
per month
\$16.53 a day!



8500/120 Design Station

The new, higher speed 8500/120 Power Macintosh is a cost effective solution for designers. It's fast, affordable and has all the Power Macintosh features you need to blast through production work.

- \$3499** PowerPC 8500/120MHZ
 - Internal CD ROM
 - 48MB RAM
 - 1GB hard drive
 - Extended keyboard
 - SyQuest 200 external w/ one FREE cartridge
- \$1999** Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
- \$2499** Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600x1200 video card
- Microtek ScanMaker IIR, w/ Photoshop
- GCC XL 608, 600 dpi, 11" x 17", 12 ppm printer w/ two AppleTalk connectors
- Wacom 12x12 ArtZ II Graphics Tablet
- Image Solutions Extended Services



\$0 Down!
\$349
per month
\$11.47 a day!



7500/100 DTP Solution

If you're looking for a high speed desktop publishing solution at a super low price, this is it. The 7500/100 DTP Solution is ideal for data entry, word processing or for use as a spare workstation.

- \$1679** PowerPC 7500/100MHZ
 - Internal CD ROM
 - 24MB RAM
 - 4MB Video RAM
 - 1GB internal hard drive
- \$49** Extended keyboard
- \$979** External SyQuest 88c w/ one cartridge
- Radius PrecisionView 17" monitor
- ScanMaker II, 300x600 dpi scanner w/ ImageEdit software
- TI Pro 600, 600 dpi, 8 ppm printer w/ two AppleTalk connectors
- Image Solutions Extended Services



\$0 Down!
\$179
per month
\$5.89 a day!



9500/132 Digital Video Station

With the Digital Video Station you can grab video in real time and store it on a disk array for later digital processing. It's so fast you won't miss an instant of video. Guaranteed!

- \$3799** PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
 - Internal CD ROM
 - 272MB RAM
 - 2GB internal hard drive
 - Extended keyboard
 - Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
 - Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600x1200 video card
- \$4859** TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI digital video
- \$3219** FWB JackHammer SCSI-3 Fast&Wide PCI controller w/FWB RAID Toolkit
- 8GB Seagate Barracuda IV SCSI-3 Fast&Wide striped disk array
- Internal SDT-5000 DAT drive w/ one FREE tape
- Image Solutions Extended Services



\$0 Down!
\$749
per month
\$24.69 a day!



SYQUEST 200MB DRIVE

\$419!



Includes SyQuest drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit and free 24 hour replacement.

SyQuest Drives

270MB	\$429
200MB	\$419

SERVICE BUREAU COMBO

Save **\$158!**
SYQUEST 200 /SONY SDT-5000/
1.3GB SONY OPTICAL COMBO **\$2799!**

- Up to 6 devices in the same enclosure!
- Costs less than individual drives
- Quick setup. Only one cable!
- Promotes data security. Just lock it away after hours.



Includes multiple drives, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit and free 24 hour replacement. Tape drives include Retrospect.

Multifunctional Drives

Scan Server: Nikon Coolscan 35mm 1/3 Sony Optical	\$2599
Image Transporter: Sony 650MB Optical /SyQuest 200	\$1299
Portable File Server: 1.3GB Sony Optical /4GB hard drive	\$2399

SONY SDT-5000 TAPE DRIVE

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

\$1039!



Includes tape drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, Retrospect and free 24 hour replacement.

DAT Tape	
DAT 90m	\$12
DAT 120m	\$24

200MB CARTRIDGES



\$70!

Cartridges

270MB	\$56
200MB	\$70
88MB	\$45
44MB	\$39

RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21"



\$1899!

TWIN TURBO 128M PCI VIDEO CARD



\$569!

800-352-3420

310-782-5974 Fax

310-782-5969 x125 International

Order from 5:30am to 7:00pm weekdays,
Saturdays from 9:00am to 4:00pm.

Call now for an Image Solutions Catalog with the latest system packages!

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.



Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501





your **Macintosh**[®] catalog SuperStore

Serving Mac users since 1986

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade

Now with relational
database capabilities!

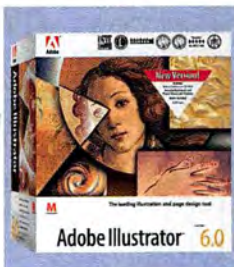
#88829

CLARIS

NEW!



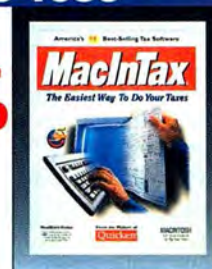
Only
\$98⁹⁸



Adobe Illustrator 5.0-6.0 CD Upgrade

#88205

Only
\$98⁹⁸



MacInTax Final 1040

#06164

Only
\$34⁹⁸*

Intuit

*After \$5 Mfr. mail-in rebate.
Low Mac Zone price: \$39.98



System 81/110 16/730

#90911

radius

From
\$2199



Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor

#06676

Only
\$519⁹⁸



100MHz PowerPro 601

Upgrade your Mac to blazing 100MHz speed!

#92171

DAYSTAR
DIGITAL

Only
\$1299



QV-10 LCD Digital Camera

#90119

Only
\$769⁹⁸

CASIO



Gravis Firebird Game Controller

#89394

Only
\$79⁹⁸

HOT!
NEW PRODUCT!



The Home Depot: Home Improvement 1-2-3 CD/Book Bundle

Only
\$39⁹⁸

#89102



Sierra 3-D Ultra Pinball

The most
realistic pinball
experience ever!

#87514

Only
\$39⁹⁸

SIERRA



Supra Simple Internet

#89349

Easy-to-use, high-speed Internet kit!

Only
\$189⁹⁸

8MB SIMMs
Only **\$289⁹⁸**
Call for details #06755



VST Charger 5000 for PowerBook 190 & 5300 Charge 2 batteries at a time!

#89326

Only
\$169⁹⁸

VST
POWER
SYSTEMS
INCORPORATED

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone
1-800-436-8000
For the best Macintosh products at better than
Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ
CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663
EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 INTERNATIONAL SALES eWorld 1-206-603-2570 @MACZONE

© Copyright 1995 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple Macintosh® Computers



✓ Over 5,000 Products
✓ Overnight Delivery only \$3*

✓ The Hottest Bundles!
✓ Low Prices Everyday

*Up to 10 lbs.

ORDER ANYTIME
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK



Authorized Catalog Reseller



X Wing/ MouseStick II Bundle

Star Wars action and programmable joystick!
#87508

HOT!
BUNDLE



Only
\$89⁹⁸



Only
\$109⁹⁸
#88535

HOT!
BUNDLE

Premium Power Protection Pack I

Four powerful computer savers!

Performantz Magnum™ 288 V.34 Data/Fax Modem

#87407

**Lowest
price ever!**

Only
\$128⁹⁸



3M
5.25" or 3.5"

Optical Disks

Conveniently
preformatted
and rewritable!

As Low As
\$24⁹⁸

FREE
DOS Mounter or
Here And Now with any
5-Pack Purchase!

3M

MONSTER GAME BUNDLE IV



**Seven exciting games
for the whole family!**

- Spaceway 2000
- Eat My Photons!
- Wolfenstein 3D
- Sensory Overload
- Crystal Caliburn Pinball
- U-Boat
- Marathon

**Save
\$148!**

7 Games!
Only

\$99⁹⁸

#88699

Product comes in promotional packaging. Retail boxes shown not included.

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're
here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a
week to serve
you when you
need us.



1-800-436-8000
Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**

Shop The Mac Zone
ONLINE!

✓ Online Shopping
Internet Address:
<http://www.maczone.com/maczone>
or to visit our store on
marketplaceMCI:
<http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone>

eWorld type: **MACZONE**
(under shortcut)

CompuServe type: **GO MZ**

✓ The Mac Zone Trusted
Internationally

- France - 33 14 688 4040
- United Kingdom - 44 1483 211 456
- Scandinavia - 45 86 11 8183
- Benelux - 31 20 826 2299
- Portugal - 351 1 387 4558
- Spain - 341 532 9042
- Middle East - 971 435 9800
- Israel - 972 279 6160
- Italy - 39 383 49879
- Mexico - 525 611 4646
- Colombia - 571 619 4000
- Venezuela - 582 952 7808
- Central America - 506 224 4444
- Hong Kong - 852 2851 1754
- Japan - 813 5454 7226
- Singapore/Malaysia - 65 745 5558
- Indonesia - 62 21 530 4567
- New Zealand - 647 571 0980

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!



☐ **MAC ZONE**



☐ **PC ZONE**



☐ **Home Computer**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Apt _____

Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:
☐ Home Use
☐ Business Use
☐ Work-from-Home Use

MU602

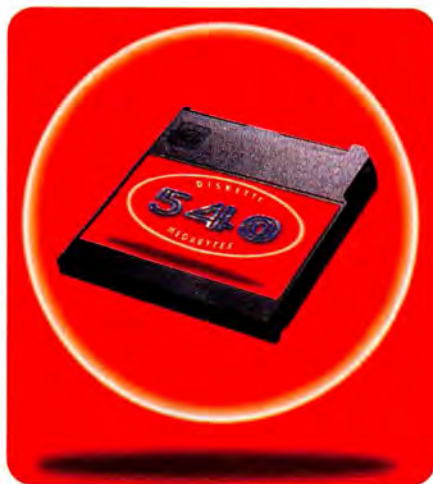
MU602 PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES
Circle 135 on the reader service card

Has it All!

More Values!



The New 3.5" 540 MB Diskette



Interface	SCSI2
Seek Time	
Track to Track	2 msec
Average	10 msec
Cache size	512k bytes
Interface Transfer Rate	
Burst	10 MB/sec
Sustained	
Maximum	5.3 MB/sec
Minimum	2.5 MB/sec
Disk Data Transfer Rate	
Maximum	8.8 MB/sec
Minimum	4.1 MB/sec

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:

Back-up your hard drive • Mail, move, transfer and share large files • Exchange files with other users • Use one diskette per project, account or client • Travel easily with all your data • Free up space on your hard disk • Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations • Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks • Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries • Transfer everyday files from slower devices • Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files • CD mastering • Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

540MCD External Sub System

Includes: Power cable, SCSI cable and Utility Software **\$579⁹⁹** #77062

540MB Diskettes - 2 pack **\$119⁹⁹** #77290

540MB Diskettes - 5 pack **\$249⁹⁹** #77291



THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE



We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



Order toll free: 1-800-222-2808

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You Could Win This Porsche 986 Boxster!



Enter the Creative Computers Dream Machine Sweepstakes

Call 1-800-222-2800

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

OUR POLICIES: \$3.00 offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over \$100. Incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority. FedEx Priority provides delivery by 10:30 a.m. the next day where available. If we fail to ship your on-time order the same day we will refund \$3 of your shipping charges and that is the full extent of our liability for late shipments or deliveries. Not responsible for late or delayed shipments. Limit \$100. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California, Tennessee, Arkansas and Mississippi orders may ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packing and registration card, within 30 days of original invoice date. For international orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is \$50 Canada, \$100 Foreign; \$20 in U.S.A. Apple® and Hewlett® Packard products cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. Shipping charges based on average/estimated weights and may vary from actual shipped weight. ©1995 MacMall

Patent Pending - All trademarks are registered trademarks from their beneficial owners. Copyright Nomai 08/95



The Mall With It All!

PLUMMET!

24 HRS. 7 DAYS A WEEK

FAST 3 DAY DELIVERY

OFFER CODE MUO621

Get your FREE MacMall catalog today!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

Year end frenzy!
Open Dec. 31st



1.3gb Optical
\$999

Radius 81/110
Business lease \$45
per month

TelePort Platinum
\$192

16 MB SIMM
\$489

In Control
\$29 w/Free
Quicken

32 MB DIMM
\$1049



Price includes system only



Best Memory Values!

PowerBook 190/5300
Memory...Call

1MB 30 pin	25
4MB 72pin	135
8MB 72pin	269
16MB 72pin	489
32MB 72pin	979
8MB DIMMs.....	299
New Powerbooks!.....	Call

Teleport Platinum \$192

Teleport Platinum	192
Teleport Gold II.....	119
Powerport Gold.....	239
Powerport Mercury PB500	329
Powerport Platinum PC.....	335
Powerport Platinum Pro.....	489

Now Available

ArtPad II w/Erasing Pen.....	140
ArtPad II w/Dabblor and Pen	155
ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	308
ArtZ II 12x12.....	428
ArtZ II 12x18.....	669

Radius 81/110 \$1489*
Includes keyboard

Radius 81/110™ –
Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals.
The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publishing, video and multimedia solutions. 8MB RAM, 4x CD, 730MB drive.
* Price after rebate

Magic Memory
NEW PRICE \$
Lifetime Warranty



Monitor not included.

Hard Drives

DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
Seagate 9GB	2199.2299	
Hawk 4.2Gb.....	1016.1116	
Hawk 2.1Gb.....	695...795	
Barracuda 4.2Gb.....	1299.1399	
Barracuda 2.1Gb	875...900	
Barracuda 1.7Gb	700...875	
Capella 2.2Gb.....	692...792	
Conner 2.1Gb	625...725	
Deskstar 1Gb	329...419	
Fireball 1Gb	298...398	
Trailblazer 850	249...349	

All drives are formatted and include 20 MB of shareware. External drives also include:

- CharisMac Anubis™ utility
- Double shielded 25/50 cable and power cord
- External terminator
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Autoswitching 40 watt power supply

Removable Media Blowout

NEW PRICE \$

128mb cart.....	14
230mb cart.....	29
256mb cart.....	59
1.3gb cart.....	89
DAT tapes	call
44mb Syquest cart.....	42
88mb Syquest cart.....	49
135EZ Syquest cart	19
200mb Syquest cart.....	69
270mb Syquest cart.....	57
ZIP cart 100mb.....	19
Jazz cart 1gb	call
CD Recordable Media.....	10

PCI Video Card

\$10 off!

IMS Twin Turbo 128 PCI video card. Supports MPEG.	579
IMS Twin Turbo.....	579
\$10 off w/system purchase	

VRAM/Cache

256K/512K VRAM	19/39
PCI VRAM 1mb.....	85
PCI Cache.....	Call
256K Cache.....	129
512K Cache.....	269

Magic High-Performance RAID for Video and Retouching

How It Works
Choose the size of RAID you want. Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences. Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver. Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do the rest.

RAID Drive Mechanisms

18gb RAID = 6.5ms	4398
2 SEAGATE 9GB MECHANISMS	
4.2gb RAID = 7.0ms	1926
2 BARRACUDA 2.1GB MECHANISMS	
3.4gb RAID = 7.0ms	1725
2 BARRACUDA 1.7GB MECHANISMS	
4.4gb RAID = 7.5ms	1384
2 CAPELLA 2.2GB MECHANISMS	
4.4gb RAID = 4.5ms.....	2398
2 ULTRASTAR XP 2.2GB MECHANISMS	
2gb RAID = 5.0ms.....	598
2 FIREBALL 1GB MECHANISMS	

ALL DRIVE MECHANISMS COME WITH A 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards

Atto Silicon Express IV.....	887
Atto PCI SCSI	345
Atto PCI Dual.....	779
Jackhammer NuBus	459
Jackhammer PCI	359
QLogic Fast PCI	299

RAID Software

Anubis RAID	190
Remus RAID.....	190
FWB RAID Toolkit.....	140
*WITH JACKHAMMER NuBUS	
RAID Case (2 drives)	199
Wide RAID Case (2 drives) 299	

Connectix Software

\$79 Bundle

Speed Doubler	51
RAM Doubler	55
RAM/Speed Bundle	79
Disk Doubler	52

Best Way to Speed Up Your Mac!

Accelerate your Power Mac. Magic, products for your Mac since 1985.

- Toll-free technical support
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Easy snap-on installation
- No changes to motherboard
- Cooling fan

PowerMac 6100/84MHz.....59
PowerMac 7100/84MHz.....69
PowerMac 8100/133MHz.....79

BEST PRICE \$

POWER CLOCK
PowerMac ACCELERATOR

Quality Awards

MacUser 11/95
MacUser 2/95
MacUser 2/95
MacUser 2/95
MacUser 2/95
MacUser 6/95
MacUser 7/95
MacUser 12/95

Pagemaker 6.0

\$499



4GB RAID
\$1384

Apple PowerMac
7200
8/500/CD
\$1499



NEW!
Apple 1705 Monitor
\$847



Doom II
\$46

Thunder 30/1152
\$769

Agfa Arcus II
\$1925 Includes transparency adapter and full Photoshop

Online Catalog
<http://www.blol.com/blol/>

230 Optical \$299*
200MB SyQuest \$299*

Magic SyQuest 270MB Drive.....399
Magic SyQuest 200MB Drive.....299*
Magic Optical 230 Drive.....299*
270mb Syquest cart.....57
200mb Syquest cart.....69
230mb Optical cart.....29
* with purchase of ten cartridges for that drive.

Magic SyQuest



S8 now with Photoshop LE and Transparency Adapter

Vista T630 600 x 300 Flatbed.....379
Vista S6 600 x 300 Flatbed.....519
NEW! Vista S8/LE/Transparency .795
UC1260 1200 x 600.....689
PowerLook Pro II.....call
Mirage.....call
Business Card Reader.....219



Apple Systems

7200.....from 1499
7500.....from 2649
8500.....from 3989
9500/120 16/1GB/CD.....4379
9500/132 16/2GB/CD.....5149
8100/110 16/2000/CD.....3478



Best Prices on Radius!

Radius Intellicolor 20e.....1975
Pressview 17sr.....2075
Radius Pressview 21T.....2999
ThunderColor 30/1600.....1979
PrecisionColor Pro 24X.....599
24XP Pro/24XK Pro.....299/459

radius



Video

Input/Output

Input/Output

Systems

Memory

DISPLAYS

Apple 17".....from 847
Apple 15" Monitor.....469
Portrait Display Pivot 17 .940
Radius PrecisionView 17" 889
Sony 15SF1.....489
Sony 17SF.....939
Sony 21SE1.....1999
20" Monitor.....1699

VIDEO CARDS

EasyColor 1600/16.....575
Targa 2000 PCI.....3899
Media 100.....Call

PCI VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim Video 2MB.....369
ATI Xclaim Video 4MB.....489
Thunder 30/1152.....769
Thunder 30/1600.....1175
ThunderColor 30/1152 1575

MODEMS

288 PCMCIA Modem.....269
Supra 288 Express.....179
Supra v.34 28.8.....211
Supra v.34 PowerBook.....239

DRIVES

Pinnacle Micro CDR.....1399
SyQuest EZ135.....229
EZ135 Media.....from 19
ZIP 100MB.....199
ZIP Media.....from 14

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II.....1925
Agfa StudioScan IISI.....899
Apple QuickTake 150.....699
Connectix QuickCam.....99
Kodak DC40.....889
Microtek ScanMaker III.....call
Nikon CoolScan.....1329

Nikon SuperCoolScan.....1999
Nikon ScanTouch.....1179
Visioneer PaperPort.....349

PRINTERS

Apple Color 12/600.....6849
LaserWriter 16/600.....1949
Laserwriter Select 360.....call
Epson Stylus Pro.....824
Fargo Pictura 310.....3895
GCC Elite XL608.....2199
HP 880c.....call
TI microLaser 600.....849
TI microLaser Pro PS23 1195

REFILLS

Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk.....5.95
StyleWriter II 2pk Black.....15.99
2pk High Capacity Blk.....19.99
HP 500/50/60c/310 8pk.45.95
TI Toner.....call

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
66MHz Turbo for IICI.....899
100MHz PowerPro w/rebate.....1199
PowerCard 601 for Quadra .671

SYSTEMS

Call for latest prices!
PB 5300 series.....from 2160
Powerbook 190 8/500 .1870
Performa 5215.....1899
6100/66 8/500/CD.....1329
7100/80 8/700/CD.....1449
8100/110 16/2000/CD .3478
Radius 81/100 8/730/CD 1499
Magic 10baseT Trnscvr.....39

KEYBOARDS

DGR Extended Keyboard.....59
Apple Design Keyboard.....87
Extended Keyboard II.....156

DIMMs

4/8MB DIMM.....186/269
16/32MB DIMM ..549/1049

30 PIN SIMMS

1/2MB SIMM.....25/79
4/16MB SIMM.....139/499

72 PIN SIMMS

4/8MB SIMM.....135/269
16/32MB SIMM.....489/979

POWERBOOK 190/5300

8.....349
16.....649
32.....1199

POWERBOOK 2XX

4/8.....199/365
16.....629

POWERBOOK 160/165C/180/180C

6/8.....225/299
10.....339

POWERBOOK DUO

Call
All memory backed by a lifetime warranty.

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days International Shipping via DHL. Payment: No surcharge on credit card orders. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders.

Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user and reseller. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock 220v versions of most hardware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. Se acceptan pedidos internacionales. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen

BOTTOM LINE ON-LINE
Prices ■ Inventory ■ Sales
email: sales@blol.com
See our catalog at:
<http://www.blol.com/blol/>

BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION
Fax: 1-512-892-4455
Intl: 1-512-892-4070
Cust Svc: 892-4090
<http://www.blol.com>
mail: sales@blol.com
M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4 **DHL**

1-800-990-5692 4544 S. Lamar Blvd. Suite 100 Austin, TX 78745

CIRCLE 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 147

MAC BARGAIN\$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN\$.

- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

Performantz Magnum™ 288 V.34 Data/Fax Modem

- 28.8 modem blowout! Lowest price ever!
- Send data along dial-up phone lines at up to 115,200 bps
- Uses the latest error control and data compression to protect your data
- Perfect for downloading graphics, video and sound files off the Internet

Performantz #87407



Only \$737

ES-1000C Scanner

- 400x800 dpi resolution, 1600 dpi maximum
- Includes Photoshop LE and Textbridge OCR
- One- and three-pass scanning
- Features Text Enhancement Technology for improved OCR accuracy
- For more information, e-mail keyword ES1000C

Epson #91939



Only \$198

Zip Drive

- The latest and greatest in portable, removable storage!
- Unlimited storage on 100MB and 25MB disks
- Easy plug-and-play setup to the SCSI connector
- For more information, e-mail keyword ZIPSCDRIVE

Iomega Corporation #91825

ACI US		
89421	4D Software Development Kit	\$2,249.98
95355	4D First 1.2	\$94.98
88885	4D Server 1 X to 1.5 Version Upgrade	\$349.98
88882	4th Dimension 3.5	\$679.98
88883	4th Dimension 3.x-3.5 Vers. Upgrade	\$224.98

Adobe Systems		
89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	\$128.98
89677	Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups	\$999.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	\$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	\$93.98
92217	HomePublisher 2.0 Deluxe CD	\$43.70
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	\$38.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	\$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	\$139.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	\$98.98
91618	Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$239.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	\$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	\$159.98
91645	Photoshop 2.5LE to 3.0.4 Upgrade	\$229.98
04670	Premiere V4.2	\$484.98
91600	Print Central 4.0	\$438.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	\$122.98
92218	SuperPaint V3.5 Deluxe CD	\$62.98
03950	Type On Call 4.0	\$42.98

Aladdin		
38501	SoftComm	\$61.98
05827	StuffIt Deluxe 3.5	\$59.98

Alsoft		
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	\$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	\$31.98

Avid Technology		
98469	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	\$228.98
93894	VideoShop 3.0	\$239.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	\$45.30

Only \$53

Connectix

Speed Doubler #90375

BestiWare		
04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0	\$78.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	\$132.98

Coere		
05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0	\$53.11
01005	OmniPage Pro V5.0	\$448.98
91304	OmniPage Pro V5.0 Upgrade	\$149.98

Cadasy & Greene		
91300	Conflict Catcher 3	\$59.00

Claris		
18052	ClarisDraw	\$188.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	\$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	\$117.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	\$194.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0 Upgrade	\$94.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0 Comp. Upgrade	\$94.98
04140	MacProject Pro V1.5	\$359.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	\$86.98

Connectix		
05646	PowerBook Utilities	\$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler V1.32	\$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	\$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bndl	\$77.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1	\$31.98
92234	Corel Library 1	\$699.98
Call	Corel Professional Photo CD's - Call	\$16.98

Cricket Graph III		
00203	Cricket Graph III	\$84.98

Dantz		
04722	DiskIt Pro V1.1	\$58.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	\$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	\$259.98

Datawatch		
02077	Virex V5.6	\$59.45

Dataviz		
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	\$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$93.98

DeltaPoint		
04805	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5	\$124.98

Entertainment		
94569	11th Hour, "The Virgin"	\$54.98
99236	7th Guest, "The Virgin"	\$41.98
02785	After Dark V3.0-Berkeley Systems	\$26.98
95575	BattleChess: Enhanced-MacPlay	\$44.98
93809	Carmen Sandiego/USA Dix CD-Broderbund	\$45.98
97732	Carmen Sandiego/World Dix CD-Broderbund	\$49.98
97122	Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay	\$35.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	\$42.98

91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	\$49.98
92035	DOOM II-GT Interactive	\$44.98
06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holobyte	\$40.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	\$37.98
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	\$39.98
05518	Music Time V2.0-Passport Designs	\$94.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	\$49.98
93543	Night Train-Acclaim	\$47.98
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1-MacPlay	\$44.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	\$37.98
95423	Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	\$19.98
04721	SimArt-Maxis	\$19.98
88222	SimCity 2000-Maxis	\$37.98
99216	SimCity Classic-Maxis	\$22.98
94267	Simpson's Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$27.98
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$34.98
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley	\$26.98
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	\$39.98
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	\$34.98
90573	Thinkin' Things II-Edmark	\$39.98

Farallon		
96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	\$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	\$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	\$199.98

Fractal Design		
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4	\$359.98
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	\$124.98
91289	Fractal Design Poser	\$128.98

Frame Technology		
06994	FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade	\$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5.0	\$552.98

GDT Software		
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	\$94.98
94262	StyleScript	\$94.98

Globalink		
95417	French Assistant	\$47.98
95416	German Assistant	\$47.98
95415	Italian Assistant	\$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	\$47.98

Insignia		
03664	Access PC V3.0	\$79.98
06786	RapidCD	\$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	\$288.98
89308	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	\$124.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	\$275.00

Intuit		
06164	MacIntax 1040 Final '95 w/\$5 rebate	\$39.98
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac w/\$25 Upgrd rebate	\$118.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac w/\$50 Upgrd rebate	\$179.98
89685	QuickBooks Deluxe CD 6.0	\$57.98
04230	QuickBooks for Mac	\$41.98

JIAN		
04257	BigPlanBuilder 5.0	\$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	\$91.98
04996	LivingTrustBuilder 4.0	\$51.98
06827	PublicBuilder 2.0	\$84.98

MacIntax		
06164	MacIntax 1040 Final '95 w/\$5 rebate	\$39.98

QuickBooks		
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac w/\$25 Upgrd rebate	\$118.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac w/\$50 Upgrd rebate	\$179.98
89685	QuickBooks Deluxe CD 6.0	\$57.98
04230	QuickBooks for Mac	\$41.98

JIAN		
04257	BigPlanBuilder 5.0	\$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	\$91.98
04996	LivingTrustBuilder 4.0	\$51.98
06827	PublicBuilder 2.0	\$84.98

Quicken		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

Quicken 6 for Mac		
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	\$112.
91629	Live Picture 2.0	\$625.
91258	KPT Vector Effects	\$114.

Metrowerks		
92853	CodeWarrior 7.0 Bronze	\$144.
94281	CodeWarrior 7.0 Gold	\$359.

Microsoft		
99702	Cinemania 1996 CD	\$27.
95750	Encarta '96 CD	\$46.
00227	Excel V5.0	\$288.
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg.	\$108.
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$38.
99696	FoxPro V2.6	\$87.
00427	Office V4.2.1	\$428.
03233	Office V4.2.1 CD	\$428.
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$287.
04161	Project V4.0	\$414.
06184	Project V4.0 Upg.	\$128.
04892	Word V6.0	\$284.
00596	Word V6.01 Upg.	\$109.
05750	Works 4.0	\$46.

Microsoft		
99702	Cinemania 1996 CD	\$27.
95750	Encarta '96 CD	\$46.
00227	Excel V5.0	\$288.
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg.	\$108.
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$38.
99696	FoxPro V2.6	\$87.
00427	Office V4.2.1	\$428.
03233	Office V4.2.1 CD	\$428.
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$287.
04161	Project V4.0	\$414.
06184	Project V4.0 Upg.	\$128.
04892	Word V6.0	\$284.
00596	Word V6.01 Upg.	\$109.
05750	Works 4.0	\$46.

Microsoft		
99702	Cinemania 1996 CD	\$27.
95750	Encarta '96 CD	\$46.
00227	Excel V5.0	\$288.
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg.	\$108.
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$38.
99696	FoxPro V2.6	\$87.
00427	Office V4.2.1	\$428.
03233	Office V4.2.1 CD	\$428.
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$287.
04161	Project V4.0	\$414.
06184	Project V4.0 Upg.	\$128.
04892	Word V6.0	\$284.
00596	Word V6.01 Upg.	\$109.
05750	Works 4.0	\$46.

For the Best Deals Around! 1-800-407-7404

DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

MONITORS

Sony		
01177	Multiscan CPD-1425	\$288.39
06676	Multiscan 15st II	\$519.98
06677	Multiscan 17st II	\$558.98
06909	Multiscan 17se II	\$1,099.00
06678	Multiscan 20st II	\$1,899.00
Radios		
97885	20GS 20" Monochrome	\$849.98
97894	Full Page Display - Grayscale	\$499.98
95548	Intellicolor 20e Display	\$2,099.00
92647	PrecisionView 17"	\$1,079.00
92648	PrecisionView 21"	\$2,299.00
NEC		
19719	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr.	\$1,789.25
19717	NEC XE15 15" Color Mtr.	\$558.98
19718	NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr.	\$598.26
19721	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr.	\$1,415.13
19722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr.	\$2,169.43

VIDEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS

ATI		
90135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	\$348.98
90136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$457.98
90137	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	\$236.98
Connectix		
92884	QuickCam	\$97.98
Focus		
90820	LapisColor 16 for LC	\$314.00
90849	LapisColor 16 Nubus (7")	\$314.00
Radios		
97892	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	\$799.98
93684	Spigot Power AV	\$849.98
92642	Thunder GT	\$1,449.00
92637	Thunder IV GX 1152	\$1,897.00
90909	Precision Color 81600 PCI	\$484.98
90907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	\$1,229.00
90905	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	\$2,029.00
90906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	\$1,629.00
93683	VideoVision Studio 2.0	\$3,699.00
Raster Ops		
91936	PaintBoard Prism	\$499.00
89915	Targa PaintBoard Prism GT w/Printer 3.0	\$549.00
87966	Targa 2000 PCI	\$4,799.00

ACCELERATORS

Daystar		
92168	PowerCard 66MHz	\$599.98
91164	Turbo 601 100MHz for ILC	\$1,198.00
91165	Turbo 601 100MHz for ILS	\$1,198.00
91166	Turbo 601 100MHz for ILS w/ P600	\$1,198.00
92169	Turbo 601/66MHz	\$837.98
DVC		
91361	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	\$69.98
Extreme Systems		
92151	Impact 030 LCLC/Performance 400	\$189.98
92152	Impact 030 Color Classic	\$189.98
90141	Impact 030 w/ Cache for LC/Mac II/Plus	\$109.00
90142	Impact 030 w/ Cache for Color Classic	\$109.00
Newer Technology		
93685	Power Clip for 6100/7100	\$113.98

MEMORY

30pin SIMMS		
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	\$294.00
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	\$589.00
72pin SIMMS		
06734	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	\$151.98
05728	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	\$302.98
06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	\$289.98
06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$568.98
168pin DIMMS		
90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	\$314.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	\$571.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	\$1,140.00
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	\$2,295.00
PowerBook 500 Series		
95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$179.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$329.98
95683	16MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$624.98
PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series		
89462	4MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$220.00
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$382.00
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$667.00
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300/190	\$1,299.00
VRAM		
89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$89.00

SyQuest 88MB Cartridge #00183

Only \$45.98

NETWORKING

Asante		
91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	\$39.98
00404	10T HUB 8 w/ 10T/10 Ports	\$169.98
94145	MacCon-LC 10T	\$34.98
98802	MacCon-LC 10T	\$104.98
03646	MC-30/ET64 IIS/SE/30 (TK/10T)	\$145.98
94118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	\$207.00
94119	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T/7N	\$277.98
06817	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (10T)	\$235.98
96840	NetExtender Hub (AU/10T)	\$119.98
96841	NetExtender Hub FN (AU/10T)	\$129.98
05499	Thin FriendlyNet Mac Adapter	\$54.98
Farallon		

98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	\$34.98
98408	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	\$36.98
98412	EtherWave LC Card	\$168.98
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	\$335.98
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98
Performantz		
94105	TeleNet Connector DIN 8	\$13.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

Global Village		
05686	PowerPort Bronze	\$89.98
05684	PowerPort Gold	\$186.98
94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	\$318.98
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	\$324.98
98183	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook DUO	\$329.98
93748	TelePort Gold II	\$103.98
01155	TelePort Platinum V34 for Desktop Macs	\$193.98
Performantz		
90624	28.8 V34 Fast Mac FaxModem	\$135.98
90600	MacClass MC28812-EZ PCMCIA	\$328.98
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v34	\$209.98

8MB 70ns SIMM #06755

Only \$289.98

Supra		
93719	FAXNetwork Software Server	\$69.98
93721	FAXNetwork Software 10 User	\$189.98
93736	Supra Express 144 Plus	\$399.98
93738	Supra FaxModem 144LC Ext - Mac	\$128.98
06865	Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook	\$155.98
96582	Supra FaxModem 288 Ext - Mac	\$206.98
90212	Supra FaxModem 288 V34 Int for PB	\$239.00
89309	Supra Express 288 V34 FaxModem	\$169.00
00413	Supra FaxModem V32BIS (MC) w/ST Cable	\$173.98
TDK		
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA FaxModem for Apple	\$279.98
US Robotics		
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$111.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V34	\$199.98

STORAGE DEVICES

Apple Hard Drives		
89873	2150MB Ext HD	\$839.98
93568	1080MB Ext HD	\$489.98
95338	540MB Ext HD	\$369.98
Fujitsu		
01180	DynaMD 230MB Optical Drive	\$478.98
FWB		
06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	\$47.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	\$119.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed.	\$46.98
94121	SCSI Jackhammer	\$449.00
90124	PCI SCSI Jackhammer	\$389.00
Imagem		
93320	Imagem MacTransportable 230	\$452.98
96810	Imagem MacTransportable 30 Pro	\$431.98
96811	Imagem MacTransportable Multidisk 150	\$429.98
91825	Zip Drive	\$198.00
LaCie		
03649	Q Drive External 1080MB	\$459.00
03698	Q Drive External 540MB	\$339.00
Microtech International		
89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	\$294.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	\$449.98
89612	Polaris 2.0GB Ext	\$939.98
Olympus		
89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MD 230MB	\$579.98
89934	Deltis 5.25" 1300 MD	\$1,649.00
89935	Deltis 2x Recordable CD	\$1,279.00
Performantz		
89160	730MB Mini HD	\$279.98
90454	1.0GB Mini HD	\$329.98
89163	Quantum 840MB	\$379.98
91911	Barracuda 2.0GB Mini HD	\$1,049.00
Pinnacle Micro		
92403	RCD 1000 Recordable CD-Rom	\$1,439.00
93302	Sierra 1.3GB Optical	\$1,769.00
93301	Tahoe 230MB Optical	\$749.00
SyQuest		
24935	EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cart	\$223.98
01142	Performantz 200MB w/ro cartridge	\$409.98
97989	Performantz 270MB w/ro cartridge	\$399.98
06538	Performantz 44-88MB w/ro cartridge	\$312.98

MEDIA

Fuji		
90883	3.5" Optical Disk 230MB Mac Format	\$34.98
91906	74mm CD-R 3-Pack (\$10 Rebate)	\$26.35
05717	DG90M 4mm Data Grade 1 95GB	\$7.95
Imagem		
96824	Bernoulli Multidisk 90MB Cart	\$87.98
97291	Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart	\$89.98
22336	Imagem Zip 100MB Cart	\$18.49
91161	Imagem Zip 100MB Cart 10-Pack	\$139.98
91160	Imagem Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack	\$47.98
Sony		
90458	CD-R 4x 650MB (74 Min) 10-Pack	\$69.98
SyQuest		
24998	EZ135 Cart (Single)	\$20.98
24909	EZ135 Cart 5-Pack	\$94.98
24910	EZ135 Cart 10-Pack	\$179.98
99922	SyQuest 105MB Cart	\$57.98
00278	SyQuest 200MB Cart	\$75.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB Cart	\$61.98

02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart	\$40.00
00183	SyQuest 88MB Cart	\$45.98
Verbatim		
21922	CD-R 4x 74min	\$8.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

NEC		
94885	NEC 6XE CD-ROM	\$547.55
01124	Performantz 4x Dual CD-ROM	\$195.98
89936	Performantz 4x Multimedia Kit	\$298.98
Sony		
91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	\$312.72
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-B100	\$64.98
91982	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9211S	\$1,589.00
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	\$134.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	\$199.98

SCANNERS

Agfa		
02135	Arcus II	\$1,979.00
02102	StudioScan	\$599.98
89851	StudioScan IISI	\$889.00
92604	Vision 35 Slide Scanner	\$3,399.00
Epson		
02176	AcionScanning System II	\$474.98
91939	ES-1000C	\$737.00
02133	ES-1200C	\$949.98
Hewlett-Packard		
87989	ScanJet 4C	\$949.98
Microtek		
91941	ScanMaker II	\$379.98
91942	ScanMaker IIS	\$476.98
89941	ScanMaker IISR	\$588.98
01122	ScanMaker III	\$2,486.00
06903	35T Slide Scanner	\$671.98
Nikon		
06926	Coolscan	\$1,289.00
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	\$1,953.00
01174	Scanouch Flatbed Scanner	\$1,117.00
Polaroid		
01192	SprintScan 35mm FilmScanner	\$1,499.00
Umax		
01193	Vista SB Pro 2	\$649.00
91968	Vista SB Pro 2	\$773.98
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	\$1,390.00
89198	Gemini D-16 Scanner LE	\$1,475.00
87953	Gemini D-16 Scanner Pro	\$1,575.00

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso		
91099	Tri-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	\$99.98
Alps		
92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$56.98
Calcomp		
91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	\$224.00
91870	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Fractal Painter 3.0	\$419.98
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	\$194.00
Kensington		
93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	\$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	\$99.98
Wacom		
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$119.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabblor Bundle	\$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x9 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.98
98645	UD-1212RM Tablet w/UltraPen	\$189.98

PRINTERS

Accessories		
05765	Macintosh DIN 8 Printer Cable	\$6.48
97855	Port Juggler	\$84.00
90400	VersaLink 2 Serial Port NuBus Card	\$169.98
CoStar		
95505	LabelWriter XL	\$148.98
95506	LabelWriter XL Plus	\$236.98
Epson		
20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	\$448.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	\$789.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	\$1,778.00
Fargo		
92705	PrimaPro	\$1,379.98
Hewlett-Packard		
95527	HP ColorKit for 540/320 Printers	\$35.98
88902	HP DeskJet 6000	\$298.98
21159	HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2,835.00
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	\$1,044.00
Texas Instruments		
19899	MicroLaser Power Pro	\$1,593.00
14319	MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23	\$1,196.98
93692	MicroLaser Pro E	\$1,369.00
Troxonix		
92531	Troxonix Phaser 140	\$1,195.00
90628	Troxonix Supply Start-up Kit	\$179.98

APS IS YOUR SOURCE FOR ALL

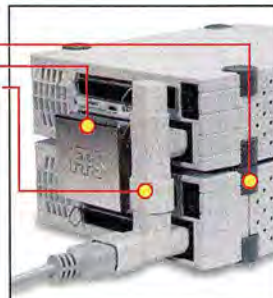


ONLY APS OFFERS YOU:

- 30-day, no-hassle money-back guarantee, with no restocking fee
- Toll-FREE support
- Manufacturer backed warranties
- Patented, Digital Active Termination™
- Rapid repair turnaround
- Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Factory Direct Quality
- Factory Direct Service
- Factory Direct Value



SCSI Conduit
4-stacking feet
SCSI "C" Connector
2-PowerT Connectors
only **\$29⁹⁵**



BEST VALUES!

APS Q 840 Quantum®

- ✓ Great for multimedia applications
- ✓ Over 800MB to store your files
- ✓ 3-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$219⁹⁵

APS Q 1080 Quantum®

- ✓ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs
- ✓ Well suited for home and office use
- ✓ Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✓ 3-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$269⁹⁵

APS Q 2210 Quantum®

- ✓ Perfect for AV and non-AV applications
- ✓ Ideal choice for desktop publishing systems
- ✓ Over 2GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ 5-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$629⁹⁵

APS ST 4200 Seagate®

- ✓ Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- ✓ Terrific with page layout and graphics files
- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ 5-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$949⁹⁵

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 540 ³ Quantum 540 Fireball	516MB	★★★★	\$179 ⁹⁵	\$249 ⁹⁵
APS Q 840 ³ Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB	★★★★	219 ⁹⁵	319 ⁹⁵
APS Q 1080 ³ Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB	★★★★ MacWeek	269 ⁹⁵	349 ⁹⁵
APS ST 1080 ³ Seagate ST15080N	1042MB	★★★★	279 ⁹⁵	379 ⁹⁵
APS Q 2210 ⁵ Quantum Capella VP32210	2100MB	★★★★	629 ⁹⁵	729 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4200 ⁵ Seagate ST 15230N	4094MB	★★★★	949 ⁹⁵	1049 ⁹⁵

BETTER-PERFORMANCE

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 ⁵ Micropolis 4221	1955MB	★★★★	\$699 ⁹⁵	\$799 ⁹⁵
APS Q 2.0 ⁵ Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB	★★★★	799 ⁹⁵	899 ⁹⁵
APS ST 2.0 ⁵ Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	★★★★	849 ⁹⁵	949 ⁹⁵
APS MS 2.0Av ⁵ Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB	★★★★	799 ⁹⁵	899 ⁹⁵
APS MS 4.0 ⁵ Micropolis 3243	4064MB	★★★★	1099 ⁹⁵	1199 ⁹⁵
APS MS 4.0Av ⁵ Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB	★★★★	1199 ⁹⁵	1299 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4.0 ⁵ Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB	★★★★	1299 ⁹⁵	1399 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4.0 ⁵ Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB	★★★★ MacWeek	1299 ⁹⁵	1399 ⁹⁵
APS MS 9.0 ⁵ Micropolis 1991	8669MB	★★★★	2199 ⁹⁵	2399 ⁹⁵
APS MS 9.0Av ⁵ Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB	★★★★	2299 ⁹⁵	2499 ⁹⁵
APS ST 9.0 ⁵ Seagate ST410800N	8669MB	★★★★	2199 ⁹⁵	2399 ⁹⁵

¹Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years.
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available.
Patented DaTern™ Digital Active Termination™ technology.
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies

²External case is Full Height only.
Listed capacities are formatted.
³IBM's formatting capacity.

APS Q 2.0 Quantum®

- ✓ Optimized for workstations and servers
- ✓ Embedded servo eliminates need for thermal recalibration – great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✓ 5-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$799⁹⁵

APS MS 4.0 MICROPOLIS

- ✓ Great drive for disk-intensive applications
- ✓ Utilizes read & write caching for outstanding performance
- ✓ 5-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$1099⁹⁵

APS MS 9.0 MICROPOLIS

- ✓ Perfect as an image library
- ✓ Best performance and value in 9GB drives
- ✓ 5-year warranty

Internal configuration
\$2199⁹⁵

BEST-PERFORMANCE

You need a Fast/Wide drive from APS...

to get the best possible performance from all of your applications. APS Fast/Wide drives improve throughput to new levels, accelerating your Photoshop functions, database searches and server speed. They are the best time-saving investment you can make for your Macintosh system today.

APS MS 4.0W MICROPOLIS

- ✓ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✓ Perfect match for Photoshop & other powerful applications

Internal configuration
\$1199⁹⁵

APS FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W ⁵ Micropolis 4221W	1955MB	★★★★	\$799 ⁹⁵	\$899 ⁹⁵
APS Q 2.0W ⁵ Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB	★★★★	899 ⁹⁵	999 ⁹⁵
APS ST 2.0W ⁵ Seagate ST 32550W Barracuda	2047MB	★★★★	949 ⁹⁵	1049 ⁹⁵
APS MS 4.0W ⁵ Micropolis 3243W	4064MB	★★★★	1199 ⁹⁵	1299 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4.0W ⁵ Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB	★★★★	1399 ⁹⁵	1499 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4.0W ⁵ Seagate ST 15150W	4094MB	★★★★	1399 ⁹⁵	1499 ⁹⁵

ADAPTER & ACCELERATOR CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-N	HD 50-pin	\$299 ⁹⁵
Increases the SCSI performance of your PCI Power Mac		
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W	HD 68-pin	379 ⁹⁵
Adapter for Fast/Wide drives		
Silicon Express II	DB25 connection	499 ⁹⁵
For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast SCSI-2 Accelerator.		
Silicon Express IV	HD 68-pin	849 ⁹⁵
For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.		

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS Q 1.08 ¹ Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS J 1.2 ¹ IBM Travel Star	1215MB* 4900 rpm	SCSI drive	699 ⁹⁵

DIGITAL ACTIVE TERMINATOR & SCSI MONITORING DEVICE

SCSI Sentry®

MW★★★★★

*when all was said and done, SCSI Sentry did its stuff. All the problems I have experienced became history... -Macworld Magazine

Don't be confused by inferior knock-offs, only APS SCSI Sentry has patented Digital Active Termination
\$39⁹⁵

GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT! Call Today! (800) 235-3707

APS TECHNOLOGIES

YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

Call US
24 HOURS A DAY,
7 DAYS A WEEK

SR 2000 Enclosure & SCSI Conduit®

Don't settle for imitations. There's only one Digital Active Termination, and it's only available from APS. Our award-winning SR 2000 enclosure uses our patented DATerm and its unique stacking design to make it the best drive enclosure in the industry. When you use the SR 2000 in conjunction with our SCSI Conduit® line of drive stacking devices, you'll have the best complete storage solution available today.

THE ONLY WAY TO STACK YOUR DRIVES!

WOW!...2GB ONLY \$629⁹⁵

APS Q 2210

- ✓ Perfect for AV and non-AV applications
- ✓ Ideal choice for desktop publishing systems
- ✓ Over 2GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ 5-year warranty

Quantum®



NEW LOWER PRICE

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 ¹ 6.7X-speed CD-ROM		\$399 ⁹⁵	\$449 ⁹⁵
APS PD4 ¹ multi-purpose drive		N/A	599 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R ¹ CD-ROM recordable drive		N/A	1299 ⁹⁵

INTRODUCING... THE APS T 3701

- ✓ Super-fast 6.7X speed gives smoother video and animation output
- ✓ Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second for optimal performance

\$449⁹⁵

THE APS CD-R

- ✓ Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life
- ✓ Fast retrieval of your critical information
- ✓ Includes a **FREE** copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software - a \$500 value

\$1299⁹⁵

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270 ¹	255MB	★★★★	\$349 ⁹⁵	\$399 ⁹⁵
APS SQ 5200 ¹	194MB	★★★★½	339 ⁹⁵	389 ⁹⁵

APS SQ 5200 Special Offer**

- ✓ Perfect for prepress and desktop publishing files
- ✓ Gives you up to 194MB of formatted, interchangeable online storage
- ✓ Uses 44, 88 and 200MB cartridges for greater storage flexibility

\$349⁹⁵*

*When you purchase 5 - SQ2000 cartridges from APS

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO ²	★★★★	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS 1.3GB MO ¹ 4MB Cache		1699 ⁹⁵

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
**Offer consists of SQ 5200 drive & 5 - SQ2000 cartridges for a total of \$789.95. Order number 105239 - limited offer, call today!

SONY® & APS
HAVE A SPECIAL OFFER FOR YOU
BUY A HYPERQIC DRIVE
AND ONE SONY QW3080XLF CARTRIDGE

RECEIVE ONE
QW3080XLF CARTRIDGE
FREE!

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

APS TAPE DRIVES

APS DLT40

- ✓ Excellent for server and workstation backups
- ✓ Holds up to 40GB on a single tape†
- ✓ 2-year warranty



External configuration

APS DATLoader600

- ✓ Ideal for unattended large network backups - automates your entire data management process
- ✓ Includes a 6-tape magazine with 6-120m tapes
- ✓ 2-year warranty

External configuration

APS HyperDAT

- ✓ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape†
- ✓ Perfect for workstations or servers with large amounts of compressible data
- ✓ 2-year warranty

External configuration

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC ² QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB*	★★★★ MacUser	N/A	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS DAT-DC ² DDS-1 Compression Mechanism	4GB†		\$749 ⁹⁵	799 ⁹⁵
APS ProDAT ² DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	4GB*		849 ⁹⁵	899 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT ² DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB†		949 ⁹⁵	999 ⁹⁵
APS DAT Loader600 ² 48GB††			N/A	*2299 ⁹⁵
APS DLT30 ² Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB†		N/A	*4499 ⁹⁵
APS DLT40 ² Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB†		N/A	*5999 ⁹⁵

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment. † 2:1 Hardware data compression. †† Using six 120m DAT tapes. *Native capacity without data compression. *External case is special Full Height only. All APS DAT, DLT & HyperQIC drives include Retrospect by Dantz.

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)



CALL TODAY!

Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/>

800-235-3707

REF. CODE: 260002

APS
Technologies

\$189

Quantum

LIGHTNING

11ms Access Time
4500RPM

BEST BUY

730MB

Internal Lightning
C109 1154

30 DAY WARRANTY

\$269

Quantum

FIREBALL

12ms Access Time
5400RPM

1GB

Internal Fireball
C109 1202

30 DAY WARRANTY

\$999

Quantum

GRANDPRIX

4.3GB

7200 RPM

Internal Grand Prix
C109 1159

30 DAY WARRANTY

MacUser
October 1995

\$379

ClubMac 200MB Removable

200MB

Shipping with Active Technology

C109 1222

30 DAY WARRANTY

\$234⁹⁵

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 Drive

Features:
SCSI Interface
13.5ms Access Time
One Free Cartridge
Two Year Warranty

135MB

S198 2001

IN STOCK

30 DAY WARRANTY

\$339

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc

7 Disc Changer

Load 7 Discs at a time!

N024 1070

30 DAY WARRANTY

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Source Code
68025

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Internal/External

420MB TrailBlazer	C109 1204/C109 1205	\$179/\$239
730MB Lightning	C109 1154/C109 1102	\$189/\$249
850MB TrailBlazer	C109 1206/C109 1207	\$229/\$289
1080MB Fireball	C109 1202/C109 1203	\$269/\$329
2200MB Capella	C109 1213/C109 1212	\$689/\$749
4300MB Grand Prix	C109 1159/C109 1108	\$999/\$1059

2.5" Hard Drive

341MB Daytona	Q030 1041/C109 1119	\$199/\$319
514MB Daytona	Q030 1002/C109 1109	\$299/\$419

Seagate

Internal/External

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP	S132430N C109 2211/C109 2112	\$739/\$799
4.3GB Hawk 4	S151530N C109 2212/C109 2113	\$999/\$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP	S132550N C109 2203/C109 2109	\$889/\$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4	S1515150N C109 2207/C109 2106	\$1329/\$1389

5.25" Full Height

9.1GB Elite-9	S1410800N S020 1014/C109 2110	\$2299/\$2399
---------------	-------------------------------	---------------

MICROPOLIS

Internal/External

2.0GB Taurus-2 4221AV	C109 1228/C109 1231	\$859/\$919
4.3GB Capricorn-4 3243AV	C109 1229/C109 1232	\$1239/\$1299
9.1GB Scorpio 9 1991AV	C109 1230/C109 1233	\$2239/\$2299

IBM

Internal/External

1080MB Deskstar XP	C109 1237/C109 1238	\$269/\$329
--------------------	---------------------	-------------

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Internal/External

2.0GB SureStore 2000LP	C109 1210/C109 1211	\$749/\$809
------------------------	---------------------	-------------

ClubMac Fast and Wide Drives

Seagate

Internal/External

2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	S132150W C109 2214/C109 2215	\$959/\$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4	S1515150W C109 2206/C109 2208	\$1399/\$1499
9.1GB Elite 9	S1410800W C109 2220/C109 2222	\$2379/\$2499

Quantum

Internal/External

2.2GB Capella VP322105W	C109 2219/C109 2217	\$799/\$899
4.3GB Grand Prix	VP343015W C109 2216/C109 2218	\$1069/\$1169

MICROPOLIS

Internal/External

2.0GB Taurus-2 4221W	C109 2223/C109 2226	\$849/\$949
4.3GB Capricorn-4 3243W	C109 2224/C109 2227	\$1269/\$1369
9.1GB Scorpio 9 1991W	C109 2225/C109 2228	\$2289/\$2409

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

	Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062 MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900K/sec.	\$545
N024 1070 MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600K/sec.	\$339
N024 1011 MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	240ms	500K/sec.	\$379

ClubMac

	Access Time	Trans Rate	
C109 9546 ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600K/sec.	\$199
C109 9543 ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	320ms	300K/sec.	\$129
C109 9550 ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300K/sec.	\$88 ⁸⁸

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

NO SURCHARGE!

• ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cards, leads, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, SCSI Director, and PowerMerge LE.

• External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.

• ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturer warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at its discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.

• All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 1222 ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	\$379
C109 1221 ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable*	\$199
C109 1224 ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	\$375
C109 1005 ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable	\$189
S198 2001 SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	\$234 ⁹⁵

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010 44MB	\$42ea	\$41ea	\$40ea
S198 1011 88MB	\$47ea	\$46ea	\$45ea
S198 1012 200MB	\$75ea	\$73ea	\$71ea
S198 1013 105MB	\$35ea	\$34 ⁵⁰ ea	\$34ea
S198 1014 270MB	\$60ea	\$59ea	\$58ea
S198 2010 EZ135 Cartridge (135MB)			\$19 ⁹⁹

Omega

J040 1014 Jaz drive with one 1.0GB cartridge	\$599 ⁹⁹
J040 1015 Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)	\$119 ⁹⁹
J040 1016 Jaz Cartridge (540MB)	\$69 ⁹⁵
J044 1010 Zip drive with One 100MB cartridge	\$199 ⁹⁹
J040 1006 Zip Cartridge (100MB)	\$19 ⁹⁹
J040 1011 Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	\$49 ⁹⁵

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

C109 5039 ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	\$749
C109 5000 ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	\$899
C109 4301 ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	\$1199
C109 2042 ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	\$499
S100 1043 Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	\$29
C109 1236 ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	\$6199
Q034 1021 1/2 inch media for DLT 2000	\$39
Q034 1022 1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	\$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 5022 ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical	\$1399
C109 5020 ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical	\$475

TORAY

Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001 TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD	\$649
T140 2001 TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAY 650MB)	\$59

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1005 Apex 4.6GB Optical	\$1589
P074 1006 Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	\$189
P079 1003 Tahoe 230MB 3.5" Optical Drive	\$659
P074 1004 Sierra 1.3GB Optical Hard Drive	\$1829

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

MICROBOARDS OF AMERICA

M274 1001 PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Standard	\$1245
M274 1002 PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia LE	\$1289
M274 1003 PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Standard	\$2599
M274 1004 PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	\$2689

YAMAHA

Y010 1002 Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	\$2799
---	--------

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1008 RCD-5020 Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	\$1249
P079 1001 Toast Upgrade for RCD-5020	\$199



Call 1-800-258-2622
for a FREE Subscription to
the ClubMac Catalog!



MONITORS

radius

R016 1014	Radius SuperMac SuperMatch 17XL Display	\$689
R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	\$899
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17+SR Display System	\$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	\$2099
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	\$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21 Display	\$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21+SR Display System	\$3149

NEC

N026 1015	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15"	\$449
N026 1006	NEC 15" MultiSync XE15"	\$579
N026 1022	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17"	\$739
N026 1007	NEC 17" MultiSync XE17"	\$999
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17"	\$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21"	\$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21"	\$2159

SONY

S106 1015	Sony Trinitron CPD-1425	\$325
S106 1011	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15sf	\$479
S106 1012	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20se	\$1989



P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	\$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	\$989

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	\$2699*
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	\$1759*
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor/1600 PCI Card	\$479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card	\$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card	\$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor30/1152 PCI Card	\$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	\$1999

*Price after \$200 Mail-In Rebate. Offer ends 12/31/95



A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	\$349
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	\$459

radius

R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	\$3819
R013 1020	Radius VideoVision Studio Upgrade	\$1829
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	\$789

PRINTERS

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet SMP Laser Printer	\$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	\$299
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter660C Inkjet Printer	\$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	\$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	\$1985
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	\$299
H047 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	\$29.95

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	\$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	\$799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	\$549*
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	\$749*

*Price after \$150 Mail-In Rebate. *Price after \$200 Mail-In Rebate. Offer ends 12/31/95

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	\$1179
E045 1007	Epson ES-1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner	\$949
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	\$735

AGFA

A055 1004	Agfa StudioScan	\$589
A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IISI	\$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	\$2025

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	\$345
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	\$949

UMAX

U010 1052	Umax PowerLook II w/ Transparency Adapter	\$3395
U010 1037	Umax Vista-S8 LE	\$659*
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	\$769*
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	\$539*

*Price after \$20 Instant Rebate. Offer ends 12/31/95

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	\$139
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	\$298
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	\$425
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	\$695

With
Painter 4.0

W010 1033	\$414
W010 1034	\$573
W010 1035	\$699
W010 1036	\$969

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	\$624*
D040 1040	DayStar 66MHz PowerCard 601	\$635
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHz PowerCard 601	\$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHz PowerPro 601	\$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHz Turbo 601 for Ili	\$764*
D040 1048	DayStar 100MHz Turbo 601 for Ili	\$1139
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHz Turbo 601 for Ili	\$1139
D040 1052	DayStar 100MHz Turbo 601 for Performa, Ili, Ili	\$1139

*After \$75 Rebate. Offer ends 12/31/95

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	\$139
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	\$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	\$199
G050 1001	PowerPort Mercury for PB Duo's	\$325
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	\$325
G050 1007	PowerPort Gold for PB 1xx	\$194
G050 1017	PowerPort Platinum for PB 1xx	\$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8Kbps Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	\$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8Kbps Fax/Data	\$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	\$245*
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	\$185

*After \$50 Rebate. Offer ends 1/31/96

TDK

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	\$259
-----------	--	-------

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	\$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCNIB-10T	\$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	\$149
A120 1001	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12	\$339
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTEPRINT 10BT	\$285
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT	\$49

radius **81/110** **\$1489***

BEST BUY

Monitor not included. *Price after \$200 Mail-In Rebate. Offer ends 10/31/95 R012 1005

Features:
730MB HD
8MB RAM
4XCD-ROM

DAYSTAR **\$1139**

100MHz

PowerPC Upgrades for the Mac Ili, Ili, Ili, Ili and Performa 600

Turbo 601

D040 1048

EPSON **\$1179**

ES-1200C Scanner

High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC **\$739**

MultiSync XV17

17" Color Display

N026 1022

VISIONEER **\$359**

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get

V029 1008

FastMac v.34 **\$139**

28,800 bps Modem

B030 1007

ClubMac **1-800-258-2622**

Source Code 68025

1-800-258-2622
1-800-CLUBMAC
1-800-258-2622

General Sales.....24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales.....Monday - Friday 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130
Corporate/Educ Sales.....Monday - Friday 5am - 9pm PST (800) 258-2621

Customer Service.....Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Technical Support.....Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax.....(714) 768-9354

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacCon

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE

Call our 800 Hotlines for the Best deals on Apple Systems and Memory Upgrades!



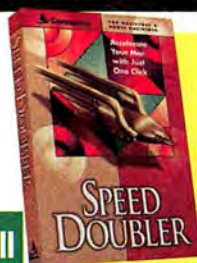
Full line of
Apple® Systems
800-800-MACs

Razor-Sharp Printing from EPSON!

Epson Stylus COLOR II has it all: vivid color and black and white printing, productive speed, pinpoint resolution, space-saving dimensions, quiet operation, versatile paper handling and cross-platform compatibility. Plus, the Epson comes with a two-year warranty, toll-free support...all at an economical price.



720 dpi
ONLY \$449
23075



**QUICK
CLICK
FOR
SPEED!**

ONLY \$54.95
19838

- Software accelerator for Macintosh and Power Macs
- Installs in seconds, works automatically
- Doubles performance in Power Mac emulation
- Delivers faster disk access and Finder functions

Connectix

ZIP AWAY WITH IOMEGA ...

Back up, organize, and move information wherever it's needed with the Iomega 100MB Removable Zip Drive. It's your ticket to affordable power and portability.

FREE 100MB Cartridge & Zip Tools software included!
Plus new low prices on Zip media!

ONLY \$199.95
19171

ALSO ASK ABOUT ZIP ACCESSORIES!



**CONNECT TO THE
WORLD FASTER
THAN EVER!**

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

PowerPort provides simultaneous use of a V.34 28.8 modem and 10BASE-T Ethernet adapter in one card so you can use your modem and access your office network at the same time.

23486 PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8/10-T... \$19.95

TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem

Saves you time and money when connecting to the Internet and on-line services, and accessing your office network remotely. It comes equipped with fax/Apple Remote Access (ARA), call discrimination and voice/fax incoming call recognition, plus GlobalFax OCR software.



ONLY \$199.95
20544

COMMUNICATIONS

6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0	...\$85.
20544	Global Village TelePort PLATINUM	...199.95
11419	Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144	...119.95
8478	MDS FaxModem 14.4	...89.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	...99.95
23031	Prometheus CyberPhone 28.8	...259.95
22159	QualComm Eudora Pro Int. E-Mail	...59.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	...109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	...39.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	...219.95
24238	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	...34.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	...199.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

22676	ATI XClaim PCI 2M	...\$379.
17314	Magnevox 14" Color Display	...299.95
19342	NEC MultiSync XV15 Monitor	...469.
20215	NEC MultiSync XV17 Monitor	...749.95
21611	Radius MultiView 21" Monitor	...1899.
20734	Radius Precision View 17" Monitor	...999.
22866	Yamaha YST-M10 Speakers	...79.95

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	...\$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business	...379.95
24055	BestWare Mind Your Own Busin	...79.95
23160	ClarisWorks for Mac Upgrade	...69.
12974	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro III	...139.95
5454	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2	...479.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	...169.95
16143	Nisus Writer	...124.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.0 Upgrade	...49.95

UTILITIES

6740	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe	...\$73.
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	...99.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	...95.
16857	Insignia SoftWindows Mac	...279.
4433	Insignia SoftWindows Power Mac	...289.95
6925	Now Utilities	...69.95
5176	Symantec Anti-Virus Mac	...69.95
16133	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1	...75.95
6748	Symantec Norton Utilities	...95.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase	...64.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	...\$99.95
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+	...239.95
2499	GDT PowerPrint	...99.95
21112	HP DeskWriter 660C	...379.
24020	HP LaserJet 5L FS	...499.
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	...89.95
23268	Logitech PageScan Color	...399.
21459	MDS 2 Button Trackball	...39.95
21456	MDS Ergonomic Mouse	...24.95
5438	Microtek ScanMaker II	...389.
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	...29.95
20770	UMAX BizCard Reader	...239.
17779	Visioneer Mac PaperPort	...269.
15345	Xerox TextBridge OCR Software	...75.95

Full line of
PowerBooks
800-800-MACs



INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our

control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APD/FPD, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection and the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Connection[®]



Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!



Berkeley Mac Users Group
"Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

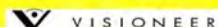
BEST PRICING • BEST SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

NEW VISIONEER PAPERPORT Vx!

ONLY
\$369
24684

Getting paper into your Mac has never been easier than with the new PaperPort Vx. Just feed in a sheet, it turns itself on and has your document on-screen in seconds. You can then edit, file, fax, e-mail or integrate it into dozens of other applications you use every day.

- PaperPort Links converts the document to your favorite application
- SharpPage technology enhances the clarity of scanned documents



FREE SOFTWARE!

A \$249 Value!
Corex CardScan SE,
Caere OmniPage
Lite, Picture Works
Copier



FileMaker Pro Goes Relational

FileMaker Pro 3.0, the award-winning easy-to-use, end-user database, just got better. Claris has added a host of new features, including:

- support for Macintosh, Power Macintosh and Windows 95
- new import/export options, indexing of fields, and new preferences
- Autodial for modems
- dozens of simple ways to create, manage and update information
- full palette of graphical, layout and organizational tools, built-in templates, scripting and more
- transparent cross-platform access and broad application interaction

25476 FileMaker Pro 199.95

Upgrade
ONLY
\$99.95
25478



Start Surfing the Net!

Features all the software tools you need for quick, easy, and direct access to the Internet. Take advantage of Internet resources using applications such as Netscape Navigator™, Claris Emailer™, NewsWatcher, Fetch, Adobe™ Acrobat™ Reader, and more!

ONLY
\$49.95
23868

GRAPHICS

24561	Adobe After Effects 3.0	.....	649.95
24672	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	.....	\$389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	.....	549.95
24559	Adobe PageMill (intro price 'til 1/31/95)	.....	99.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3.04	.....	569.95
24617	Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3	.....	179.95
3011	Avid VideoShop 3.0	.....	249.95
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac	.....	79.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	.....	399.95
20749	Fractal Design Poser	.....	99.95
21255	FrameMaker 5.0 or 21257 CD	.....	629.95
11423	HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0	.....	129.95
19613	HSC KPT Convolver	.....	129.95
20746	HSC Live Picture w/Photo CD	.....	694.95
5087	Macromedia Director 4.0	.....	819.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio	.....	699.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	.....	399.95
17342	Pantone Color Drive	.....	145.95
24580	Ray Dream Studio	.....	299.95
23296	T/Maker Incredible ImagePak	.....	49.95

NETWORKING

2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10-T	.....	\$39.95
2775	Asanté Hub 8	.....	145.
6701	Asanté MacCon-I 10-T	.....	89.
6677	Asanté MacCon-I Nubus 10-T	.....	109.
20248	Allied AAUI 10T XCVR	.....	37.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot	.....	79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	.....	69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave PN802 Trans	.....	109.
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack.	.....	49.95
15490	Sonic 10BASE-T Transceiver	.....	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	.....	269.
22503	Sonic QuickStream/3	.....	829.

EDUTAINMENT

18246	A.D.A.M. CD	.....	\$39.95
13509	Broderbund MYST CD	.....	44.95
1720	Delorme Street Atlas USA CD	.....	74.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire	.....	34.95
21449	Lucas Dark Forces CD	.....	49.95
3675	Starplay Crystal Caliburn	.....	29.95
4764	Voudette FLOWERScape	.....	49.95

STORAGE

16840	Apple External 540MB Drive	....	\$389.
14318	FVB PocketHammer 1000	.....	859.
19171	Iomega Zip Drive SCSI	.....	199.95
9051	MDS Internal 540MB HD	.....	219.95
15950	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive	.....	399.95

For lowest prices
on SIMMs for your
Mac or PowerBook!

800-800-2787



CALL TODAY!
FREE
Catalog Subscription



800-800-4444

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

296MU

Product Index

ADVERTISER PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Number Nine Visual Technologies 800-GET-NINE 87

Education

Edmark Corp. 800-691-2985 126-127

Entertainment

Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784 124
 GT Interactive 800-610-GTIS 120
 NetCom 800-NETCOM1 10
 Pipeline USA 800-453-7473 Dept. 474 131

Financial Management

Aatrix Software 800-426-0854 6
 Intuit 800-964-1040 129
 Intuit 800-781-6999 ext. 810 391 29
 Intuit 800-781-6999 ext. 701 612 77

General Hardware & Accessories

Adaptec, Inc. 800-804-8886 ext. 7836 13
 ATI Technologies 905-882-2600 64
 Global Village 800-736-4821 ext. 3459 48
 Kingston Technology 800-259-8965 110
 Lind Electronic Design 800-897-8993 58
 Momentum 808-263-0055 58
 Orange Micro 714-779-2772 113
 Power Computing 800-405-7693 Cover 5-8
 Starline Technologies 800-525-2580 88
 Touché/Touch Pad 800-223-6433 20

Graphics & Design

Allegiant Technologies, Inc. 800-255-8258 60
 Corel Systems Corporation 800-248-0800 96
 Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA 16-17
 Digital Stock Corporation 800-545-4514 57
 Engineered Software 910-299-4843 59

Input Devices

3M 800-3MHELPS 45, 47, 49, 51

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5692 146-147
 CDG/Computer Design & Graphic Sys. 800-741-6227 133
 ClubMac 800-258-2622 152-153
 Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 157-159
 CRA Systems 800-375-9000 166-167
 DGR Technologies 800-990-5692 146-147
 DirectWare 800-490-9273 134-135
 Diskette Connection/The 800-654-4058 132
 Image Solutions 800-352-3420 140-141
 LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 54-55
 LLB Company, Inc. 800-840-2212 138-139
 Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 148-149
 MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 169
 MacAcademy 800-527-1914 136
 MacConnection 800-800-4444 154-155
 MacMall 800-222-2808 144-145
 MacProducts, USA 800-990-5692 146-147
 MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 164-165
 MacZone 800-436-8000 142-143
 MegaHaus 800-786-1191 168

ADVERTISER PAGE

ProDirect 800-555-1257 137
 Syex Express 800-876-3467 163
 Third Wave 800-990-5692 146-147

Networking & Connectivity

Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 15, 118
 GDT Softworks 800-330-9633 41

Organizational Tools

Mainstay 805-484-9400 31
 Now Software 800-544-2599 108
 Now Software 800-439-2818 14

Output Devices

Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3100 18-19
 Epson America 800-241-5373 ext. 3200 26-27
 Proxima Corporation 800-447-7692 107

Performance Enhancers

3M 800-3MHELPS 45, 47, 49, 51
 Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 61
 Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 63
 Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 65
 DayStar Digital 800-962-2077 92-93

Programming & Systems

Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 66
 Power Computing 800-405-7693 Cover 5-8

Scanners

Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 32
 Microtek Labs, Inc. 800-654-4160 35
 UMAX Technologies 800-232-8629 9

Spreadsheets & Numerical Analysis

Abacus Concepts 800-666-STAT 52
 Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 Cover 2-4, 1

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 150-151
 FWB, Inc. 415-474-8055 7
 La Cie Limited 800-999-1325 36-39
 MegaHaus 800-786-1191 168
 Olympus Image Systems 800-347-4027 62
 Toray 800-TORAY-PD 46

Telecommunications

EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 80

Utilities

Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 8
 Dantz Development 800-95-BACKUP 56
 GDT Softworks 800-807-9905 43

Word Processing

Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 2-3
 Nisus Software 800-617-9493 102

General

3M 800-3MHELPS 45, 47, 49, 51

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!



CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller



Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

Adobe PageMill™ V1.0

The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web

\$95.66

CDW 61992



NEW!



Visioneer PaperPort Vx

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac and put it to work

\$363.89

CDW 60550

radius

Radius 81/110

100% Mac OS-compatibility,
100% Radius quality

16MB RAM,
730MB hard drive.....**\$1999.00*** CDW 60582

16MB RAM,
2GB hard drive.....**\$2499.00*** CDW 60581

*\$200 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/95)

NEW!



Monitor not included

Connectix VideoPhone

The easy way to videoconference your Mac over a network

VideoPhone, Quick Cam & software.....**\$147.31** CDW 61411

Software only.....**\$55.59** CDW 61413

QuickCam only.....**\$93.95** CDW 47894



Painter V4.0

Version upgrade

NEW VERSION



\$119.97

CDW 62054

STRATA



Vision 3D V4.0

\$139.87

CDW 53699

NEW LOW PRICE!

NEW!

Intuit Quicken V6.0

Organize your finances quickly and easily

3.5.....**\$44.32** CDW 61169

Deluxe CD.....**\$57.94** CDW 61172



If you find a better price,
call CDW®
before you buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 291-4CDW

MU 1544

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE SAVINGS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

ALPS Desktop GlidePoint

The next generation in desktop pointing devices

Cursor control at the touch of a finger! Just glide your finger over the GlidePoint surface to move the cursor. To select or click, tap your finger lightly on the surface or use one of the three buttons. You can also program the buttons for time-saving, single-click commands.

- ◆ 40% larger than Portable GlidePoint
- ◆ 400 dpi resolution
- ◆ Adjustable height and angle, removable weighted base
- ◆ Includes 6-foot cable with ADB connector
- ◆ Limited lifetime warranty



\$71.88 CDW 57101

UMAX Vista-S6

The speed you need and the quality you expect

- ◆ Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated)
- ◆ Selectable 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or black and white scanning
- ◆ Single-pass, single light source with cold cathode lamp
- ◆ 256KB I/O buffer for fast data throughput
- ◆ Native scanning speed: 21 seconds at 200 dpi (color) for a letter-sized document
- ◆ SCSI-2 interface
- ◆ MACLE2 includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Wordlinx OCR, Corel Pro Photos CD and MagicMatch color management software
- ◆ MACPRO2 includes: Adobe Photoshop V3.0, Kai's Power Tools SE, Kai's Power Photos, Pixar Typestry, Pixar 128 images, Wordlinx OCR and MagicMatch color management software

Vista-S6 MACLE2 **\$563.33** CDW 60229

Vista-S6 MACPRO2 **\$658.64** CDW 60230

XCLAIM GA

True color PCI graphics accelerator

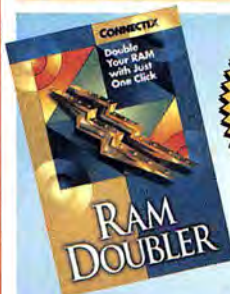
- ✓ ATI mach64 processor
- ✓ 2MB or 4MB VRAM versions
- ✓ 2MB version upgradeable to 4MB with plug-in memory module
- ✓ Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- ✓ User-definable hot keys control: DeskScape extended desktop up to 2304 x 1740, automatic zoom, instant resolution and color depth switching
- ✓ Five-year world wide warranty



2MB **\$349.91** CDW 55979

4MB **\$458.17** CDW 55980

2MB VRAM upgrade **\$237.97** CDW 56252



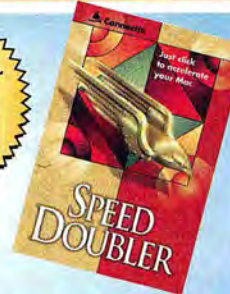
RAM Doubler V1.5

Double your RAM with just one click!



Connectix

Speed Doubler & RAM Doubler Bundle
\$75.49
CDW 60958



Speed Doubler V1.0

Just click to accelerate your Mac

Top-Selling Macintosh® Software

Dimensions V2.0	Adobe	122.68
Gallery Effects Vol. 1		97.63
Home Publisher V2.0		43.70
Illustrator V5.5		369.94
Illustrator V5.5 comp upg		148.98



Apple Internet Connection Kit
\$43.41
CDW 58671

PageMaker V6.0	546.32
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack	2239.66
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	144.59
PageMill V1.0	95.66
Persuasion V3.0.2	241.58
Photoshop V3.0.4	546.32
Photoshop V3.0.4 vers upg	159.71
Premiere V4.0	485.28
Streamline V3.0	123.45
Type Basics	119.72
Type Manager V3.8	38.72

Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	45.30
Apple® Home Office Collection	89.07
Apple® Internet Connection Kit	43.41
Apple® Small Business Collection	134.50
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	96.40
Ares Font Hopper	39.01
Ares Fontmonger V1.5	89.50
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.30

Allen Tales	35.01
Carmen Sandiego/World Deluxe	39.72
Carmen Sandiego/World Deluxe CD	44.41
MYST CD-ROM	48.34
The Amazing Writing Machine	36.36
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble	72.62
Typestry V2.0	124.54

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	58.11
Caere OmniPage V5.0	295.68
Caere OmniScan	295.79

Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3	59.46
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	31.52
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	31.58

ClarisDraw V1.0	245.84
ClarisOrganizer V1.0.2	46.34
ClarisWorks V4.0	118.22
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	64.60
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	65.32
Emailer	55.59
FileMaker Pro V2.1	89.69
Impact V1.0	136.40

RAM Doubler V1.5	53.98
Speed Doubler	55.38
Speed Doubler/RAM Doubler bundle	75.49
VideoPhone (software only)	55.59

Corel Gallery 1	22.12
Corel Gallery 2	64.68
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	85.02



MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3
\$111.52
CDW 60875

Dantz DiskIt Direct V1.0	29.42
Retrospect V2.1	137.01

Delrina Fax PRO V1.5.1	52.45
Fax PRO V1.5.1 CPU bundle	24.01
Dataviz MacLink/PC Connection	115.36
Dataviz Virex V5.5	59.47
DCA Crosstalk	112.48
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	252.09

A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	32.42
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	32.45
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.01
Berkeley Disney Screen Saver	27.62
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Saver	28.03
Bungle Marathon	36.72
Bungle Marathon CD	37.07
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Golf II CD	39.90
Maxis SimAnt	18.01
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.72
Maxis SimCity Classic	33.67
Paramount Jump Raven CD	25.09
Star Trek-TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD	38.49
Virgin 7th Guest CD	42.17

Dabbler V1.0	39.91
Painter V4.0	339.26
Painter V4.0 upgrade	119.97
Poser V1.0	89.76
Sketcher V1.0	48.10

CD-ROM Toolkit™ V1.5	47.99
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.40
Hard Disk Toolkit™ V1.8	117.39
RAID Toolkit™	293.81

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	125.96
Framemaker V4.0	559.82

Soft PC V3.0	99.24
SoftPC PRO V3.1	194.79
SoftWindows V2.0	286.23

Intuit Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	57.94
Intuit Quicken V6.0	44.32
Kent Marsh Folderbolt V1.02	69.99

Alone in the Dark	34.61
Battlechess	18.13
Caesars Palace	19.63
Frankenstein CD	46.94
Mac 4 Pak CD	24.73
Mac Gift Pack	36.49
Mario Teaches Typing CD	28.81
Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD	45.82
Wolfenstein 3D	36.78

KPT Bryce V1.0	72.28
KPT Convolver V1.0	113.76
KPT Vector Effects V1.0	115.09
Live Picture V2.0	833.09
Power Photos	111.52
Power Photos II	111.52
Kai's Power Tools 3	111.52

SYMANTEC

SAM V4.0

\$44.93*

CDW 44434

\$20 Rebate!

*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate, (ends 1/31/96)

Microsoft Arcade V1.0	25.57
Bookshelf	49.99
Cinemania 1995 CD	49.10
Encarta 1994 CD	85.26
Excel V5.0	291.35
Excel V5.0 upgrade	112.22
Flight Simulator V4.0	39.11
FoxPro V2.6	89.87
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 CD	436.68
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	259.09
Office V4.2.1	436.68
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	259.34
PowerPoint V4.0	291.35
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	112.86
Project V4.0	413.94
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.83
Word V6.0.1	289.82
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	113.76
Works V4.0	46.94

Director V4.0	792.76
Fontographer V4.1	306.25
FreeHand V5.0 vers upg V4.0 or earlier	148.98
FreeHand V5.0 vers upgrade	375.29
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5	78.93
Graphic Design Studio bundle	619.57
MacroModel V1.5	174.48
SoundEdit 16 V1.0	252.42

Novell WordPerfect V3.5	117.10
WordPerfect V3.5, CD	119.56
WordPerfect V3.5 vers upgrade	79.31
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade, CD	82.16

NOW Software Now Contact/Up to Date V3.5 bundle	86.96
Now Up to Date V3.5	59.58
Now Utilities V5.0	76.30

PRO CD Direct Phone	89.87
Home Phone	33.01
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.59

Personal Training Systems Official Guide to Netscape Navigator	25.74
Official Guide to Netscape Navigator CD	25.69

Quark QuarkXPress PMac V3.3.1 CD	648.24
QuarkXPress V3.3	569.50

Strata Instant Replay V1.0	89.98
Media Paint V1.0	406.37
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	862.84
Vision 3D V4.0	139.87

Symantec ACT! V2.5	146.17
MacTools Pro V4.0	89.99
Norton Utilities V3.1	63.44
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.93
Suitcase V2.1	59.60

Virtual Reality Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0	49.93
Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0 CD	59.53

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800)291-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated S&P
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards



Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charges. Also insurance and handling charges are included. The cost of insurance is 0.25% of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$40.00 per 1 package order or \$60.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-refundable returns subject to reshipping fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when orders by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. *Excludes all of companies listed in the ad.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 CST Sat
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 CST Sat

Free technical support for CDW® customers

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

Monitors

NEC

XV15 15" flat square	457.85
XV17 17" flat square	744.26
XE15 15" flat square	575.77
XE17 17" flat square	598.26
XE21 21" flat square	1759.26
XP15 15" flat square	579.69
XP17 17" flat square	1039.13
XP21 21" flat square	2169.43

MAGNAVX

CM2080 14" 29mm	249.31
CM4015 15" 28mm	375.84
CM4018 17" 28mm	674.57
20CM64 20" 31mm	1067.09

SONY

CPD-1425 14" Trinitron	298.39
15f 15" Trinitron	489.27
17f 17" Trinitron	859.14
20se 20" Trinitron	1929.28
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3158.63

Radius

PrecisionView 17 17"	909.83
PrecisionColor Display/17 17" full pg.	966.81
SuperMatch 17 XL 17"	729.04
SuperMatch 21 XL 21"	2148.63
MultiView 21 21"	1800.34
IntelliColor Display 20s 20"	2139.24
PressView 17 SR 17"	1969.51
PressView 21SR 21"	3193.75

Graphics/Video Boards

ATI

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	349.91
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	458.17
Xclaim GA 2MB VRAM upgrade	237.97

Radius

Thunder 30/1600	1147.55
Thunder 30/1152	759.00
ThunderColor 30/1600	1897.64
ThunderColor 30/1152	1499.00
PrecisionColor 30/1600	1558.97
Thunder24 GT	1327.87
Thunder IV GX 1152	1897.45
Thunder IV GX 1360	2284.81
Thunder IV GX 1600	2599.76
PhotoEngine	846.86
VideoVision Studio V2.0	3699.00

CPU Upgrades

PIVSTAR

Turbo 601 66MHz	836.56
Turbo 601 100MHz	1198.56
PowerCard 601	834.80

Newer Technology

PowerClip clock accelerator	114.95
Power MacCache 256KB	174.86
PowerClip+Power MacCache bundle	267.44

Networking

Dynal

EtherPrint-T APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	318.50
EtherPrint-3 APL Bridge BNC/RJ45/AUI	355.40

Farallon

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT	96.98
EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT	96.80
EtherWave LC-F Adapt. w/FPU 10BT	174.36
EtherWave Printer Adapt. 10BT	254.52
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AUI	37.35
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8	29.22

Communications Modems

FASTMAC™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34	137.98
--------------------	--------

Global Village

Gold 14.4K	167.87
Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	319.89
Platinum V.34	325.96

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K	104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73

IMegahertz

14.4K CruiseCard with XJACK	198.78
28.8K CruiseCard with XJACK	298.69

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 external	199.99
Power 28.8 external	254.78

PIVSTAR

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	93.48
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	179.35
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	177.14
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	329.64

Supra

Express 14.4 Plus	97.29
Express 288	171.74
288 V.34	209.80
144PB PowerBook	156.93

Robotics

MacFax Sportster 14.4	112.00
MacFax Sportster V.34	199.89

Storage Systems

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC MultiSpin 6XE	547.55
Sony quad-speed external	312.72

iomEGA

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack	49.95
100MB Zip disks, 10 pack	149.95
Bemouli Transportable 230MB	454.44
Bemouli Insider 230MB	419.78

FUJITSU

DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical	568.75
-------------------------------	--------

MITAC

200MB external SyQuest drive	499.86
270MB external SyQuest drive	488.22

SyQuest

EZ135 external SCSI	239.49
---------------------	--------

Magnetic media

88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	49.79
105MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	59.20
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	76.14
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	83.57
90MB Iomega Bemouli cartridge 5PK	433.06
150MB Iomega Bemouli cartridge	92.50
230MB Iomega Bemouli cartridge	99.81
3M 230MB 3.5" optical, Mac format	43.31

Need more disk space? CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details

Input Devices

ALPS

GlidePoint	57.14
Desktop GlidePoint	71.68
GlidePoint Keypad	107.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	114.97

ADESSO

PowerMouse	22.87
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	54.57
Tru-Form extended keyboard	89.77
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	99.98

Connectix

QuickCam digital video camera	93.95
VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	147.31

EPSON

ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.77
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner	954.67
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02

Microtek

ScanMaker II	379.94
ScanMaker IISP	477.53
ScanMaker IISPX	639.38
ScanMaker IIHR	724.72

Nikon

Super CoolScan film scanner	1979.79
Coolscan film scanner	1289.73

Polaroid

SprintScan film scanner	1529.87
-------------------------	---------

UMAX

Vista-S6 MACLE2	563.33
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	658.64
Vista-S6 MACLE2	664.58
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	774.61
PowerLook MACPRO2	1938.73

WACOM

ArtPad II 4"x5" w/Ultra Pen	149.00
ArtZ II 6"x8" w/Ultra Pen	298.59
ArtZ II 12"x12" w/Ultra Pen	417.34

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color	484.90
Stylus Color II	449.00
Stylus Color Pro	799.00

HP

DeskWriter 600	299.86
DeskWriter 650C	398.87
DeskWriter 850C	530.21
LaserJet 5MP	1044.45
LaserJet 4M Plus	1957.13
LaserJet 4SI MX	4234.22
LaserJet 4MV	2635.09
DeskJet 1600CM	1987.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser PowerPro 12ppm	1599.76

Memory

Simple Technology memory upgrades	CALL!
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB	CALL!
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 16MB	CALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB	CALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB	CALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB	CALL!
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB	CALL!
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 8MB	CALL!
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MB	CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB	CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 8MB	CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 16MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB	CALL!

If you don't see it, call

CDW carries the complete Simple line-up

Get connected with a modem from



TelePort Platinum



- ◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps)
- ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- ◆ Included software: new Power Macintosh native GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online ◆ Fax/voice discrimination
- ◆ Fax/Apple Remote Access discrimination for use with a dedicated phone line



\$194.73 CDW 52875



MOTOROLA

\$20 Rebate*

V.34

Lifestyle 28.8

- Motorola brings the world to your fingertips with the Lifestyle 28.8 Data/Fax Modem.
- ◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps), backward compatible to 300K bps ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive, Group III compatible ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Includes data and fax communication software ◆ Password and callback security
- ◆ Eight comprehensive LEDs ◆ Caller ID* ◆ RS232 cable included



ONLY

\$179.99* CDW 54592

*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 1/31/96)

FastMac™

28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem

- ◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ 115,200 bits/s throughput with data compression
- ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive
- ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support
- ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

NEW!



ONLY

\$137.98 CDW 57414

radius

SuperMatch 17 XL 17" color monitor



Special Purchase!

\$729.04 CDW 41912

Hurry, quantities are limited!

SONY

Multiscan 15sf II The next generation Sony 15" monitor



NEW!

\$499.97 CDW 61891

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Rd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

Visit CDW on the Internet!
<http://www.cdw.com/>

Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices

800-291-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. MU1544

Free memory & peripheral installation with CPU purchase

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Associate Publisher (617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen, Group National Ad Director (415) 378-5692
Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DE, DC, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Laura Mosier, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
James Meyer, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson, Account Executive (415) 378-5622
Jenny Kalthoff, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Ellen Skugstad, District Sales Manager
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5657
Brigid Dombrowski, Account Executive (415) 378-5658
Heather McKee, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Chris Marrow, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651
Casie Davis, Account Executive (415) 378-5630
Heather McKee, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, CO, UT)

Dale Hansman, District Sales Manager
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Maureen O'Sullivan, Account Executive (415) 378-5605
Lisa Armendariz, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
10	3M	800-3MHPLPS	45, 47, 49, 51
49	Aatrix Software	800-426-0854	6
168	Abacus Concepts	800-666-STAT	52
29	Adaptec, Inc.	800-804-8886 ext. 7836	13
31	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200	8
68	Allegiant Technologies, Inc.	800-255-8258	60
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382	66
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382 ext. 784	124
146	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	150-151
43	ATI Technologies	905-882-2600	64
20	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5692	146-147
99	Caere Corporation	800-535-SCAN	32
144	CDG/Computer Design & Graphic Sys.	800-741-6227	133
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	152-153
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	157-159
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	61
63	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	63
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	65
77	Corel Systems Corporation	800-248-0800	96
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	166-167
28	Dantz Development	800-95-BACKUP	56
36	DayStar Digital	800-962-2077	92-93
165	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	16-17
20	DGR Technologies	800-990-5692	146-147
40	Digital Stock Corporation	800-545-4514	57
48	DirectWare	800-490-9273	134-135
123	Diskette Connection, The	800-654-4058	132
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	80
151	Edmark Corp.	800-691-2985	126-127
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	59
*	Epson America	800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3100	18-19
*	Epson America	800-241-5373 ext. 3200	26-27
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	15
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	118
71	FWB, Inc.	415-474-8055	7
16,17	GDT Softworks	800-330-9633	41
58,59	GDT Softworks	800-807-9905	43
*	Global Village	800-736-4821 ext. 3459	48
138	GT Interactive	800-610-GTIS	120
34	Image Solutions	800-352-3420	140-141
*	Intuit	800-781-6999 ext. 810 391	29
*	Intuit	800-781-6999 ext. 701 612	77
*	Intuit	800-964-1040	129
80	Kingston Technology	800-259-8965	110
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-1325	36-39
74	Lind Electronic Design	800-897-8993	58
104	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	54-55
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-840-2212	138-139
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	148-149
147	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	169
84	MacAcademy	800-527-1914	136
*	MacConnection	800-800-4444	154-155
18	MacMall	800-222-2808	144-145
20	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5692	146-147
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	164-165
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	142-143
140	Mainstay	805-484-9400	31
160	MegaHaus	800-786-1191	168
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	Cover 2-4, 1
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	2-3
159	Microtek Labs, Inc.	800-654-4160	35
*	Mobile Insights	800-419-0413	117
22	Momentum	808-263-0055	58
7	NetCom	800-NETCOM1	10
*	Nisus Software	800-617-9493	102
86	Now Software	800-439-2818	14
88	Now Software	800-544-2599	108
92	Number Nine Visual Technologies	800-GET-NINE	87
69	Olympus Image Systems	800-347-4027	62
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	113
83	Pipeline USA	800-453-7473 Dept. 474	131
21	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
76	ProDirect	800-555-1257	137
129	Proxima Corporation	800-447-7692	107
26	Starnine Technologies	800-525-2580	88
38	Syex Express	800-876-3467	163
20	Third Wave	800-990-5692	146-147
*	Toray	800-TORAY-PD	46
*	Touché Technologies Inc.	800-223-6433	20
141	UMAX Technologies	800-232-8629	9

*Denotes no reader service number.

SYEX EXPRESS

Get It All With One Call!

Syex Express is an Authorized Reseller
for the Complete Apple® Line.



\$649



PANASONIC POWERDRIVE² REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK AND CD-ROM DRIVE

650 MB rewritable optical disk and 4X CD-ROM drive. Includes driver software for PCs and Macintosh computers.

Macworld
EXPO

Visit us at Moscone Center South
Booth #934 Jan. 9-12,
1996

**New Low Price
\$499**

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD



HEWLETT-PACKARD DESKJET 850c PRINTER

600 dpi black-and-white & 300 dpi color.
Prints up to 6 pages per minute. PC and
Macintosh compatible.

VISIONEER

VISIONEER PAPERPORT Vx™ SCANNER

Getting paper into your computer is easy
with the new PaperPort Vx! Simply feed
in a piece of paper and it does the rest
automatically.

\$359



radius



RADIUS 81/110

The Radius 81/110 is 100% Power Mac™ and Mac
OS compatible, with the power and perfor-
mance of a Power Mac 8100/110.

16MB RAM / 730MB HD /
4x CD-ROM Drive **CALL***

16MB RAM / 2GB HD /
4x CD-ROM Drive **CALL***

* Call for your lowest price after a \$200 mail-in
rebate.

Radius PrecisionView® 21
Color Display **\$2199**

Radius PressView® 21SR
Color Display **\$3049**

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync® XV14"	\$335
NEC MultiSync XV15"	\$449
NEC MultiSync XE15"/XP15"	\$559/\$649
NEC MultiSync XV17"/XP17"	\$759/\$1049
NEC MultiSync XE21"/XP21"	\$1799/\$2199
Sony CPD-1425 14" Trinitron	\$299
Sony MultiScan® CPD-17s1 17" Trinitron	\$889
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700"	\$969

PRINTERS



NEC Silentwriter™ Model 640 Laser Printer

\$549**

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer	\$399
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600 Printer	\$299
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer	\$1039
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1200C/PS Printer	\$1625
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 340 Printer	\$329

Includes Macintosh Adapter.

** Price after \$150 mail-in rebate. Offer ends January 14th.

SCANNERS

Polaroid SprintScan® 35 Slide Scanner	\$1569
UMAX BizCard Reader	\$225
UMAX PowerLook™ w/ transparency	\$1899
UMAX UC1260	\$779
UMAX Vista-T630Le	\$399
Hewlett-Packard 4c Scanner	\$929

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator™	\$369
Adobe Photoshop® v.3.0.1	\$559
Apple Internet Connection Kit	\$45
Connectix RAM Doubler	\$53
Connectix Speed Doubler	\$53
ClariscWorks® V 4.0	\$65
Clarisc E-mailer	\$59
CD Adventure Pack	\$35
Deneba Canvas v.3.5	\$255
Guinness Encyclopedia	\$29
Insignia SoftWindows® 2.0	\$289
Myst	\$47
Macromedia FreeHand 5.0	\$379
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	\$449
Marathon II	\$45
Mac Shareware	\$19

†Must be purchased with Macintosh CPU

Call today for a
FREE CATALOG!

STORAGE

Imega™ Zip Drive	\$199
Imega™ Zip Drive	\$199
SyQuest EZ135	\$225
NEC MultiSpin® 6x6 CD-ROM Reader	\$549
Pinnacle Micro Recordable CD-ROM Drive	\$1239
FWB® Hammer 2x CD Recorder	\$1499
MicroNet 4x Multimedia Advantage Kit	\$419
Quantum 1GB External Hard Drive	\$399

Includes FWB Toolkit, cable & terminator.

MODEMS

SupraExpress™ 144 Plus	\$95
14,400 bps data, 14,400 bps fax.	
SupraFAXModem™ 288	\$215
28,800 bps data, 14,400 bps fax. Easily upgradable, includes Caller ID (must have Caller ID service from phone company).	
SupraExpress 288	\$169
Global Village TelePort Gold™ II	\$109
Global Village PowerPort Mercury™	
500 series/Duo	\$329
Global Village TelePort Platinum™	\$209

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

NEC

SONY®

1-800-876-3467

Outside the Continental United States: call (713) 957-1999 or fax to (713) 958-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at <http://www.syex.com>

or simply mail us at info@syex.com

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYEX EXPRESS

1030 Wirt Rd., #400
Houston, TX 77055

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 163

*Prices & product availability subject to
change without notice. * We are not
responsible for typographical errors. *
RMA number is required for any prod-
uct returned. * Returns subject to a
restocking fee. * All trademarks or reg-
istered trademarks are property of
their respective owners. * Syex Express
does not guarantee product compati-
bility. * Sorry, no CODs.





MacWARE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!



Iomega Zip Drive only \$219⁹⁵

The compact, affordable 100MB removable drive! Includes your first cartridge, plus all the software and utilities to get you started!



Iomega Jaz Drive only \$599

Ideal for storing, transporting and playing multimedia applications! Holds up to 1GB on each disk!



3 GREAT PROGRAMS FROM ADOBE!



Adobe Illustrator 5.5	UPG 0167 (Upgrade from 5.0)	\$99
GRA 1088 (Full version, includes FREE upgrade to 6.0)		\$389
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	UPG 0179 (Upgrade from 5.5 or earlier)	\$149
DTP 0144 (Full version)		\$549
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4	UPG 0177 (Upgrade from 2.5 or earlier)	\$179
BND 0815 (Full version)		\$559

FREE! Speed Doubler when you buy Adobe PageMaker or Photoshop! (Full versions only.)

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the 'net!
✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓ Latest information on the newest products!
<http://www.warehouse.com>

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight (ET) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE

30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1995 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

NEW Quicken DELUXE and MacInTax DELUXE Headstart

TOGETHER AS LOW AS \$99⁹⁰*
A-10 ATTACK! FREE!

*Price reflects \$10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate for previous owners of Quicken and a \$5.00 manufacturer's mail-in rebate for MacInTax DELUXE. Bundle price before rebate is \$114.90. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.



HP DeskWriter 540

only \$249 FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY



4x CD-ROM Drive only \$219⁹⁵

Get these great deals when you buy a CD-ROM Drive from MacWAREHOUSE!

Grolier 1996 Multimedia Encyclopedia BBD 8225	\$29.95
F/A-18 Hornet & Korean Crisis BBD 0222	\$49.95
Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle BND 0772	\$49.95

*Products shipped in promotional packaging.

Microsoft Office 4.2.1

upgrade only \$279*
F/A-18 Hornet and Korean Crisis Mission when you buy Microsoft Office 4.2.1! Office 4.2.1 Upgrade BND 0778 (disk) BND 0779 (CD) \$279
Office 4.2.1 BND 0782 (disk) BND 0783 (CD) \$475

NEW! Sports Mouse

with bonus Sports Mouse Pad included!
Choices include:
Basketball INP 0617
Baseball INP 0614
Soccer INP 0616
Special introductory price ends 1/31/96, or while supplies last! Shipped in promotional packaging.
\$29⁹⁵



PhotoEnhancer 1.5

\$99
Quickly view, edit & enhance your digital images!
Ask for item# GRA 1181



NEW! Connectix VideoPhone

Includes QuickCam digital video camera and NEW VideoPhone Video Conferencing software!
\$149⁹⁵
Requires networking or ISDN line.
Ask for item# INP 0608



HP DeskWriter 520

only \$199⁹⁵
600 x 300 dpi black & white inkjet printer.
*Price after \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate \$229.95.



FreeHand 5.5

with FREE Paint Alchemy! PLUS over 500 fonts and 10,000 clip art images! upgrade for only \$79⁹⁵
UPG 0199 (CD only) Full Version... \$389 GRA 1183 (CD only)



REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

EZ 135MB SyQuest Drive
drive only
\$219⁹⁵
Ask for item# DRI 1129

135MB 3.5" Removable Cartridges
as low as **\$19⁹⁵*** *With quantity discounts

Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0166	\$24.95	\$22.95	\$19.95*

Power User SyQuest Compatible Cartridges

44MB 88MB as low as **\$39⁹⁵***
5.25" REMOVABLE HARD DISK CARTRIDGE
*With quantity discounts

Ask for item# UPG 0179

Size	Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
44MB	MED 0174	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95*
88MB	MED 0175	\$54.95	\$49.95	\$44.95

Power User 200MB Removable Drive

- Reads & writes 44MB, 88MB, & 200MB cartridges!
- Ideal for archiving & transporting!
- Removable for unlimited storage!

drive only **\$399⁹⁵***
Ask for item# DRI 0940

5.25" 200MB SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0146	\$89.96	\$84.96	\$79.95

NEW! QuarkXPress 3.32

for only **\$659⁹⁵***

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac DTP 0164 (CD-ROM) ... **\$659⁹⁵**
*Shipped in promotional packaging.

2 FREE bonuses!
QX-Tools and PhotoDisc Sampler FREE!

TELEPORT PLATINUM

Fast 28,000 bps data, 14,000 bps fax for desktop Macs!

\$209⁹⁵
Item# DMD 1452

Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler and Conflict Catcher 3!

SAVE!
all three for only **\$99⁹⁵!**
Ask for item# MSB 0044
Shipped in promotional packaging.

Memory Upgrades
as low as **\$49⁹⁵**

- 72 Pin SIMMs
- PowerBook SIMMs
- 30 & 72 Pin SIMMs
- Power Mac DIMMs

Call for details!

WE'LL INSTALL YOUR SIMMS FOR ONLY \$29⁹⁵ EXTRA!

MacWAREHOUSE MACINTOSH BLOWOUT!

749!

HP PRINTER BLOWOUT!

1-800-255-6227

MacWAREHOUSE BEST SELLERS

Product & Item#	Price
Kensington Turbo Mouse	
Ask for item# INP 0231	\$99.95
Power User 1GB Hard Drive	
Ask for item# DRI 0704	\$499.00
MYST	
Ask for item# ENT 0630	\$49.95
Power User 105E Keyboard	
Ask for item# INP 0336	\$49.95
SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac	
Ask for item# COM 0290	\$299.95*
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4	
Ask for item# GRA 0916	\$559.00
FastMac V.34 Fax/Modem	
Ask for item# DMD 1397	\$139.95
Supra FaxModem 288	
Ask for item# DMD 1377	\$229.95
MacInTax 1040 HeadStart	
Ask for item# FIN 0297	\$39.95
288 Platinum TelePort	
Ask for item# DMD 1452	\$209.95

*comes on CD-ROM.

Get a Power User's Tool Kit* FREE!

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG!

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystems WAREHOUSE

MU0296

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

Quantities are Limited...

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



From **\$1999*** **21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor**

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL **\$1999***
 Radius PrecisionView 21 **\$CALL**
 SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice" **\$1999***

\$1499* **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**

- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

retail \$2599

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display **\$799**
 *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS



TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
 Retail \$1999 While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...
\$999* **Digital 20 inch Color Display**

- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode **\$999***



From **\$1599*** **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Retail \$2399
 *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display **\$699**
 Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display **\$699**

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS



Retail \$1299 **SuperMac/E-Machines T1611MR**

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T **\$799***
 PrecisionColor Display 17 from **\$899**
 PrecisionView 17 **\$CALL**
 Radius PressView 17sr **\$CALL**
 *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS



\$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**
 We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
 *With purchase of video card.

Precision Color Pivot **\$599**
 Grayscale Pivot **\$399**
 Radius Full Page Display **\$299**
 Portrait Display Labs 1700 **\$CALL**

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600 **\$CALL**
 IMS Twin Turbo 128M **\$CALL**
 Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 **\$599**
 EAsycolor 1600/16 **\$CALL**
 Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from **\$999**
 Radius Thunder 24/GT **\$499**

21" RESOLUTIONS



Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X **\$699**
 Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever" **\$CALL**
 Thunder 24 (DSP available) **\$899**
 SuperMac Ultra LX from **\$899***
 RasterOps Horizon 24 from **\$999***
 RasterOps 24XLTV **\$1999**
 RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT **\$CALL**
 Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ **\$499**
 *DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V **\$599**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Futura MX **\$499**
 RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Spectrum 8 **\$199**
 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks **\$199/\$299**

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards from **\$199**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Futura SX **\$299**
 SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet **\$399**

MULTI MEDIA



Spigot II Tape \$499!

Full Motion Video Input/Output w/Adobe Premiere
 Apple PowerMac AV Card **\$CALL**
 VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from **\$99***
 VideoVision Studio and Array **\$CALL**
 TrueVision Targa 2000 pci **\$CALL**
 Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots **\$399**
 *With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.



MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO From **\$699**

- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

Supplies Won't Last...

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor

- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

From **\$3799**

QMS ColorScript 1000

Tektronix 540 Plus

11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers

QMS ColorScript 210/230

Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color

\$2699

\$CALL

from **\$2999**

from **\$1599**

\$CALL



TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi

- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

From **\$1999**

Hewlett-Packard 4mv

GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi

22ppm QMS PS2210/2220

\$CALL

\$4999

\$1899/\$1999



HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp

Apple Laserwriter Select 360

QMS 815/815mr 8ppm

QMS PS 825/825mr

QMS PS 1500/1700

Apple OEM laserwriter

Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix

Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter

GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II

\$CALL

\$1399

\$699/\$999

\$799/\$1099

\$1299/\$1999

\$499

\$179

\$CALL

\$149/\$249



ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz

Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software

Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs

from **\$399**

\$699

\$299

\$CALL



PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster

• Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs

• Accelerates Photoshop Filters

• Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950

• MacUser Editor's Choice

From

\$199

Retail **\$999**

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards

Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards

Radius PhotoEngine Nubus

Photoshop Deluxe Edition

\$299

\$CALL

\$CALL

\$299



CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250

MW ★★★★★

\$599*

- NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound

* CPU Only

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard **\$799**



SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC **\$199***

- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges (\$57 value) only **\$29**

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem

\$249

Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz

\$149

Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/Speakers, Mic.

\$199



POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

PowerMac 6100/60 & 66

PowerMac 7100s

PowerMac 8100/110

Radius 81/100

\$CALL

\$CALL

\$CALL

\$CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE

SCALL for lowest prices



INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS

Quadra 800/840AV/950

From **\$1499**

Powerbook DUO 210/230/250

From **\$899**

Mac II/IIfx/IIfci/IIsi

From **\$299**

Powerbook 160/170/180

From **\$1299**

Mac LC, LCII/III

From **\$399**

Mac Plus, SE, SE30

From **\$149**



800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.754.2345

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.

All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.

Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

- Low price guarantee!
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

CD ROM RECORDER PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

\$999 with 1 free disk
\$1099 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need!
- Sony mechanism, with Easy-CD Pro software.
- Double speed recorder & reader.

CDR-74 disks Qty 10 \$7.69ea Qty 25 \$6.79ea
Qty 50 \$6.59ea Qty 100 \$6.29ea Qty 500 \$5.99ea
Qty 1000 \$5.59ea

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB FUJITSU

- Read and write 128 or 230MB disks.
- \$479 with 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$19.

1.3 Gig NEC

- Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks
- 2 Year warranty! 1MB data buffer.
- \$1129 with 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$59.

4.6 Gig Pinnacle MICRO

- Read and write 2.3Gig or 4.6Gig disks
- 512K data Buffer. 1 year warranty.
- \$1499 with 1 free disk. Extra disks only \$189.

FUJITSU Internal \$269
1Gig External \$329
(\$10 less than Quantum, 14% faster read, 4% faster write)

Nakamichi

7 Disk CD ROM Changers
Double Speed, 380ms \$259
Quad Speed, 340ms \$389

SyQuest 1 - 4 \$59
5 - 9 \$57
10-19 \$56
270MB Disks 20+ \$54

FUJITSU BEST BUY!

FUJITSU OFFERS THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET!

- Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
530MB	12ms	5400	(2.5" for Powerbook)		M2706S	\$349	n/a
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	3yr	M1606S	\$269	\$329
2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915S	\$619	\$679
4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2934S	\$925	\$985

Quantum

#1 HARD DRIVE FOR MAC!



Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
850MB	14ms	4500	128K	3yr	TB850S	\$222	\$282
1080MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1080S	\$279	\$339
2150MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	XP32150	\$735	\$795
2216MB	8.5ms	5400	512K	5yr	VP32210	\$635	\$695
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	5yr	XP34301	\$979	\$1039

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.

- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!



SyQuest

Genuine SyQuest cartridges
Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive.
44MB \$42 \$40
88MB \$47 \$45
105MB \$53 \$50
200MB \$76 \$71
270MB \$59 \$56

Capacity	Speed	Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
88MB	20ms	44, 88MB	SQ5110C	32K	\$285	\$339
135MB	13.5ms	135MB	EZ135S	128K	n/a	\$235
200MB	18ms	44, 88, 200MB	SQ5200C	64K	\$419	\$469
270MB	13.5ms	105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	\$409	\$439

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.

- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
- 2 year warranty on drive and case!
- 5 year warranty on all cartridges!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

OUR PRICE INCLUDES 1 DISK!

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31230N	\$369	\$429
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP1080S	\$275	\$335
NEC	1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	3yr	NEC3827	\$259	\$319
NEC	1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	3yr	NEC3847	\$379	\$439
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	\$669	\$729
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	\$749	\$809
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$675	\$735
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$685	\$745
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	\$835	\$895
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$969	\$1029
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	\$1189	\$1249
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	\$979	\$1039
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	\$1059	\$1119
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP4207S	\$1049	\$1109
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	\$1999	\$2099
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	\$2109	\$2209
Seagate	9090MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST41800N	\$2129	\$2229

BEST BUY!

WIDE SCSI (ATTO WIDE SCSI controllers PCI \$349, Nubus \$839 with WIDE SCSI drive purchase.)

Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W	\$769	\$869
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221WAV	\$825	\$925
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	\$949	\$1049
Fujitsu	2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915W	\$639	\$739
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150W	\$1249	\$1349
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	\$1079	\$1179
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243WAV	\$1139	\$1239
Fujitsu	4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2934W	\$969	\$1069
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	\$2139	\$2289
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991WAV	\$2249	\$2399



M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central
Local (713) 534-3919
Fax (713) 534-6580
TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972
No International orders accepted.

February 1996 MacUser



2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539
Internet <http://phoenix.net/~megahaus>
Prices and specifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. Personal checks held for clearance. © MegaHaus 1996.



Mac Xtra Discounts



FAX your order!
206-746-5324

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST

EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	\$19.50
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	\$190
4MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
8MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	56

VERBATIM

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	22
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	30
RECORDABLE CD-ROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CD-ROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	75
VERBATIM 25DD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	6
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM CD 295 FT.	9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM CD 367 FT.	7
VERBATIM CD 2120 120MB OIC80	12
VERBATIM MINI/OIC 120MB/307FT.	15
VERBATIM MINI/OIC 40MB/205FT.	12
VERBATIM EP-5 HIGH YIELD TONER	59
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	85
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33

IONEGA

ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	19
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10 PACK	139

TDK Audio Products

90 Minute Metal Tape	2.50
100 Minute Super High Bias	3.25
90 Minute High Bias	2.49
90 Minute Normal Bias	.99
120 Min. High Standard	2.50
120 Min. Extra High	3.25
120 Min. Hi-Fi Grade	3.50
120 Min. Super-VHS	6.90
30 Min. Extra High VHS-C	3.99
120 Min. 8 MM High Standard	4.25
120 Min. 8 MM Extra High	4.75
120 Min. Hi-8 Metal Evaporate	13.99

SONY Batteries

D2 Pack	2.99
C2 Pack	2.99
AA 2 Pack	2.49
120 Minute	4.99
120 Minute / 4 pack	16.99
120 Min High Grade / 4 Pk	5.90 / \$20
120 Min HI-8 Metal Evap/4 Pack	14 / \$48
120 Min HI-8 Metal Part/4 Pk.	8.99/\$3.99

SONY VHS Tapes

120 Minute	\$3.00
120 Minute 4 Pack	\$11
160 Minute	\$3.50
120/160 Minute Super	8.50 / \$10
120/160 Minute Super	8.50 / \$10

*Works with Super VHS Player

SONY BETA Tapes (limited availability!)

500 / 750 Meter Lgth	3.00 / 3.50
750 Meter Lgth High Grade	4.00
500 Meter Lgth Metal	15.99

CABLES

MAC HAVES HANDSHAKING CABLE	9
MODEM CABLE 6' PLUS/SE/II	5
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE	14
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE	8
SCSI TERMINATOR	14



MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS

SUPERMATCH 17XL/17T	849/895
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS	1579
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17"	845
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT	999
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS	1059
INTELLICOLOR 20E	2100
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17	349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21	1149/2379

VIDEO

PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	809
THUNDER IV CX-1360 RADIUS	2485
THUNDER IV CX-1152 RADIUS	2069
THUNDER IV CX-1600 RADIUS	3075
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	1449
SPIGOT PRO AV	1325

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES

APPLE 540/850MB	329/409
APPLE 1.0GB/2.0 GB	449/925

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART.	795
DAT DRIVES	
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO	1132
CD-ROM DRIVES	
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	142
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB.CLARIS WORKS.	
CROLIER '95	280

SYQUEST

SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTIDGE	235
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE	19

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE	199/19
-------------------------------	--------

RUMI

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART.	369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART.	314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART.	479
RUMI 4.2GB EXT/INT	\$1305/1232
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL	1010
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL	709
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT	259/190
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT	1131/1050
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT	262/169
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT	508/239
RUMI 355MB EXT/INT	285/229
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT	371/307
RUMI 340MB /510MB INTERNAL PB	349/459

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	\$1441
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1231
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	670
Turbo 601 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	605
Turbo 601 66MHz for IICI, IISI W/Adpt	851
Turbo 601 66MHz IIVX, IIVI, P600	851
Turbo 601 100MHz for IICI, IISI W/Adpt	1162
Turbo 601 100MHz IIVX, IIVI, P600	1162
PowerCard 601 100MHz - NEW!	946

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHz W/16K & FPU LC	92
33MHz W/16K & FPU LCII/400	130
33MHz W/PMMU II	174

NEW LOWER PRICING!!

40MHz C610/ W/FPU C610	379
50MHz W/FPU C610, 09/7, C/O660, C650	475
32K CACHE IICI	45
25MHz FPU C/O610/650	185
33MHz FPU LC575/P575	278
33MHz/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	479
40MHz/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	599

DIMMO

50MHz 64K LCIII/450, LCII/P4	365
50MHz 64K W/FPU	470
50MHz 64K IICI/SI	365
128K CACHE IICI, 0700/900	110
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	152
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	202
256K CACHE/ + 80MHz UPCR	149/235
512K CACHE/ + 80MHz UPCR	243/235
80/84 MHZ CLK UPCR 6/7100	110
50MHz 128K 07/900	759
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	169
128K STLT5 CACHE O660A/7/9/950	212



NETWORKING

FARALLON

ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	182
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCIVER	102
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCIVER	102
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	269

DAYNA

DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	579
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T)	353
DAYNAPORT CS (BNC)	86
DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC)	383
DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 IS (10BASE-T)	146
DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 8 IS (10BASE-T)	171
DAYNAPORT E/II (BNC/AUI)	114

ASANTE

MACCON - 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	169
MACCON - 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
MC+ 301E6 THICK	155
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET-THIN/10BASE-T	84
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THIN	44
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THICK	69

MEMORY

As Low As
\$32!

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	530
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	33
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	31
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	42
2 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	73
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	70
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	133
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	131
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	155
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE	320
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	585
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	38
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	38
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	154
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	152
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	319
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	653
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IX UPGRADE	148
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IX UPGRADE	140
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IX UPGRADE	138

72 PIN

1X32 4MB 60NS 72PIN UPGRADE	130
1X32 4MB 70NS 72 PIN UPGRADE	126
2X32 8MB 60NS 72 PIN UPGRADE	262
4X32 16MB 70NS 72 PIN UPGRADE	508
4X32 16MB 60NS 72 PIN UPGRADE	517
8X32 32MB 60NS UPGRADE	1036

DIMMS

4MB 70NS 64 BIT	183
8MB 70NS 64 BIT	279
16MB 70NS 64 BIT	532
32MB 70NS 64 BIT	1058
64MB 70NS 64 BIT	2192

36 BIT

2 X 36/3MB MEMORY UPGRADE	337
---------------------------	-----

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	17
512K VIDEO RAM	22
1MB VIDEO RAM POWERMAC7200/7500/8500	79
CACHE 256K DIMM	259
CACHE 512K DIMM	449

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	299
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ	48
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	280
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	48

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 150 SERIES	
PB 150 4MB RAM	164
PB 150 8MB RAM	328
PB 150 14MBRAM	581
PB500 SERIES	
PB 500 8 MB RAM	302
PB 500 16MB RAM	616
PB 500 32MB RAM	1157

PB5300 SERIES

PB 5300 SERIES 4MB RAM	212
PB 5300 SERIES 8MB RAM	314
PB 5300 SERIES 12MB RAM	543
PB 5300 SERIES 16MB RAM	589
PB 5300 SERIES 32MB RAM	1193
PB 5300 SERIES 48 MB RAM	2098

PBDOU 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB/3MB	165/297
PB DUO-12MB/14MB	473/543
PB DUO-20MB/28MB	777/1161

POWERBOOK BATTERIES

PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER	44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY	57

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR BATTERY NEEDS!

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	\$205
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	329
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD 28.8	389
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD PRO	518

US ROBOTICS

US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117

ZOOM

ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 V.34 FAX MODEM	182
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	125
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	147

SUPRA

SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	178
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	218
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	161

Supra
Express 28.8 Plus
\$178!



Overnight Delivery \$7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114

UPS Ground \$6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
UR0296

Use **WEBXPRESS INFO** to get More Information From Advertisers **FAST!**

A phone call is the fastest way to get information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser. But if you want information fast and you don't want to call, WebXpress Info is the fast way to get more product information. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> on the Web. Specify which issue of MacUser you have and click on

the boxes next to the names of all the companies you want information from. Then fill in the contact information and click the submit button. An E-mail message is immediately sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them you want more information.

If you need information fast, you should get it fast!

	Premier	Classified		Premier	Classified		Premier	Classified
HARDWARE			CAD/ CAM			Adult		198
Accelerator Boards			CD-Rom	176	198	SERVICES		
Bar Coding		180	Communications/Networking	177	192	Computer Insurance		196
Boards/Components/Chips	170	180	Education	177	191	Consulting/Programming		196
Computer Systems	175	181	Entertainment/Games	177		Data Conversion/Data Recovery	179	194
Disk Drives	175	192	Foreign Languages/Translation			Digital Output		
General			General	178	194	Disk Duplication		197
Input/Output Devices			Graphics/Fonts		194	Repair Services		197
Multi-Media			Medical/Dental			Slide Imaging		197
Peripherals	173	191	Multi-Media	177		MISCELLANEOUS		
Powerbook Products	175		Music/Midi	178		Accessories	179	197
SOFTWARE			Programming Tools/Languages	178		Supplies		197
Bar Coding	180	191	Religion/Scientific/Engineering	178				
			Utilities		194			
ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES			CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF			AD SALES INFORMATION		
Courtney Dowling	Christopher Yates		Robert A. Bader			One Park Avenue, Third Floor		
212-503-5153	212-503-3802		Vice President, Central Advertising			New York, NY 10016		
East Coast	Northwest		Paul A. Fusco			(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS		
Alexandra D'Anna	Gina D'Andrea		Director, Sales & Marketing			Stephanie Buckhout		
212-503-5941	212-503-5863		Bill Herbst			Sr. Advertising Coordinator		
Midwest	Southwest		Assistant Sales Manager					

POWERMAC ACCELERATION



6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100

- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

\$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer.

MacUser Nothing beats the Equalizer. **NOTHING!** Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611x

256K.....	\$125
512K.....	\$259
1024K.....	\$399

7200/7500/8500

256K DIMM Cache.....	\$CALL
512K DIMM Cache.....	\$CALL

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500

- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO **175MHz. \$79.95**

9500/120 VRAM 2Mb.....	\$200
7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....	\$89
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter).....	\$59
DIMMs (8Mb, 16Mb, 32Mb).....	\$CALL

800.889.5137 DVC

477.889.5113 Phone 477.889.7980 Fax **HARDWARE**

FedEx

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

OptiMem RAM Charger gets more into the memory of any Mac running System 7—even if expanded by VM or RAM Doubler.™

Check out the unprecedented series of rave reviews:

"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger." MacWorld

"...memory errors occurred far less frequently...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." Home Office Computing

"...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability." MacWEEK

"...should be part of the system software." MacWEEK

"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

Macworld Expo Special HALF-PRICE
Now Only **\$49.95**
Until month's end.

The Mac Zone
Your Catalog SuperStore
Call The Mac Zone,
800-248-0800
order #88022
SC 1964.

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: jumpDevGrp@aol.com
<http://www.wp.com/jump>

Fax: 412-681-2163
Phone: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem RAM CHARGER

NOT JUST MORE RAM, MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.

JUMP DEVELOPMENT GROUP

Get More Information **FASTER!**

Don't Wait for the Mail.

Get Product Information Fast Via the World Wide Web

When you need immediate product information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser, nothing beats a phone call. Almost every advertiser has an 800 number and every one has a trained staff ready and waiting to answer your call.

But what if you want information fast and you don't want to call? Do you send a postcard by regular mail? Of course not! Today, the fast, easy way to get more information is to use the World Wide Web and e-mail.

When you use WebXpress Info on MacUser's World Wide Web site your request for product information is instantly sent to MacUser Marketplace advertisers.

Go To WebXpress

Look for "WebXpress" below MacUser Marketplace ads. That means you can request more information from the advertiser through WebXpress Info. Simply activate your Web browser and go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>. This will take you straight to WebXpress Info at the

MacUser Web site where you'll specify which MacUser issue you have and if you want to see company names listed alphabetically or by reader service number.

Click on the boxes next to the names of all the companies you



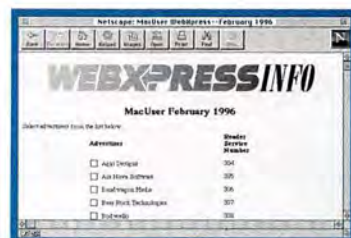
want product information from. At the bottom of the page is a form for contact information. Be sure to include your e-mail address and fax number so advertisers can respond quickly. And, if you answer the questions about your purchase plans, they can better tailor their response to you.

Now your request is ready to go. Click on the Submit button and an e-mail message is sent to

every advertiser you checked, telling them that you've read their MacUser Marketplace ad and want more information about their products.

Get it FAST!

So don't wait for the mail. Add <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> to your Web browser's bookmark. Then when you want more product information



from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser go right to WebXpress Info and get the information fast.

If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

If you haven't been on the Web yet, check out the ads for online services and Internet access in this issue. Look under Telecommunications in the Product Index and Online Services in the Marketplace Index.

WEBXPRESSINFO

Realize Your Vision!

VISION 3d

Vision 3d puts the tools used by designers of award-winning images in your hands. With Vision 3d, you can add stunning 3-D effects to your brochures, package designs, illustrations, logos, and video presentations.

The intuitive interface places all the tools for modeling, rendering and animation at your fingertips. Experience the power of advanced Boolean modeling, Bezier Spline modeling, Polygonal-based modeling, and Strata's 2D and 3D Sculptors.

Every Macintosh designer should have this powerful creation package in their library of graphic design tools.

STRATA
CLIP™ 3d

Choose from over 40 StrataClip 3d libraries of ready built 3-D shapes and designer textures. Each library is a collection of professionally designed and tested elements. All the amply detailed, polygonal models have been developed with directly importable, pre-applied textures, making them simple, ready to use shapes. Every texture is fully editable, with 24 bit diffuse/specular color, bump, ambient, glow, reflectivity, specular and transparency maps as appropriate, ready to apply onto any Strata model.

SECRETS
CLIP 3d

Receive over 170 extraordinary 3-D shapes and textures—all from the soon-to-be-released, hot new game, *Secrets of the Luxor Pyramid*. All models and textures are fully editable and come ready to render. Add a new design dimension to printed or electronic media quickly and professionally with these never-before available libraries. One low price for all of the high quality libraries, makes this offer a secret that should be shared!

Vision, StrataClip, SecretsClip are trademarks of Strata Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



STRATA

1-800-STRATA3D

For Academic Pricing call:
1-800-531-3227

<http://www.strata3d.com>

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST Info!

Don't wait for the mail. Get product information fast via the World Wide Web. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> and make your request online. If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

WEBXPRESS INFO

GROW

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN
MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING
NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

“This is a great place to grow a business. I don't see how anyone could be selling Mac products direct and not advertise in MacUser.”



—Mark Nimochs
MacAttack

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz PowerMacs!

- High-Performance PowerPC 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AFTERBURNER MVP...\$1,199 PRO...\$1,299

New! HyperSpeed 120+ MHz accelerator for 7200 & 7500.....\$179

Acceleration Certified L2 Cache from...\$99

Neutron Accelerator (LC475 / Q605).....\$99

\$199 WARP FACTOR 175

WARP FACTOR 175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500

Achieve up to 175MHz using the patent-pending Warp Factor 175, the fastest and safest available. LED on light, slim-line design & 16 speed settings. No permanent alterations and a lifetime warranty.

WARP FACTOR 135 \$79

6100.....up to 90MHz • 7100.....up to 90MHz
8100/80.....up to 90MHz • 8100/100.....up to 128MHz
8100/110.....up to 135MHz

\$79 ARCTIC Active Cooling System (-70° F) extend processor Life!

XLR8 INCORPORATED

Tel: 800-206-7926
512-846-2119 • Fax: 512-846-2300

MacWorld SF Booth# 2127

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PowerStrip™

by Silicon Hills Technologies

Unlike Some Silicon Implants...
OURS WORK!

The PowerStrip™ accelerates the 9500/8500 PowerMacs up to
168MHz

- Installs & uninstalls in about 5 minutes
- Uses no adhesives
- Failsafe circuit for foolproof installation
- Over 1000 hrs. burn in
- The fastest achieved benchmark
- LED indicator
- The only Accelerator you can adjust while it is still in your computer

\$179⁰⁰

7 Day Toll Free Tech Support
Lifetime Guarantee, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

1-800-STRIP OK
(1-800-787-4765)
FAX (512) 832-8442

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Variable Speed CPU Booster for
PowerMac 6100/60/66
PowerMac 7100/66/80
PowerMac 8100/80/100

\$59

7200 & 7500 Accelerator \$149

CHECK VISA

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCELERATE INTO THE fast LANE

with a CPU Booster Kit from KS Labs, the number-one seller of Mac and PowerMac CPU Boosters. All kits now include a variable-speed clip with 16 selectable speeds to find your Mac's Ultimate performance. Easy to install - just clip it on!

Achieve up to 40% increased performance in CPU intensive operations such as scrolling, graphic filters, screen refreshes and retails.

1.800.450.0353

KS LABS
Making Macs Faster

Fax: 614.373.0353 AOL: KS Labs.com
© KS Labs 1995 Patent Pending

Now for PowerMac® 8500 & 9500.
Speeds up to 168MHz! (9500/132)

Kits Include:
CPU Booster with variable-speed clip with 16 speed settings
• Detailed instructions • Low-noise fan & heat sink (where applicable)
• Grounding wrist strap • Toll free tech support
• 3 1/2" Utilities disk • 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

Free CD Included with 500 MB of our favorite freeware, shareware and utilities

Variable-speed CPU Booster for Centris®/Quadra® series.....	\$69 ⁹⁹	#KSVCQ
Variable-speed CPU Booster for PowerMac® 6100/60/66 and 7100/66/80	\$69 ⁹⁹	#KSVC601
Variable-speed CPU Booster for PowerMac® 8100/80/100	\$69 ⁹⁹	#KSVC801A
Variable-speed CPU Booster for PowerMac® 8500 and 9500	\$79 ⁹⁹	#KSVC604
CPU Booster for Quadra® 605/Performa® 475/6/7.....	\$59 ⁹⁹	#KS605
256K Cache for PowerMac 6100/60 and 7100/66.....	\$139 ⁹⁹	#KS256K
256K Cache & Variable-speed Booster for PowerMac 6100/60 and PowerMac 7100/66.....	\$189 ⁹⁹	#KS601B
One Megabyte cache card for any 601 PowerMac®.....	\$539 ⁹⁹	#KS1
One Megabyte cache & Variable-speed Booster for any 601 PowerMac®.....	\$589 ⁹⁹	#KS1B

We gladly accept Visa/Master Card & COD • Overnight FedEx - \$7.65 • Government Orders Welcome

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The TSE100 is a 500 FOOT EXTENSION CORD for your MONITOR, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & TRACKBALL.

- Maintains high resolution video.
- Monitor extension to 500 feet.
- Keyboard extension to 1000 feet.
- Two users at the same time at local & remote locations.
- Simple telephone & RGB cables used for extension.
- Installs in minutes.
- Rackmounted version available.

800-545-6900

VISA MC AMEX
FAX: 818-884-3108
6261 VAREL AVENUE, SUITE C
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

GEFFEN SYSTEMS

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Supports most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Compatible with Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation



MAC COMPANION™

<http://www.cybox.com/>

Cybox Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

CYBEX™

Mac and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybox and Companion are trademarks of Cybox Corporation.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 173

PREMIER

WEBXPRESS INFO

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

MACH 10 JET - CPU ACCELERATOR

IS
AVAILABLE
FOR

8100 / 100 (AV)

8100 / 80 (AV)

7100 / 66 (AV)

6100 / 60 (AV)

Q840AV

Q800

Q660AV

C660AV

Q650

C610

\$99



- \$99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee. Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.



"Bloody Quick" - Mac Format
"Impressive" - MacUser (UK)
"The ideal Solution" - The Mac
"A must" - MacUser (UK)

Distributor	DMS	Dealer	MEMORY TRADERS	Made in The US By:	SYZYGY ELECTRONICS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)		Tel: 800-315-7807		Dealer Inquiries Only	
Fax: 508-975-5232		Fax: 703-522-6626		Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213	
Lawrence MA		Arlington VA		Fax: 703 522 6626	

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM

11fx SIMMs
PowerBook
Duo

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SIPs, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Best Prices Paid

We sell:

- 30 or 72pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive pricing
- Any Quantity

BEST PRICES
ON ALL
SIMMS



800
315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac II Series & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac II series performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 2.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

	w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	\$199 \$299
Presto Mac IIx, IIsi, IIfx, IIfx	\$299 \$399
Presto with 128K cache	\$399 \$499
*Adapter req'd	\$49

Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPU's, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

25MHz Classic	1x72-pin SIMM slot	\$199
33MHz SE	4x30-pin SIMM slots	\$199
33MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	\$189
33MHz Mac IIfx	Plugs into CPU socket	\$189
33MHz LC II	Ind. FPU & 16K cache	\$149
33MHz Color Classic	Ind. FPU & 16K cache	\$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/IIsi		\$99/\$149

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	\$249	w/FPU	\$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU			\$399

Boost Power Mac 8500/9500 to 140-165 MHz for only \$79

Boost Quadra 605, LC/Performa 475 to 33MHz \$149

256K CACHE	15-40% BOOST
PM 61XX, 7100	\$125
PM 7X00, 8500	\$275
	For PowerMac 61XX, 7100 & Quadras \$59

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz C610, C650, Q610, LC475, P47X	\$149*
33MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X	\$199*
33MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280	\$399*

*with LC40 exchange 68882 upgrades from \$49.



TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260



WEBXPRESS

MEMORY UPGRADES

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy *your* memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery (some restrictions apply). We ship overnight for as low as \$8 in the U.S.



PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581
FAX 405/436-2245
AppleLink-PERIPHERAL

800/640-0733

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Power For Less.

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 ¹² 16/2GB/CD.....	4,899
Power Mac 9500 ¹² 16/1GB/CD.....	4,199
Power Mac 8500 ¹² 16/1GB/CD.....	3,649
Power Mac 7500 ¹⁰⁰ 16/1GB/CD.....	2,699
Power Mac 7200 ⁹⁰ 8/500/CD.....	1,699
Power Mac 7200 ⁷⁵ 8/500/CD.....	1,499

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100 ⁶⁶ 8/500/CD.....	1,299
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/700/CD.....	1,699
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ AV 8/700/CD.....	1,999
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ 8/700/CD.....	2,499
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ AV 8/700/CD.....	2,699
Power Mac 8100 ¹¹⁰ 16/2GB/CD.....	2,999



All products are fully warranted.
Dealers inquiries welcome.



SIMPLY UNBEATABLE PRICES!

PERFORMAS

Performa 5200 ²⁸ 8/1GB/CD/FAX.....	1,999
Performa 6200 ²⁸ 8/1GB/CD/FAX.....	1,499
Performa 630 5/500.....	799
Performa 630 4/250/CD.....	899

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color.....	5,999
Stylewriter 2200 Portable Color.....	369
Stylewriter 1200.....	249
Stylewriter 2400B.....	369
Laserwriter 4/600.....	899
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW.....	319
Apple Monitor 15".....	429
Apple Monitor 17".....	929
Apple Monitor 20".....	1,849

Memories, Hard Drives and Syquest also available.

New POWER BOOKS AVAILABLE!

Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ 8/500.....	1,999
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500.....	2,499
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ C 16/750.....	3,999



MAC NET

1-800-404-9976

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Price refers to cash discount.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerBook 190 & 5300 Essentials

... for people who are going places.

Expansion Bay Hard Drives



PowerBooks were created with one thing in mind: **Mobility!** But you'll need extra storage space, even when you're on the go. VST's **Expansion Bay Hard Drives** travel with you, and provide ample extra storage, or a quick, easy backup.

- Available in 540Mb, 810Mb, and 1.2Gb sizes
- Can be used as the startup drive
- Lightweight, compact, and durable
- Access times average less than 15ms
- Drives can be "hot-swapped", and mount in under 3 seconds

AIRplex™ Mac Wireless Modem

AIRplex™ Mac Infrared Fax/Modem PC Card allows PowerBook 190, 5300, and 500 users to access their favorite online service, receive e-mail and send faxes without wired connections.

- Connects to a standard analog telephone jack
- Uses wireless omnidirectional infrared signalling - not affected by obstructions
- No cord to trip over, no location restrictions
- 28.8kbs data connection as well as 14.4kbs fax service from up to 50 feet away!

VST Charger 5000

Mobile computing is ever increasing, but the energy demands of the PowerBook 190s and 5300s mean faster battery drain. With the **VST Charger 5000**, you can ensure that you always have power when you're on the go.

- Charges two batteries in the shortest possible time
- LEDs indicate charge, charge completion, and error status.
- Smart-charges both Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries
- Compact and lightweight



VST TECHNOLOGIES
VST Technologies
1620 Sudbury Road • Ste 3
Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4600
(508) 287-4068 Fax

Visit VST Technologies at
Macworld San Francisco
Booth #3365

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATEX Trackball & Mouse Combo Pack for \$35.95

DATEX Trackball and Mouse are designed for the Macintosh and PC. Gold plated Digital Encoder™ technology provides accurate cursor control, and by requiring fewer components, increases service life and reliability.



- Lifetime warranty.
- Assembled in the U.S.A.
- 450dpi pointing devices.
- 30 days money back guarantee.
- Two/three-button ergonomic design with click-lock functionality.

\$29.95 TRACKBALL

\$10.95 MOUSE

Orders: 1-800-800-MICE • Phone: 818-339-8366 • Fax: 818-859-0560
DATEX INSTRUMENT 715 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

if you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" Mac ZFP all the way up to eighteen 5-1/4"HH.



Special \$55

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 9 3 8 3 9

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.

624 S. Hambledon Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 818-854-6600, Fax: 818-854-6611

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 175

PREMIER

WEBXPRESS INFO

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

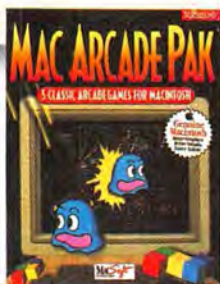
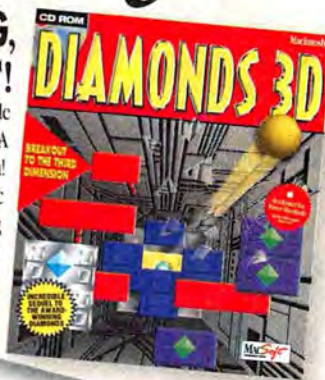
Great Games Under \$30⁰⁰

A New Dimension in **AWARD-WINNING, PULSE-POUNDING** Arcade Game **EXCITEMENT!**

Few Mac games were ever more popular than the original Diamonds (MacWorld's 1993 Arcade Game of the Year). Now you can play its incredible sequel! It's like a three-dimensional breakout. A totally new experience! The ball doesn't bounce up and down, it comes right at you!

Plus, just like Diamonds, there are paint bricks, lock bricks, magic bricks and more. Definitely one of the most exciting and challenging games ever!

\$24⁹⁹



Mac Arcade Pak

Explosive, gut-wrenching arcade action! Includes modern-day versions of Pac-Man, Tetris, Asteroids, Missile Command and Movod.

\$24⁹⁹



Solitaire Game Pack
Clock, Klondike, Golf, Monte Carlo and Patience Solitaire. Great graphics and on-screen help!

\$24⁹⁹



Game Parlor

Outstanding collection of five popular strategy games: Chess, Checkers, Backgammon, Solitaire, Crosswords.

\$24⁹⁹ (CD-ROM only)



Casino Game Pack

Quality collection of six popular casino games: Blackjack, Video Poker, Roulette, Slots, Keno and Draw Poker.

\$24⁹⁹ (CD-ROM only)

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.
Available now from your favorite reseller,
or by calling **800-229-2714**

Please add \$2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MACSoft™
WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100
Plymouth, MN 55447 612/559-5140

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! OBJECT SERIES

PHOTODISC™
CD LIBRARY

Everyday Objects 1, 2, 3



Fruits and Vegetables; Faces and Hands



Architectural Elements, Retro Relics



EDDY FINALIST 1995 See Us @, BOOTH # 1448



12 award-winning object discs from PhotoDisc. Each volume is drum scanned and includes clipping paths, browsing software and book of printed images.

Call **1 800 528.3472** for a free product catalog or to order.

\$149

per disc
(expires 12/31/95)

Visit our Web Site:
www.photodisc.com

SMARTslip is an electronic routing slip whose features include:

- Four types of Routing Slips
- Review Slip-to circulate documents for review and comments
- Approval Slip-to get documents approved and signed off
- Sign-up Slip-to get commitment and to sign-up for an event
- Yes/No Slip-to gather opinions on an issue
- Can be attached to any document or set of documents
- Works over QuickMail, Microsoft Mail, cc-Mail and PowerTalk.
- Easy-to-use controls to define document flow
- PaperPort® Support



tel: 408-864-4010
fax: 408-725-1759
<http://www.chorusoft.com>

SMARTslip™

Expense forms to be sent for approval?
Proposals to be distributed for comments?
Resumes to be circulated?

Then SMARTslip for Macintosh is the answer!

SMARTslip Starter Pack (2-user): \$99.00
SMARTslip (5-user) now available at MacMall 1-800-222-2808

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST Info!

Don't wait for the mail. Get product information fast via the World Wide Web. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> and make your request online. If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

WEBXPRESS INFO

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING \$199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

*Simply the best AppleTalk for
Windows product you can buy!*
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and other LANs



Booth # for the
Mac Expo in
San Francisco
4371



Order now
Miramar Systems

1-800-862-2526.

Or email:
sales@miramarsys.com.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE CATALOG



Includes McGee®
NO WORDS
Software series!
1-800-421-4157

**LAWRENCE
PRODUCTIONS**

BOOTH # 1838

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT SURVIVAL GET THE SERIOUS SURVIVAL GEAR



MAC FCS™
Multi-Function
Joystick



MAC RCS™
Precision
Rudder
Pedals



MAC WCS™
Throttle &
Weapons
Control



THRUSTMASTER® 40150 S.W. Nimbus Ave.
Portland, OR. 97223-4337
(503)639-3200 FAX (503)820-8094
<http://www.thrustmaster.com>

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with Mach^{Ten}

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach^{Ten} gives every Macintosh from Classic to PowerMac & PowerBooks:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities



MacOS and UNIX on a single
machine: the best of both worlds.

Mach^{Ten} is a compact UNIX operating system that runs seamlessly with the Macintosh operating system to let your Mac reach its full potential.

For more information, or to order call

1-800-6-MACH-10

Internet: info@tenon.com <http://www.tenon.com>



Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 Fax: 805-962-8202

© 1995 Tenon Intersystems. The Tenon Intersystems name and Mach^{Ten} are trademarks of Tenon Intersystems. Macintosh, Classic, PowerBook, Power Macintosh and Duo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.


WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 177

PREMIER


WEBXPRESS/1970

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to
<http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>



Practica Musica™ VERSION 3

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. \$140



A LITTLE Kidmusic™

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. \$75.00

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866

FAX (206) 828-2132, <http://www.ars-nova.com>



Booth # 4253 Songworks™

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyrics—with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with A Little Kidmusic and Practica Musica. \$125

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0

Sign your faxes... turn Signature into *Jane Doe*
Electronic Paper does this and replaces these tools:

- Watermarkers • Bar Coders • Paper Designers
- Toner Tuners • Label Makers • Paper Savers

Electronic Paper templates optimize & speed up printing, create paper of any size, multi-ups to your design, build pamphlets or stacked prints, and colorize and gray images...



Typical Print Dialog in any application

This is the button you push

- Save images in the printer's disk/memory
- PS Level 2 forms
- Flash print forms
- Borders/Graphics
- Letterheads/Invoices
- Serial numbers
- Copy-dependent pages
- 38 text commands

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It's a revolutionary printing system that will change the way every application prints...

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for \$40. Call for details!

List Price: \$95 Networked Sites: Starting at \$25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO
Internet: MGTSALES@mindgate.com Fax: (615) 937-6801

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

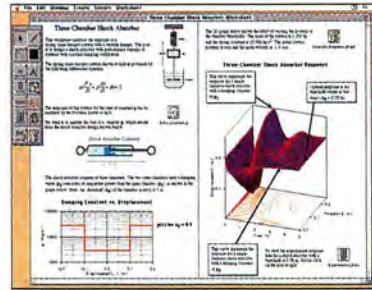
MindGate Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the makers of LabVIEW™

HiQ

Interactive Math for Macintosh and Power Macintosh



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Interactively analyze and document in the HiQ environment – much more than a command-line interface.

Solve Math Problems Interactively

- Data Fitting
- Data Visualization
- Eigenvalue
- Expression Evaluation
- Linear Algebra
- Numerical Integration
- Nonlinear Systems
- Optimization
- Ordinary Differential Equations
- Probability and Statistics
- Root Solving
- Signal Processing and much more ...

Call today for a FREE HiQ Demo (800) 433-3488 (includes Interactive Data Fitter)

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS™

The Software is the Instrument™


6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 USA • Tel: (512) 794-0100
Fax: (512) 794-8411 • E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: <http://www.natinst.com>

© Copyright 1995 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLOSE

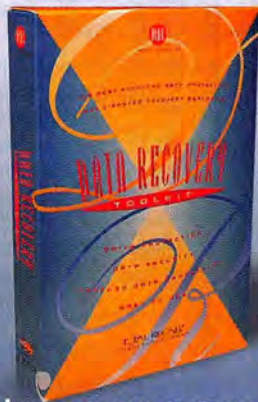
“MacUser readers know what they want and need less hand holding. They're buying and they're easier to close. We definitely get our money's worth from our Marketplace advertising.”



—Richard Harold
President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

IN CYBERSPACE,
NO ONE
CAN HEAR
YOU SCREAM.



HEY, LOSING DATA IS A MAJOR DRAG.
BE PREPARED!!...

PROTECT AND RECOVER YOUR DATA WITH
DATA RECOVERY TOOLKIT™
GETS TO THE DATA LIKE NO UTILITY CAN... POWERFUL
DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE FROM THE DATA RECOVERY
COMPANY™

•EASY TO USE•BE PREPARED FOR DATA LOSS•\$249

800-743-0566

DEALER AND SITE LICENSE INQUIRIES WELCOME

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

**\$15 PER MONTH
UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!**



Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For \$15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call anytime:

1-800-743-4343



**✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL**

Use WebXpress Info for **FAST** Info

If you need product information fast, you should get it fast! There's no reason to circle numbers on a postcard. When you use WebXpress Info your request for product information is instantly sent to MacUser Marketplace advertisers.

Look for WebXpress below MacUser Marketplace ads, then go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> on the World Wide Web. An e-mail message will be sent to every advertiser you check, telling them that you've read their MacUser Marketplace ad and want more information about their products.

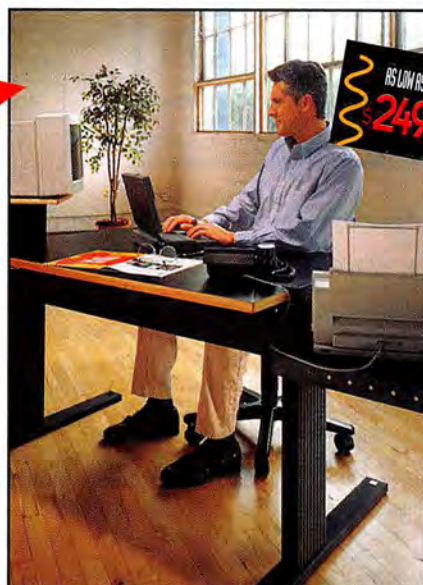
WEBX-PRESS INFO

"The Best Mac Desk Ever."

NEW!

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

a g i o™
BEAVERTON, OREGON



Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | Fax 503.690.1423 |

| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |



WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FEBRUARY 1996 / MacUser 179

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBXPRESS INFO**
<http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

PREMIER

NEW!

SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM) a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest member of memory products — the **"DIMMSAVER/R"** (Patent Pending). This is a single, reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!

DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!



WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP \$\$\$ PAID

Guaranteed!
We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!

256K-64Mb Any Quantity

Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs

New & Used Memory—CALL
(800)80-WE-BUY
MACSolutions 310-394-0001

1416 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding

Call us for Info

For PC's and Macintosh

- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY \$ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

WEBXPRESS

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

WEBXPRESS

**Best Quality
Lowest Price
Memory**

If you don't see it Call

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMS 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB	1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series	DIMM CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
72 PIN SIMMS 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB	2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series	MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
168 PIN DIMMS 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB	VIDEO RAM 256K/512K	FPU & PROCESSOR's 68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz 68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz 68882 FPU 25MHz/33MHz
ALL POWER BOOK's 2MB-36MB	POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K	

University, Government and Corporate PO's with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Serial Ports...Faster Serial Ports

Hurdler Quad Serial Board - Adds 4 serial ports to your Mac with a NuBus slot. Comm Toolbox interface & other software tools included. Onboard 68008 micro. Speed per port of 57,600 baud. \$379.

Hustler Serial Accelerator Board - Adds 2 accelerated serial ports to your Mac via the NuBus. User configurable for 2 ports @ 115,200 baud or 1 port @ 230,400 baud. \$299

SCSI Hurdler & Hustler Peripherals - Adds serial ports to your Macintosh via the SCSI port. Hurdler SEQs adds 4 external serial ports at 57,600 baud per port. \$495. SCSI Hustler adds 2 serial ports \$395.

Other CSI Products -
Centronics Parallel Interface NuBus Board \$199
NuBus Prototyping Board \$199
MacForth Programming Language \$199

4 Port Hustler Serial Accelerator board
due 4th quarter 1994

Creative Solutions, Inc.
4701 Randolph Road, Suite 12
Rockville, MD 20852
1-800-367-8465

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OTHER WORLD COMPUTING

YOUR SOURCE FOR MACINTOSH SAVING!

(800)275-4576

PowerMacintosh CPUs & Performa System Packages

Performa 5215 All-In-1 System \$1949	Performa 6200/75 Package \$1879
PwrMac 7200/75 8/500/CD \$1599	PwrMac 7200/90 16/500/CD \$1999
PwrMac 7500/100 16/1000/CD \$2829	PwrMac 9500/100 16/1gb/CD \$4399

Macintosh Memory & Expansion Products

4 Meg 72 Pin 70ns \$139	8 Meg PCI DIMM \$289	256K L2 Cache \$239
8 Meg 72 Pin 70ns \$259	16 Meg PCI DIMM \$559	512K L2 Cache \$349
16 Meg 72 Pin 60ns \$469	32 Meg PCI Dimm \$1079	1mb V-Ram PCI \$89
32 Meg 72 Pin 60ns \$949	64 Meg PCI DIMM \$2179	EA 1600/16 4mb \$569

OWC SCSI Hard Drives - 3 1/2 Mice MacUser 11/95!

Qntm 850mb Int \$229 Ext \$279	30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID & 40watt power.
Qntm 1080mb Int \$289 Ext \$339	
Cnrr 2.1gb Int \$599 Ext \$649	
Qntm 2.1gb Int \$699 Ext \$749	
Qntm 4.2gb Int \$979 Ext \$1029	
Special! PowerBook 200mb \$139	
Special! PowerBook 540mb \$239	
Quantum Daytona 514mb \$299	

Hard Drives 170mb to 9gb Available! CALL!

224 West Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685 / Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY WANTED

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
WE BUY IN QUANTITY.

256K, 512K, 1MB,
2MB, 4MB, 8MB,
16MB, 32 MB

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin

**POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB**

Call Us or Send Fax.

**INNOVATIVE MICRO
PRODUCTS, INC.**
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711
Fax: 703-848-0712

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 4 LESS

POWER MAC 9500-8500 DIMM

8 Meg	\$299
16 Meg	\$529
32 Meg	\$1025
64 Meg	\$2095

STANDARD SIMM

4 Meg	\$134
8 Meg	\$265
16 Meg (4k)	\$485
32 Meg (4k)	\$985

POWERBOOK DUO 520/540

8 Meg	\$329
16 Meg	\$609
32 Meg	\$1185

POWERBOOK 150

8 Meg	\$329
14 Meg	\$559
28 Meg	\$1065
36 Meg	\$1325

CALL 800-821-3306

FAX 714-921-3361
2822 W. Lincoln Ave. #104
Anaheim CA 92801

Univ. Govt. & Corp.
P.O.'S WELCOME.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE MEMORY

FREE 256K VIDEO RAM WITH THE
PURCHASE OF TWO 4-MEGS

72 PIN SIMMS	168 PIN DIMMS
4MB X 32-70/60NS	8MB X 64 - BIT 70
8MB X 32-70/60NS	16MB X 64 - BIT 70
16MB X 32-70/60NS	32MB X 64 - BIT 70
32MB X 32-70/60NS	64MB X 64 - BIT 70

30 PIN SIMMS	VIDEO RAM
1MB X 8-70/60NS	256K VRAM
2MB X 8-70/60NS	512K VRAM
4MB X 8-70/60NS	CACHE RAM
8MB X 8-70/60NS	CALL FOR NEW
16MB X 8-70/60NS	POWERMAC
	CACHE RAM!

CALL FOR
ALL
POWERBOOKS

CALL FOR ALL TYPES OF MEMORY.
FROM APPLES TO ZENTH, WE ALSO
CARRY LASER PRINTER MEMORY

LIFETIME
WARRANTY

ALL MAJOR
CREDIT CARDS

JP MICRO
PRODUCTS
2777 S. GARDEN AVE.
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530
(714) 374-2559
(FAX) 374-2558

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Nice Price,
Nice Image Quality,
Nice Controls,
-Nice Monitor!
-MacUser Labs, Nov. '95

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T	\$489!
25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024.	
Model PM17T	\$839!
25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024.	
Model PM17TE+	\$999!
25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1280.	
Model PM20T	\$1849!
31 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1280.	

We can beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines:

• Agfa • DataProducts • Canon • DEC • Epson • Fargo • GCC • HP
• Kodak • Mag • Magnavox • Mitsubishi • NEC • Nikon • Radius
• RasterOps • Samsung • Seiko • Sharp • Sony • Umax • Xante

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock product; we don't go buy it when you place your order.
- We speak plain English - no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options - we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first - then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!



Knowledge is Power

800-844-3599

New Fax Line! (503) 624-1635

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Find us on the World Wide

Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Customizable Mac Systems

Performa 6214CD 8/Gig/CD	\$1378
Performa 638CD 8/350/CD/Mon	\$1428
Performa 6220CD 8/Gig/CD	\$1998
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	\$2199
Radius 81/110 16/2 Gig/CD	\$2699
PowerMac 6100/66 8/500/CD	\$1399
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	\$1468
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	\$1558
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	\$2578
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	\$3598
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	\$4048
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	\$4198
Powerbook 190 GreyScale 8/500	\$1858
Powerbook 190CS 8/500	\$2198
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500	\$2648
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750	\$3348
PowerBook 5300C 8/500	\$3498
PowerBook 5300C 16/750	\$4198

Call for special pricing on discontinued
PowerMacs & Powerbooks

• No one stocks everything like we do!

PowerMax External Drives

PowerMax 500 Meg	\$249
PowerMax One Gigabyte	\$379
PowerMax Two Gigabyte	\$849
PowerMax Four Gigabyte	\$1299



PowerMax drives come complete with a double-shielded SCSI cable (50/50 or 50/25), Drive Seven formatting software, up to a 5 year warranty, and a 30 day money back guarantee!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

RECORDABLE CD**OPTICAL CARTRIDGES**

128MB...	\$14.99
230MB...	\$19.99
650MB Optical...	\$45
1.3GB Optical...	\$59

MASTERLIST by Digidesign
Create Pro Quality Audio CDs
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 4.0
Author Your own CD Titles

CALL

PINNACLE APEX
4.6GB Optical
• Limitless Storage
• 17 ms Access / 4.5 MB per Sec
\$1599

iomega JAZZ ii
1GB Removable HD
• 3.3" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Both include 5 Cables
\$599

YAMAHA CD Recorders

TOAST
2X WRITE / 4X READ
\$1249

4X
\$2399

with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT
Also JVC, SONY, Philips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...	\$33
88MB...	\$37
105MB...	\$35
200MB...	\$70
270MB...	\$66

CD-R BLANKS

\$6.99
Verbatim
KODAK
or MTC
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Crt.

**SCREAMING SPEEDS**

4GB Sledgehammer Array...	\$2899
8GB Sledgehammer Array...	\$3899
4GB Sledgehammer Wide w/PCI Card...	\$3899
8GB Sledgehammer Wide w/PCI Card...	\$4799
PCI JACKHAMMER CARD...	\$389

MEDIASTORE

See us at <http://www.mediastore.com>
800-555-5551
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA		AGFA	RADIUS
MICRO COMPUTER INC.		Arcus \$199	15" Gray Scale 395.
800•345•1234		Apple	15" Pivot/Gray Scale 474.
TEL (310) 398•3300			20" TPD/20GS 675.
FAX (310) 391•2488			21" TPD/21GS 777.
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!		Sele.300/495	Precision Color/17 795.
Govt, Univers. & Corp. P.O.'s welcome		S/360 \$1045.	Intellicolor Disp./20E 1969.
		12/600/5895.	Pressview 17SR 1869.
		16/600/1695.	Pressview 21T 2626.
		Per/320/599.	SuperMatch 17XL 695.
		Per/300/399	SuperMatch 20 Plus 1395.
			SuperMatch 21 Color 1395.
			SuperMatch 21TXL 1945.
			Video vision Studio 2995.
POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.	5300CE 32/1Gig	5998.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1650.	5300C 16/750	4195.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1545.	5300C 8/500	3395.
7200/90 8/500/CD	1795.	5300CS 16/750	3245.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2695.	5300CS 8/500	2595.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2795.	5300 Mono 8/500	2064.
8100/80 8/700	2375.	190CS 8/500	2065.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2745.	190 8/500	2095.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	3195.	540C 4/320	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3895.	520C 4/160	1675.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5126.	520C 4/240	1795.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	4295.	520 4/160	1375.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5295.	150 4/120	1085.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	4550.	Mini Dock	95.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	5695.	Full Dock	395.
			Centris 650 8/500 995

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACCITY COMPUTERS

QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987

ASK FOR LATEST LOW PRICES
Prices are subject to change w/o notice

We guarantee lowest price

HARD DR SPECIALS
Seagate Baracuda 2.1g 939
Quantum 2g 729
Quantum 1g int 349
Quantum 730 int 229
160mb f/pb Quantum 110
320mb f/pb Quantum 199
540mb f/pb Quantum 310

Macintosh Performa
6220 16-1G /6200 8-1G 1899/1879
5215 8-1G /5200 8-800 CALL
Per 6116 8-700 CD CALL
Per 631 8-500 CD 1399
Per 630 cd/640 DOS Call/1899

SEE US AT
BOOTH # 4255 1996

MACWORLD EXPOSITION

Sales (800)505-8991
Tel:(818)505-8991 Fax:(818)505-8992

POWER MAC

9500/132 16-2g cd 4699 48-2g cd 5759 9500/120 16-1g cd 4199 48-2g 5249	7200/90 8-500 CD 1679 16-500 CD 1979 7200/75 8-500 CD 1499 16-500 CD 1789	8100/100 16-700 CD 2649 40-2GIG 3849 8-0 2199 \$100AV 2899 7100/80 8-700 CD 1699 8-0 1429 7100AV 2099 6100/66 8-500 CD 379
---	--	--

POWERBOOK

5300 8-500 2099 5300CS 16-750 / 8-500 3099/2599 5300C 16-750 / 8-500 3979/Call 5300CE 32-1G 5799	190CS 8-500 2149 520C 4/160 Call 520C 12-320 Call 520 4/240 1399 G.V. FAX 309
---	---

CALL FOR ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

MEMORY

MAC 72 PIN 4MB / 8MB 149 / 275 16MB / 32MB 449 / 899 P.M. 9500 DIM 8MB / 16MB 299 / 519 32MB / 64MB 995 / 1999	Apple Laser Pro 16/600 849 Apple Laser Pro 4/1600 1149 HP 5MP 1039 HP 1200 C/S 1569 Apple 15"/17" Multiscan 449 / 789 RADIUS Prec 17"/Prec 21" 1049/Call Microtek Scan I/Sp/Scan III 489 / 2299 AGFA Studio 849 AGFA ARCUS II Call
---	--

Peripherals

All products are new with one year warranty. International orders VISA-MC-AMEX-CD-POS, OK
11026 Ventura Blvd
STUDIO CITY CA. 91604

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Power For Less!

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 ¹³² 16/2GB/CD	4,599
Power Mac 8500 ¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD	3,649
Power Mac 7500 ¹⁰⁰ 16/1GB/CD	2,699
Power Mac 7200 ⁹⁰ 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7200 ⁷⁵ 8/500/CD	1,499

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100 ⁶⁶ 8/500/CD	1,299
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/700/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ AV 8/700/CD	1,999
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ AV 8/700/CD	2,699
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ 16/2GB/CD	2,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 5200 ⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6200 ⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,399
Performa 630 5/500	799
Performa 630 4/250/CD	899

MEMORIES

	Symm	Dimm
4 MB	\$129	\$149
8 MB	\$269	\$289
16 MB	\$459	\$499

All products are fully warranted.
Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

*CPU Only

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2200 Portable Color	369
Stylewriter 1200	249
Stylewriter 2400B	389
Laserwriter 4/600	839
Apple Monitor 14" NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	429
Apple Monitor 17" NEW	739
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

Hard Drives and Syquest also available.

NEW POWER BOOKS!

Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ 8/500	1,999
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500	2,499
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ C 16/750	3,999



1-800-404-9976

MAC NET

MacUSA
Since 1983
1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

6100/7100/8100/CD	CALL
6100/7100/8100AV	CALL
7200 75/90	CALL
7500 100	CALL
8500 120	CALL
9500 120/132	CALL
Workgroup Servers	CALL

Performa Bundles

630/631/638/640	CALL
5215/6116/6200	CALL

Powerbooks

520	Call for Lowest
520C	Prices on These
540C	Hot Powerbooks.

For New Powerbooks, call our Toll Free Number!!!

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Memory
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 \$525 \$795
Word/Excel/Powerpnt \$99 Ea

Hard Drives
250Mb/500Mb/700Mb/1Gb/2Gb
Apple Parts and Service Available

Contact us via the Internet!
maccs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
Doctorkan@aol.com
Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS
MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

We MATCH!
We BEAT!
We DEAL!

Dealers call for
special pricing.

1-800-607-2334

VISA, MASTERCARD,
AMEX ACCEPTED.GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, &
CORPORATE RO.'s ACCEPTED!

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

SALES (310) 842-3700 FAX (310) 842-8130

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL FOR RECENT PRICING.

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	1489
7200/75	16/500 CD	1769
7200/75	16/1 GIG CD	1979
7200/90	8/500 CD	1699
7200/90	16/500 CD	1949
7200/90	16/1 GIG CD	2179
7500/100	16/500 CD	2529
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	2749
7500/120	32/2 GIG CD	3699
8500/120	16/2 GIG CD	4399
8500/120	80/4 GIG CD	6499
9500/120	16/1 GIG CD	4149
9500/120	32/4 GIG CD	5429
9500/132	16/2 GIG CD	4549
9500/132	80/4 GIG CD	6949
6100/66	8/500 CD	1329
7100/80	8/700 CD	1699
7100/80AV	16/700 CD	1949
8100/100	8/700	2199
8100/100AV	16/1 GIG CD	2899
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	2999

PERFORMA

631	8/500 CD	1319
638 CD	8/350 CD	1349
6116	8/500 CD	1519
640 DOS	12/500DOS	1849
5215	8/1 GIG CD	1929
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1829
6200	16/1 GIG TV	1849
6230	16/1 GIG	2459
6300	16/1.2 GIG	2499

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 117 Mhz 32/1.1gig	6099
5300C 100 Mhz 16/700	3939
5300C 100 Mhz 8/500	3349
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500	2389
5300CS 100 Mhz 16/500	2739
5300 100 Mhz 8/500	1879
DUO 2300C100 Mhz 8/750	3199
DUO 280C 4/320	2499
DUO 280 4/240	1799
190 4/500	1579
190CS 8/500	1999
150 4/240	999
150 8/240	1099
520 4/240	1299
520C 4/240	1649
540C 4/320	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

VIDEO VISION 2.0	3099
SPIGET PRO AV	1219
SPIGET POWER AV	699
PRECISION PRO 24 X	649
PREC PRO 24 XP	249
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1999
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1599
THU 30/1600-1152	1099/759
PRECISION COLOR 8/1600	449
EASYCOLOR 1600/16 PCI	599
TARGA 2000 PCI	3899
DIAMOND MAC MULTIMEDIA	
YARC SYSTEMS SCREAMER 2D/3D	

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	249
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200	389
LASER 4/600, 360	799/1099
Apple 16-600/PS	1899
Apple 12/600PS Color	6099
HP 5MP/850	989/539
DESKWRITER600/ 660C	289/389
HP 1600 CM	1899
NIKON COOL PRINT	1449

SCANNERS

HP 4C	929
EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1095
EPSON ES 1000	699
AGFA ARCUS II	1899
AGFA STUDIOSCAN II S1	899
NIKON COOLSCAN	CALL
NIKON AX 1200	1099
MICROTEK III	1999
UMAX VISTA 58 LE	649

MONITORS

APPLE 15" /17"	379/729
APPLE 1710AV/20"	999/1899
SONY 15/17 SF	479/869
RADIUS PRECISIONVIEW 17	929
RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21	1699
RADIUS PRECISIONVIEW 21	1949
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21 SR	2999
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17 SR	1929
PIVOT 1700	929

BUY • SELL • TRADE

New & Used
Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/700-1895	Centris 650 8/230-1150
FB 540C 4/340-2895	Mac IISI CPU 5/105-595
Laser Select 360-1095	Mac SE 1/40 KBD-175
Softwindows PPC-125	14" Magnavox-195
Sharp Laser Fax-475	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD-295
Pagemaker 5.0-395	

MAC-RENTALS | 7924 Ivanhoe
REMARKETING | La Jolla, CA 92037

800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM • LaserMaster • Howtek • Newgen • Adobe • Hyphen • Micronet • P.L.I. • Sony

WE'RE YOUR COMPUTER SOURCE.

AST • Microsoft • AT&T • Panasonic • Epson • Toshiba • QMS • Texas Instruments

<p>6100/66MHz 8/500 \$1247.00</p> <p>6100 8/500 CD \$1355.00</p> <p>7100 8/700 CD \$1715.00</p> <p>7100 80MHz 8/500 \$1602.00</p> <p>7100 80MHz 16/700 CD AV \$1989.00</p> <p>7200 75MHz 8/500 CD \$1559.00</p> <p>7200 90MHz 8/500 CD \$1846.00</p> <p>7500 100MHz 16/1GB CD \$2769.00</p> <p>8100 16/700 CD \$2731.00</p> <p>8100 100MHz 16/1GB CD AV \$2957.00</p> <p>8500 120MHz 16/1GB CD \$3845.00</p> <p>8500 120MHz 16/2GB CD \$4209.00</p> <p>9500 120MHz 16/1GB CD \$4323.00</p> <p>9500 132MHz 16/1GB CD \$5048.00</p> <p>Performa 638 8/350 CD 15" color & kb \$1504.00</p> <p>Performa 6200 8/1GB CD 15" color & kb \$1504.00</p> <p>Imagewriter II \$398.00</p> <p>Stylewriter 2400 \$400.00</p> <p>Stylewriter II \$177.00</p> <p>Select 360 with toner \$1335.00</p> <p>Laserwriter 320 \$301.00</p> <p>Laserwriter 4/600 \$880.00</p> <p>HP DJ 850C \$542.00</p> <p>Star SJ 144 CLR \$145.00</p> <p>GCC Elite XL 1208 \$3990.00</p> <p>GCC Elite XL 808 \$2849.00</p> <p>GCC Elite XL 608 \$2290.00</p> <p>HP Deskwriter 660 C \$395.00</p> <p>HP Deskwriter 560 C \$334.00</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5 MP \$1019.00</p>	<p>Apple 14" Multiscan \$333.00</p> <p>Apple 15" Multiscan \$422.00</p> <p>Apple 17" Multiscan \$925.00</p> <p>Apple 20" Multiscan \$1978.00</p> <p>NEC XV17 \$780.00</p> <p>SuperMatch 17XL \$769.00</p> <p>Viewsonic 17" GA (Multimedia) \$882.00</p> <p>Fax Modem: Power Book 520/540 \$324.00</p> <p>Powerbook 190CS \$2145.00</p> <p>Powerbook 53008/500 monochrome \$2140.00</p> <p>Powerbook 5300CS 8/500 passive \$2578.00</p> <p>Powerbook 5300CS 16/750 passive \$3247.00</p> <p>Powerbook 5300C 16/750 active \$4059.00</p> <p>Apple EXT keyboard \$156.00</p> <p>Apple Keyboard \$75.00</p> <p>Apple Design Keyboard \$73.00</p> <p>MACALLY extended Keyboard \$54.00</p> <p>Microtek II scanner \$371.00</p> <p>Microtek 25P scanner \$468.00</p> <p>UMAX UC 630 LE \$376.00</p>
--	---

<p>SIMMS</p> <p>1 MB SIMMS 1x9 \$40.00</p> <p>4 MB 72 Pin 1x32 \$137.00</p> <p>8 MB 72 Pin 2x32 \$276.00</p> <p>16 MB 72 Pin 8x32 \$511.00</p> <p>32 MB 72 Pin 8x32 \$1048.00</p> <p>16 MB for powerbook 5300 \$704.00</p> <p>32 MB for powerbook 5300 \$1333.00</p> <p>Smart UPS 400 VA \$280.00</p> <p>Newton 120 1 MB RAM \$591.00</p>	<p>V-RAM</p> <p>V-RAM for Power Mac TMB \$85.00</p> <p>V-RAM for 9500 2 MB \$404.00</p> <p>512 Level II Cache \$401.00</p> <p>DIMMS</p> <p>8 MB \$323.00</p> <p>16 MB \$565.00</p> <p>32 MB \$1156.00</p> <p>64 MB \$2151.00</p>
--	--

<p>STORAGE</p> <p>Sony 4X CD Int \$192.00</p> <p>Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB \$242.00</p> <p>Syquest 88MB External \$322.00</p> <p>Syquest 200MB External \$472.00</p> <p>Syquest 270MB External \$451.00</p> <p>Optical 230 External \$515.00</p> <p>Optical 1.3 GB External \$1526.00</p>	<p>HARD DRIVES Quantum 3.5 Int.</p> <p>730 MB \$184.00</p> <p>840 MB \$230.00</p> <p>1080 MB \$282.00</p> <p>2100 MB \$651.00</p> <p>2150 MB \$816.00</p> <p>4300 MB \$1052.00</p> <p>External kit \$75.00</p>
---	---

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825-9574

Computer Pros

Prices reflect cash discount.
Prices subject to change

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC-PC BROKERS

"Low Cost Source for NEW MACS"

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/4x4CD	\$1,479
7200/90 8/500/4x4CD	\$1,784
7200/90 16/500/4x4CD	\$1,949
7500/100 16/1GB/4x4CD	\$2,795
8500/120 16/1GB/4x4CD	\$3,890
9500/120 16/1GB/4x4CD	\$4,349
9500/132 16/2GB/4x4CD	\$4,825

PERFORMAS

6308/500CD/Bundle \$1,495
* (Free StyleWriter 1200)

638CD/19/350CD/TV/Bundle \$1,495
5215/16/1GB/4x4CD/Power PC/Bundle \$1,969
6200/16/1GB/4x4CD/Power PC/Bundle \$1,895
6220/16/1GB/4x4CD/TV/Bundle \$2,150
Bundle includes display, keyboard and Software

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190CS/66 4500 \$1,944
Powerbook Duo 2300 CD/Power PC/Bundle \$3,695
Powerbook 5300C/100/8/500/color \$2,495
Powerbook 5300C/100/16/750/color \$4,050
Powerbook 5300C/1717/32/1.1gb/color \$6,217

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

StyleWriter 1200 \$246
StyleWriter 2200 \$375
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 \$395
DeskJet 850C \$549
HP Deskwriter 660C \$415
Laserwriter 4/600 \$895
HP LaserJet 4MV \$2,785
Excellent prices on MAC Networking devices
Call for any product not listed
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

1-800-622-5535

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Service Group

Flemington, NJ 08520

Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

E-Mail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Check Our Specials on AOL - Mac Classified

Buy — Sell — Trade

Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

Mac Classic II 4/40	\$499.00
Mac Se/30 5/80	\$599.00
Quadra 700 4/0	\$999.00
Quadra 900 8/0	\$1349.00
Centris 650 8/250/CD	\$1299.00

All Systems Above Come with Keyboard & Mouse

Mac IISI 5/80 w/ Nubus Adapter, FPU,
Ext Kyb & Mouse and Hi-Res Color Monitor.
\$625.00

Mac IICi 5/80 w/ Apple Cache Card,
Ext Kyb & Mouse and Hi-Res Color Monitor.
\$749.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Other Systems, Monitor, Printers In Stock
Please Call for Pricing and Availability

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

 Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to <http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"
1-800-533-9005
EMAIL us at CompuAmer@aol.com
Sales (310) 446-1771
FAX (310) 475-7744
10435 Santa Monica Blvd. LA, CA 90025
NEW POWERBOOKS ARE IN. IT OUT!

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1499
7200/90	8/500/CD	1649
7200/90	16/500/CD	1899
7500/100	16/500/CD	2549
7500/100	16/1G/CD	2749
8500/120	16/1G/CD	3699
8500/120	16/2G/CD	4199
9500/120	16/1G/CD	4099
9500/132	16/2G/CD	4495
6100/66	8/500/CD	1299
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	1999
7100/80	8/700/CD	1599
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	1899
8100/100	8/700	2149
8100/100	16/1G/CD	2799
8100/100AV	16/1G/CD	2899
8100/110	16/2G/CD	2999
WorkGrp 8150	16/1G/CD/DAT	4399
950	8/230 HD	1799

POWERBOOK

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	6399
5300C/100	16/750	3949
5300C/100	8/500	3399
5300CS/100	16/750	2999
5300CS/100	8/500	2399
5300/100	8/500	1899
2300C	8/750	3349
2300	20/1GIG	4249
190CS	8/500	1995
190 MONO	4/500	1599
520	4/160 & 240	1399/1499
520 REF.	4/160 & 240	1199/1299
520C	4/160 & 240	1699/1749
520C REF.	4/160 & 4/240	1599/1699
520C	12/500/FAX	2599
540C REF.	4/320	2799*
540C REF.	12/320/FAX	3399*
DUO 280	4/240	1899
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	2299
DUO 280C	4/320	2699
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	3299

PERFORMA

6300/100	16/1.2GIG/4XCD	2499
6220/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	1749
6205/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	1949
6200/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	1749
6116/60	8/700/2XCD	1449
5215/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	1899
640CD DOS	12/500/2XCD/DS	1849
637CD/66	8/350/2XCD	1149*
635CD/66	5/250/2XCD	1049*
631/66	8/500/2XCD	1299
578CD/33	8/320/2XCD	1149/1049*
577CD/33	5/320/2XCD	1049/949*
575CD/33	5/250/2XCD	999/899*
550CD/33	5/160/2XCD	799*

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 2200 / 2400	379/379
Apple Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 300	349*
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1099
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	799
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5999
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	1995
Hewlett Packard 4MV	2695

MONITORS

Apple 1705 17"	749
Apple 14"MS/15"MS	349/399
Apple 1710AV/20"	999/1899
Sony 155F/175F	479/859
Sony 175E1/205E1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	449/799

Not responsible for return of any merchandise. All prices subject to change without notice and are cash discounts. All prices include sales tax. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

WEBX-PRESS or CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAIL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER **CALL**

MACS	PERFORMAS	MONITORS	PRINTERS, ETC.
<p>!!NEW POWERMACS!!</p> <p>PMAC7200/75-8/500/CD . \$1543</p> <p>PMAC7200/90-8/500/CD . \$1793</p> <p>PMAC7500/100-16/500 . \$2628</p> <p>PMAC7500/100-16/1G/CD \$2809</p> <p>PMAC8500/120-16/1G/CD \$3809</p> <p>PMAC8500/120-16/2G/CD \$4186</p> <p>!!POWERMACS!!</p> <p>PMAC6100/66-8/500 . \$1284</p> <p>PMAC6100/66-8/500/CD . \$1404</p> <p>PMAC7100/80 AV-16/700/CD \$2042</p> <p>PMAC8100/100 8/700 . \$2202</p> <p>PMAC8100/100-16/1G/CD . \$2755</p> <p>PMAC8100/110-16/2G/CD . \$3085</p> <p>PMAC9500/120-16/1G/CD \$4426</p> <p>PMAC9500/132-16/2G/CD \$4787</p> <p>Custom Configuration!!! .CALL</p>	<p>**Prices includes Apple Display, Keyboard, Mdm. & Software**</p> <p>631/CD/8/500 . \$1519</p> <p>638/CD/8/350 TV . \$1519</p> <p>5215 CD/8/1GIG . \$2016</p> <p>6116 CD/8/700 . \$1681</p> <p>6220 CD/16/1GIG/TV . \$2415</p> <p>6200 CD/8/1GIG . \$1851</p> <p>CD 600 E w/SOFTWARE . \$315</p>	<p>Apple 14" MultiScan . \$332</p> <p>Apple 15" MultiScan . \$447</p> <p>Apple 17" MultiScan . \$968</p> <p>Apple 1710 AV . \$1048</p> <p>Apple 20" MultiScan . \$1878</p> <p>Radius PressView 21" SR . \$2941</p> <p>Radius IntelliColor 20E . \$1882</p> <p>Thunder Color 30 1600 . \$1858</p> <p>Thunder 30 1152 . \$749</p> <p>Precision Color 8 1600 . \$455</p>	<p>SW 1200 . \$250</p> <p>Color SW 2400 . \$388</p> <p>Personal LW 320 w/ tnc . \$713</p> <p>LW 4/600 PS w/ tnc . \$818</p> <p>LW Pro 16/600 w/ tnc . \$2016</p> <p>Color LW 12/600 w/kit . \$6136</p> <p>Apple CD 600 E . \$305</p> <p>Extended Keyboard . \$149</p> <p>Design Keyboard . \$76</p> <p>*SPECIAL COLOR ONE SCANNER \$670</p>

POWERBOOKS

POWERPC 5300 CS/100 8/500 . \$2532

POWERPC 5300 CS/100 16/750 . \$3255

POWERPC 5300 C/100 8/500 . \$3585

POWERPC 5300 C/100 16/750 . \$4080

POWERPC 5300 CE/117 32/750 . \$5910

PB 190/66 & 190/66 CSCALL

•SE HABLE ESPAÑOL

•Int'l Orders Welcome

•Leasing Plans

•FEDEX-UPS+Etc..

•Prices may change

•Price represent cash discounts

MACMAIL
Miami, Florida
1-800-622-6844
International call
(305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844
WEBX-PRESS or CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit US! at
MACWORLD EXPO
SAN FRANCISCO
in Booth 2633

POWERMACS

8100 100MHZ!
8/700
\$2199

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPARATELY.

8100/100AV 16/700/CD	\$2899
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	\$2999
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	\$2999
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1499
7200/90 8/500/CD	\$1699
7200/90 16/500/CD	\$1999

8500 120MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD \$3999
UPGRADE YOUR PM
7100, 8100 TO AV \$399
8100 \$499

QUADRA

605 4/160	\$699
630 4/250	\$749*
650 8/230	\$1499*
660AV 8/80	\$899*
840AV or 800	SCALLS
950 8/0 OR 8/230	\$1599/1699
950 16/1GIG/CD	\$2299

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ)	\$3499
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ)	\$2599
8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ)	\$2499
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh	\$3099
95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh	\$3599

RADIUS MONITORS

PRECISION COLOR 17"	\$749*
PRESSVIEW 21"	\$2399*
20"/21" MONOCHROME	\$469*/\$559*
PRECISIONVIEW 21"	\$2099
MULTIVIEW 21"	\$1899
PRESSVIEW 21SR	\$3199

LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

ORDERS ONLY!

(800) 689-3933
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

PERFORMAS

637
8/350/CD
\$1199

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

635 5/250/CD	\$949*
636 4/250 CPU ONLY	\$669*
475 4/160 Complete Syst.	\$699*
430 4/250 w/FPV	\$799
630CD 8/250/CD w/Monitor	\$1029*
631CD 8/500/CD w/Monitor	\$1549
638CDV 8/350/CD w/Monitor	\$1149*
640CD 12/500/CD w/Monitor	\$1899
5215CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	\$1899
6115CD 8/500/CD w/Monitor	\$1349*
6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	\$1549
6200CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	\$1799
6205CD 8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	\$1929
6220CD 16/1GIG/CD No Monitor	\$1849
6300CD 16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	\$2499

Performa

550
5/160/CD
\$779*

ON SALE!

COMPLETE SYSTEMS w/BUILT-IN MONITOR!

Performa 8/350CD/MOD.
578 \$1169

Perf. 575 5/250/CD/Modem	\$899
Perf. 575 5/250/CD	\$899*
Perf. 577 5/320/CD	\$939*
LC 575 8/320/CD	\$1049

Optional Fax/Modem For Performas \$39

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

University, Church & Fortune 1000 PC's & Accessories
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
*Refers to Refurbished Units.
Prices Subject to Change. Call for LATEST PRICE
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. CASH DISCOUNT!

POWERBOOKS

5300C
16/750
Active Color
\$3999

5300	8/500	\$1899
5300CS	8/500	\$2429
5300CS	16/500	\$2769
5300CS	16/750	\$3099
5300C	8/500	\$3399
5300CE	32/1GIG	\$6199
190	8/500	\$1749
190CS	8/500	\$2099

150	4/250	\$999
540C	4/320	\$2899*
540	4/240	\$1899*
520	4/160 or 4/240	\$1199/1299*
520C	4/240	\$1699
520C	12/500/Modem	\$2499
165,180,180C		SCALLS

POWERBOOK DUO

NEW DUO 2300	SCALLS
Duo 250 4/200	\$1299*
Duo 250 12/200/Modem	\$1799*
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	\$2399
Duo 280C 4/340	\$2699
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II	\$399/499*

PRINTERS

Pro 810 Duplex, 20ppm, 11x17	\$2399
Color LaserWriter 12/600	\$5999
LW 4/600	\$799
LW Personal/Select! 300	\$329/479
LW Select 320	\$599
Select 360 w/Toner	\$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$1899
Color stylewriter 2400	\$379
StyleWriter 1200	\$249
Portable Stylewriter	\$239*
StyleWriter II	\$199
HP DeskWriter 550C	\$249*
HP LaserJet 5MP	\$1049

MONITORS

APPLE 15" MULTISCAN \$399

APPLE 14" MultiScan	\$349
APPLE 17" MultiScan	\$969
APPLE 17" 1705	\$749
APPLE 17" 1710AV	\$1049
APPLE 20" MultiScan	\$1899
NEC XP15	\$599
NEC XV17	\$759
NEC XP17 1280x1024	\$1039
NEC XP21 1600x1200	\$2149
SONY 1425 14"	\$299
SONY 155F 15"	\$469
SONY 175F 17"	\$869
SONY 205E 20"	\$1869

Parts Systems Upgrades

Special

Ilx Logic Board Upgrade

- MC68030 at 40MHz
- SuperDrive ROMS
- 128MB maximum RAM
- 68882 math co-processor
- 8-bit stereo sound output
- FREE RAM exchange

Mac II to Ilfx \$449

Mac Ilx to Ilfx \$399

Mac II to Ilfx with SuperDrive \$599

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exchange \$199
Select 300 to Select 310 printer upgrade	exchange \$199
Exchange your Ilx, Ili or Ili for a Ilfx	Ilx & Ili \$399/Ili \$249
LC & LCII/LCIII to Quadra 605	LC & LCII \$349/LCIII \$299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660av	exchange \$449
Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60	exchange \$699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840av	exchange \$499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100: 80Mhz \$999 or 100Mhz \$1249	
Ilx or Ili to Centris 650	exchange \$449
Classic to Classic II	exchange \$199
SE to SE/30	exchange \$249

Only working boards with equivalent RAM configurations accepted

AppleDrive Specials

Apple 160MB Hard Drive

PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE

- Macintosh System 7.1p
- ClusWorks
- QuickDraw 4
- American Heritage Dictionary

\$99 new/250MB \$149

System 7.5

\$25.00

on disks
or CD-ROM

LCII logic board	199	New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15
LC logic board	149	Duo Battery Recharger	39
Ili logic board	299	AppleCD 300i Plus	199
Ilx logic board	299	Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49
AE PowerBook Auto Adapter	69	AppleLink Internet Router software	39
Mac Portable 2400 baud modem	29	PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49
PB 140/170 battery	29	Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39
PowerBook 100 battery recharger	59	Ili logic board	199
PB 140/170 battery recharger	59	Mac II case & power supply	99
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19	Performa 600 Logic Board	249
LaCie Citrus External HD Case	79	Personal NT Logic Bd.	59
Quadra 660av Nubus Adapter	49	Mac II panna	99
StyleWriter II ink cartridges 2 for	29	CRT & Yoke Assembly	29
StyleWriter ink cartridges 3 for	29	Mac Plus Keyboard	29
ImageWriter IQ ribbon	6		

Performa 630 series

New Year Special

- 33MHz MC68040 processor
- 4MB RAM, 250MB hard drive
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- 14" Performa 29 Display
- fax-modem: 2400data, 9600 fax
- mouse: pad

LOTS OF SOFTWARE!

- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClusWorks
- At Ease
- Sierra Club-7 Natural Wonders
- Sierra Club-The Blue Whale
- Sierra Club-The Indian Monsoon
- Royal Geographic: 10 Manmade Wonders
- Peter's Magic Adventure

plus a HUGE kid's software bundle with 12 titles for games and learning!

\$999

Apple Factory Refurbished

12-Day Warranty

Visit eWorld!
The Online Service from Apple
Get 10 free hours online with eWorld including easy internet access! FREE startup kit!

Apple Color Printer

11 x 17 • 360 dpi • ColorSync transparencies • SCSI and parallel interface • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine

\$699 NEW

only \$599

New Quadra 605 4/0

MC68LC040 processor at 25Mhz • on-board video supports large displays • ready for PowerPC™ upgrade • 1-year factory warranty monitor & keyboard not included

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse new	\$249
*LC550 4/160/CD	\$749
*Performa 575 4/250/CD	\$899
Performa 575 8/250/CD new	\$1149
*Performa 636 8/250/CD	\$799
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	\$849
*Performa 6112/60 8/250/CD	\$1149
Centris 650 4/0	\$799
*Quadra 630 4/250	\$749
Quadra 605 4/160 new	\$649
Quadra 660av 4/0	\$749
Quadra 840av 0/0	\$1399
Quadra 800 8/0	\$1399
PowerMac 6100/66 8/250/CD new	\$1399
*PowerMac 8100/80 16/500/software	\$2199
*PowerMac 8100/100 16/1G/CD	\$2399
WGS 60 8/230/CD new	\$999
WGS 6150/66 8/500/CD new	\$1899
WGS 9150/80 16/1GB new	\$3299
WGS 95 32/2GB/DAT new	\$3299

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	\$299
*Apple 14" AudioVision	\$349
*Apple 15" MultiScan	\$349
*Apple Color Plus 14"	\$299
Apple 16" Trinitron	\$699
Apple Portrait Display	\$329
E-Machines T16-II	\$699
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	\$749
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	\$999
Radius Color Pivot	\$449
Radius TPD 19" mono	\$399
Radius TPD 21" mono	\$549
Radius PrecisionColor/17	\$899
Radius PrecisionColor/20	\$1199
Radius Color Display/21	\$1299
RasterOps Sweet 16	\$599
RasterOps GDM-1952 20" color	\$849
RasterOps 19" Hitachi® color	\$799
RasterOps 1910 19" grayscale	\$499

\$50 INSTANT REBATE ON LISTED MONITORS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Video Cards

640 x 480	
Apple 8-bit	\$89
RasterOps 208 new	\$99
832 x 624	
E-Machines Futura II LX new	\$599
RasterOps 24Mx new	\$249
1024 x 768	
E-Machines DoubleColor LC new	\$149
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	\$149
Lapis TPD card	\$299
SuperMac 24 Series IV	\$349
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 new	\$299
RasterOps Paintboard LI new	\$249
1152 x 870	
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	\$299
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	\$349
Apple 8•24	\$229
Apple 8•24GC new	\$269
Apple 4•8	\$199

PowerBook & Duo Video Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presenter-Duo	\$399
SuperMac SuperView-powerbook	\$299

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter II	\$199
*Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	\$299
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	\$599
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	\$699
Apple LaserWriter IIint	\$699
Apple LaserWriter IIltx	\$899
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 new	\$2699
Apple Color Printer new	\$699
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	\$259

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 4/240	\$1399
PowerBook 520c 4/160	\$1699
PowerBook 170 4/80	\$1099
PowerBook 180 4/80	\$1349
PowerBook 165c 4/80	\$1599
PowerBook 160 4/80	\$1199
PowerBook 145 4/80	\$999
PowerBook 140 4/40	\$899
DuoDock Type 1	\$399

SHREVE
Systems

1-800-227-3971

Order toll-free Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. central

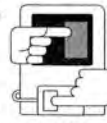


FAX (318) 424.9771 Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713, 14.4kbps

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. An asterisk indicates a factory refurbished product with a Shreve Systems 120-day Warranty.

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to **WEBEXPRESS.INFO**
<http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

SERVING MACUSERS SINCE 1989

New and used custom
configurations
Preowned Macs
with warranties

CASH FOR MACS

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/COD

BUY • SELL • TRADE

ALL MODELS & UPGRADES
PRINTERS & TONER
SERVICE & PARTS

INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES WELCOME

Tech Support: (310) 317-1588

Fax: (310) 317-1583

Sales: (800) 432-2983

22837 PCH, Ste. "C", Malibu, CA 90265

E-Mail: Alexbyte@AOL.com

Open: Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 9-2

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II &
MacintoshCOMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRSSpecialists in used &
reconditioned systems,
monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned
Electronics

205 BURLINGTON RD, BEDFORD, MA 01730

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- 50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

\$599!

***** MacWorld
AWARD WINNER!

VALUE BUNDLES

Value Starter Kit **\$CALL!** Multi-Media Kit **\$CALL!**

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers! • Microphone!
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!

when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a \$149 Value!)

MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	\$149	Quadra 630 4/250	\$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	\$499	Quadra 650	SCALL
MAC IIsi	\$599	Quadra 950	SCALL

CALL! FOR POWER MACINTOSH PRICING

COLOR PRINTERS

360 dpi Star Printer **only \$249**The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality
printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Was \$599

Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price." MacWeek

Star SJ-144MC	\$249	QMS CS100 model 10	\$1999
Apple Color Stylewriter	\$495	QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	\$2999
Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	\$1999	QMS CS1000 600 dpi	\$3999

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from **\$1999!** QMS 860 Hammerheads from \$1999EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

GCC Elite Series (shown)	SCALL	OEM Apple Laserwriter	\$499
GCC WriteMove II 7 B, portable, 360 dpi	\$249	GCC SelectPress 1200	\$4999
Apple Select 360 w/Toner (toner includes Apple rebates)	\$1199	QMS 1660 16 ppm, 11"x17"	SCALL

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR 2 PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing.
We ship worldwide, Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST
Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
(Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons
des commandes internationales. Internationale
Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA Systems, Inc.

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000

Fax 817.754.2345

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131

International Sales 817.754.2120

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc.
800.375.9000

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC SYSTEMS
DESIGN

1-800-833-0128

24 Hour Fax Line 714-572-8051

Buy From The Systems &
Peripherals Specialists!

QUANTUM DRIVES

730 MB Lightning	11ms	\$ 185
850 MB Trailblazer	14ms	\$ 225
1.08MB Fireball	11ms	\$ 269
2.2 MB Capella	8.5ms	\$ 679
2.0 MB AtlasSeries	8ms	\$ 870
4.2 MB Grand Prix	8.6ms	\$ 979

SEAGATE DRIVES

1.2 GB Hawk 2LP	9ms	\$ 379
2.4 GB Hawk 2LP	9ms	\$ 735
4.2 GB Hawk 4	9ms	\$ 995
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	8ms	\$ 879
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	8ms	\$1295
9.0 GB Ellite 9	11ms	\$2095

MICROPOLIS DRIVES

2.1 GB M4221	8ms	\$ 799
4.3 GB M3243	8ms	\$1099
9.0 GB M1991	11ms	\$2095
2.1 GB M4221AV	8.5ms	\$ 915
4.3 GB M3243AV	8.5ms	\$1199
9.0 GB M1991AV	11ms	\$2195

CD-ROM'S/OPTICAL'S

Toshiba (3701) 6x	\$ 395
230 MB Optical (Olympus)	\$ 445
1.3 GB Optical (Sony)	\$1595

All Mechanisms Listed above are Internal Add
\$60 for HH case, and \$120 for FH case

MODEMS/MONITORS

Supra Express 28.8 Plus	\$ 175
Supra FaxModem28.8 MC	\$ 219
Supra FaxModem28.8 PB	\$ 239
GV TelePort Gold II	\$ 109
GV TelePort Platinum	\$ 199
GV PCMCIA 28.8/10BaseT	\$ 499
Sony Trinitron 15sx .25	\$ 529
Sony Trinitron 15sf II .25	\$ 599
Sony Trinitron 17sell .25	\$1299

Portrait/Pivot Display

1700 .26 Dot \$ 1049

1700 .28 Dot \$ 989

Corporate & Educational
PO's are WELCOME!All Prices & Information are subject to change
without notice. We offer 30 Day money back
guarantee on all Hard Drives plus Manufacturer
Warranty on all items. NOT Responsible for
Typographical ERRORS.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Infinity Micro
One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD

POWERMACS	POWERBOOKS	PERFORMA
6100/66 8/500/CD 1325	150 4/120 1025	550 5/160/CD w/ 14" 775
6100/66 16/500/DOS 1995	520 4/240 1395	578 8/250/CD 1099
7100/80 8/700/CD 1675	520C 4/240 1695	635 5/250/CD w/ 15" 1175
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD 1995	540C 4/320/R 2895	637 5/700/CD w/ 15" 1195
8100/100 8/700 2195	5300/100 8/500 1945	638 8/1/G/CD w/ 15" 1445
8100/100 16/700/CD 2685	5300C 16/750 3995	640 DOS 16/1.0/CD 1795
8100/110 16/2.0/CD 2995	5300CS 8/500 3295	6200 16/1.0/CD 1799
7200/75 8/500/CD 1549	5300CS 16/750 3095	6300 16/1.0/CD/ 15" 2495
7200/90 16/500/CD 1949	190CS 8/500 2095	
7500/100 16/500/CD 2569	190 8/500 1745	
7500/100 16/1.0/CD 2769		
8500/120 16/1.0/CD 3995		
8500/120 16/2.0/CD 4375		
9500/120 16/1.0/CD 4145		
9500/132 16/2.0/CD 4595		

MONITORS

PrecisionColor 8/1600 459	Thunder IV GX 1600 1895
PrecisionColor 21 1475	Thunder IV GX 1360 2245
PrecisionView 17 875	Thunder IV GX 1152 2775
PressView 17 SR 1875	Thunder Color 30 1600 1575
Intellicolor 20e 1649	Thunder Color 30 1152 1895
SuperMatch21TXL1795	Thunder 24 GT 1299
PressView 21T 2595	VideoVision Studio 2.0 3945
PressView 21SR 2875	VideoVision Std. Array 4695
	TrueVision Targa 2000 3695

PRINTERS

LW 4/600PS 1135	
LW Select 320 1795	
LW Select 360 619	
LW 16/600PS 445	
Color 12/600PS 5495	
Stylewriter II 179	

Custom Configuration Specialists *Lease or Buy*

Duo MiniDock Aldus Pagemaker Adobe Photoshop PANASONIC KX-P 5400	
no scsi Ver. 4.2 3.01 Pwr.M. Post Script L2 300dpi	
\$129. \$99. \$379. \$389.	

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST

Mac
S.A.L.E
INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

Power Mac 6100/66
8/500 W/CD
(CPU Only)

\$1,199.00

Save \$50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Personal LaserWriter NTR
Logic Bd. **UPGRADE**
With Trade-in - **ONLY \$99.00**New MS Word/Excel Bundle - \$79.00
ONLY \$49.00 With Any CPUNew Apple 8*24 Video Card - \$99.00
ONLY \$89.00 With Any CPUPower Mac 7100/80
8/700 W/CD
(CPU Only)

\$1,429.00

Save \$50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

* NEW *

PwrMac 8100/80 8/500	\$1799.00
PwrMac 7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1399.00
PwrMac 7200/90 8/500/CD	\$1549.00
Mac LC III 4/80	\$469.00

Apple 12" MonoMonitor	\$129.00
Apple Portrait Display	\$375.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	\$349.00
Apple One Scanner	\$399.00

MacAlly Ext. Kybd	\$65.00
Ext. Hard Drive Enclosure	\$69.00
Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem	\$25.00
Toner/Select 300,310,360	\$69.00

(Other Configurations Available)

* USED / * REFURBISHED *

Desktop CPUs

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse	\$99.00
Mac Plus W/ Kbd & Mouse	\$149.00
Mac SE (800K) 1/0	\$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD) 1/0	\$299.00
• Mac II 1/0	\$179.00
• Mac II 4/40	\$279.00
• Mac II CX 4/80	\$375.00
• Mac IIX 4/80	\$425.00
• Mac IIFX 4/80	\$525.00
• Add 8 Bit Video Card	\$50.00
Mac LC 2/40	\$299.00
Mac LC II 4/80	\$375.00
Mac LC III 4/80	\$449.00
Mac LC III 4/120	\$479.00
Mac IISI 5/160	\$449.00
Mac IICI 4/80	\$449.00
Mac Portable 2/40	\$350.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80 8/500	\$1399.00
Centris 610 4/230	\$575.00
Centris 650 4/230	\$875.00
Centris 660AV 8/230/CD	\$999.00
Quadra 950 16/500	\$1499.00
Performa 200 4/80	\$449.00
Performa 400 4/80	\$375.00
Performa 410 4/80	\$375.00
* Performa 637 8/350/CD	\$899.00
* Performa 6112 8/250/CD	\$1149.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Power Books

PB 100 4/40	\$499.00
PB 145 4/80	\$799.00
PB 145B 4/80	\$799.00
PB 160 4/80	\$949.00
PB 165 4/160	\$1099.00
PB 165C 4/80	\$1299.00
PB 180 4/120	\$1450.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$699.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$899.00
Duo MiniDock	\$199.00
Duo Dock	\$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter	\$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$45.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	\$79.00
PB AC Adapters	\$39.00
Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter	\$25.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	\$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	\$250.00
Apple 14" Color Plus	\$275.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$350.00
* Apple 15" MultiScan	\$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	\$1499.00
Apple Portrait Display	\$199.00

Printers/Peripherals

** Personal Laser LS	\$279.00
LaserSelect 300	\$299.00
Laser Select 360	\$899.00
Stylewriter	\$129.00
Stylewriter II	\$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	\$299.00
ImageWriter II	\$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	\$59.00
Apple Color Printer	\$299.00
Laser Pro 600	\$899.00
Laser 16/600	\$1399.00
Apple OneScanner	\$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner	\$499.00
(\$50 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive	\$129.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	\$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	\$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	\$79.00
* Apple Design Kbd	\$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	\$115.00
Centris/Q660AV NuBus Adap.	\$49.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	\$79.00
PowerBook Carrying Case	\$15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!	

* Denotes Factory Refurbished

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

Mac LC II
4/80 W/Kbd & New
Apple 12" Mono. Monitor

\$479.00

*For Color System: Add \$150

Mac Classic II
4/80, 68030 16MHz
W/ Kbd. & Mouse

\$449.00

Mac II ci
4/80 W/Kbd & New
Apple 12" Mono. Monitor

\$549.00

*For Color System: Add \$150

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs

\$149.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.comLimited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

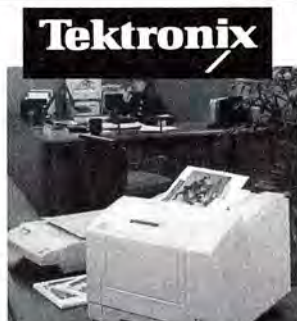
1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900/(602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

COMPAG radius **Microsoft** FUJITSU **IBM** AGFA XANTE

POWERMAC		PERFORMA	
8100/66 8500	\$1885	PER. 631CD	\$1799
8100/66 8500CD	\$1835	PER. 640CD	\$2399
7100/80 8500	\$2599	PER. 5212CD	CALL
7100/80 8500	CALL	PER. 6116CD	CALL
8100/100 8700	CALL		
8100/110 8700	CALL		
8100/110 16/2GB	CALL		
SUPERMAC / SONY		PRINTERS	
171	\$899	LWRITER 360	\$1499
175F	\$899	LWRITER 16/500PS	\$1999
20 PLUS	\$1399	HP 4ML	\$799
207XL	\$1399	HP 5MP	\$999
THUNDER IV	CALL	HP 1200 C/PS	CALL
THUNDER 24	CALL	STYLEWRITER 2400	\$499
CPD 155F	\$485		
POWERBOOK		RADIUS/ NEC	
150 4/120	\$999	INTELCOLOR 20E	CALL
150 4/250	\$1199	PRECISION 17	CALL
520 4/160	\$1599	PC 24X	\$875
5300CS/100	CALL	PC24XP	\$299
5300CE/100	CALL		
SCANNERS			
UMAX 630LE	\$499		
UMAX VISTA 6LE	\$839		
UMAX 1260	\$929		
POWERLOOK	\$3849		
HP SCANJET IIC	\$969		
HP SCANJET IIP	\$499		
EPSON ES 1200	\$1279		
AFGA ARCUS II	\$2650		
APPLE INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE			
\$149			
w/Exchange			
CALL ON ALL SOFTWARE			
WORDPERFECT MAC	\$245.		
MICROSOFT WORD MAC	\$249.		

We Carry A Full Line
Of Storage Solutions By:



Phaser Color Printers
High Quality Color for any Application
Dye Sublimation, Solid Ink, Liquid Inkjet, Thermal
Transfer, Continuous Tone Laser...CALL

Power
Macintosh
9500's
8500's,
7500's,
7200's,
are here! CALL!



Computer Revelations Inc.

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923



WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa systems include keyboard, color monitor & ClarisWorks.
Perf. 475 4/160 w/14" color monitor.....\$775
Perf. 550 5/160 CD w/14" Trinitron.....\$799
Performa 575 and 577.....Call
Perf. 630 8/250 CD w/14" color monitor.....\$999
Perf. 637 8/350 CD w/14" color monitor.....\$1049
Perf. 637 8/350 CD w/15" multiscan.....\$1099
Perf. 638 8/350 CDTV w/15" multiscan.....\$1149
Powerbook 520 4/240.....\$1299
Powerbook 520c 4/240.....\$1599
PowerMac 6100, 7100 and 8100.....Call
Apple 15" Multiscan Display.....\$325
Radius PrecisionColor 17" Trinitron.....\$699
Stylewriter II w/cable.....\$175
Personal Laserwriter 300 w/toner.....\$375
Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.
Visa/Mastercard/AmEx No Surcharge.
Better Business Bureau Member. Over 7 years in MacUser.
Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A. CA 90067
Toll Free (800) 334-5484 Fax (310) 286-9667
International (310) 553-4507
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST
Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited.
Not affiliated with Kiwi Software, Inc.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SALES 800.946.6221
INTL 310.571.0506 * FAX 818.501.4940

Power Macintosh

9500/120	16/1GB/CD	4279
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	4629
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3849
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	4229
7500/100	16/500/CD	2489
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2789
7200/75	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/90	8/500/CD	1779
6100/66	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	8/500/CD/DOS	2099
7100/80	8/500/CD	CALL
8100/100	8/700	2189
8100/110	16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	3099
Quadra 950	8/Floppy	1599

Performa

631CD	8/500/CD	1329
638CD	8/350/TV/VI	1339
6116CD	8/700/CD	1589
5200CD	8/800/CD	1829
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	2029
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	CALL
6205CD	8/1GB/CD/28.8	1929
6220CD	16/1GB/CD/TV	1849
6230CD	16/1GB/MPEG	2479
6300CD	16/1.2GB/CD	2569

Apple Monitors

MultipleScan 14" /15"	335/CALL
MultipleScan 1705 /17"	809/915
AppleVision 1710AV/20	989/1859

Apple Printers

LaserWriter	4/600ps	829
LaserWriter	360 w/Toner	1179
LaserWriter	16/600PS	CALL
LaserWriter	12/600PS w/Kit	5969

WorkGroup Servers

6150/66 16/700/CD	2069
6150/66 16/700/CD/AS	2659
8150/110 1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110 1GB/CD/INTRNT	4079
9150/120 16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120 16/1GB/CD/AS	7499

RADIUS

SUPERMATCH 17XL	739
PRECISION VIEW 17/21	849/2189
INTELCOLOR 20E	CALL
PRESSVIEW 21SR	2949
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1879

*ALL RADIUS PRODUCTS IN STOCK

Hewlett Packard

DW 600/660C	279/389
DJ850/ LJ 5MP	539/979
LJ 4M+/4MV	1839/2689
SCANJET 4C F/MAC	888

ACCESSORIES

APPLE CD 600E	295
SYQST 200/270 W/CART.	469

*ALL PRICES COD CASH/CASHIER CK

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Mac		PowerBook		Workgroup Servers	
6100/66 8500/CD	\$1349	PERF. 6230CD/16/500/CD	\$1898	8500/120 112/2GB/CD	\$7399
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	\$2178	PERF. 6300/100 5MHz	\$2629	9500/132 208/4GB/CD	\$11399
7100/80 8700/CD	\$1719	PB 5400ce 32/1.1GB	\$4495	6150 16/700/CD/AS	\$2695
8100/100 8700	\$2798	PB 5400c 8/500	\$1299	8150/66 INTERNET	\$2495
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	\$2950	PB 5400c 10/750	\$1399	8150/110 16/1GB/CD/AS	\$4495
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1499	PB 5400ce 8/500	\$2299	8150/110 INTERNET	\$4095
7200/90 8/500/CD	\$1739	PB 5400c 10/540	\$1199		
7500/100 16/500/CD	\$2331	PB 5400 8/500	\$1099		
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$4343	PB 1000/50 8/500	\$1749		
9500/120MHz 16/1GB/CD	\$4398	PB 1000ce 8/500	\$2099		
9500/132MHz 16/2GB/CD	\$4653				
Performa					
Performa 631 8/500/CD	\$1349				
Performa 638 8/350/CD/TV	\$1338				
Performa 640 12/500/CD/DOS					
COMPATIBLE	\$1805				
Performa 6116 8/700/CD	\$1620				
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	\$1998				
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	\$1848				
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	\$1979				



PB 540C 4MB/320
REF. \$2798
PB 540C 12/500/M
REF. \$3398

ORDER TODAY!
GET IT TOMORROW

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Quadra 950 8MB/0 HD	\$1599
Performa 630CD	\$799
8MB/250 HD/CD/KB REF	
Performa 6116CD8/700/CD/14"	\$1629
Performa 6200CD	\$1848
8/1GB/CD/15"	
Performa 6220CD	\$1898
16/1GB/CD/TV/KB	
8100/100AV 16/1GB/CD Ref	\$2599
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	\$2959
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1499
PB 520 4/160 Ref	\$1319
PB 520 4/240	\$1599
PB 5300cs 8/500	\$2459
LaserWriter 360 PS	\$1199
LaserWriter 320	\$599

MEMORY

72-PIN Memory	
4MB 70ns	\$134
8MB 70ns	\$275
16MB 60ns/70ns	\$479/\$459
32MB 60ns/70ns	\$899/\$889
7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM	
8MB DIMM	\$299
16MB DIMM	\$539
32MB DIMM	\$999
64MB DIMM	\$2049
1MB V-RAM	\$99
256K L2 Cache	\$269
512K L2 Cache	\$395
PowerBook 5000 Series	
4MB UPGRADE	\$209
8MB UPGRADE	\$349
16MB UPGRADE	\$629
32MB UPGRADE	\$1229
PowerBook 500 Memory	
4MB UPGRADE	\$169
8MB UPGRADE	\$298
16MB UPGRADE	\$579
32MB UPGRADE	\$1139



(800) 951-1230

International (310)498-1230
Fax (310)498-0032

M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2, PST Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Serving you since 1988

LOW BUSINESS LEASING
RATES ARE AVAILABLE

Hot Prices

Memory
DIMMS

8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	\$279	#M1628
16MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	\$549	#M1625
32MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	\$999	#M1622
64MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	\$2049	#M1619

MAC 72 PIN SIMMS 2K Refresh

4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	\$151	#M1613
4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	\$154	#M1601
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	\$269	#M1610
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	\$299	#M1598
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	\$499	#M1607
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	\$499	#M1595
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	\$979	#M1596
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	\$999	#M1604

Standard 30 PIN Memory

1MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	\$49	#M1592
4MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	\$145	#M1583
16MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	\$499	#M1566
PowerBook 5300		
4MB	\$169	#M1386
8MB	\$319	#M1387
12MB	\$466	#M1388
16MB	\$588	#M1390
32MB	\$1149	#M1393

Newer
TECHNOLOGY

DIMMS

8MB, 64BIT 70NS	\$341	#M1448
16MB, 64BIT 70NS	\$648	#M1451
32MB, 64BIT 70NS	\$1194	#M1454
64MB, 64BIT 70NS	\$2299	#M1457

EasyColor 1600/16 PCI	\$569	#V9177
EC-1152 NuBus	\$1049	#V9174
EC-1360 NuBus	\$1349	#V9171
EC-1600 NuBus	\$1699	#V9168
EA 21" Monitor		
Calibrator		
#2369 #M6846		



ATI XClaim GA PCI		
support res. up to 1600x1200		
w/2MB VRAM	\$349	#V9165
w/4MB VRAM	\$469	#V9162
2 VRAM Upgrade Board	\$229	#V9159



III w/PhotoShop	\$1999	#S8444
Trans. Adapt. for III	\$139	#S8469
ISPX w/PhotoShop	\$649	#S8455
ISIP w/Color III & OmniPage Dir.	\$459	#S8456
II w/ColorIII & OmniPage Dir.	\$389	#S8453
IIHR w/PhotoShop	\$729	#S8447
IIHR w/Color III & OmniPage Dir.	\$547	#S8450
II	\$249	#S8459

UMAX		
The Magic of Color		
Vista S8 Pro2	\$763	#S8509

PowerLook Pro+	\$1899	#S8519
PowerLook II Pro2	\$2899	#S8520
Vista S6 LE2	\$569	#S8506
Vista S8 LE2	\$659	#S8511
Vista S12	\$8517	
Vista T630LE	\$420	#S8524
Trans. Adapter for Vista	\$389	#S8527



CruiseCard 28.8	\$239	#F8154
CruiseCard 14.4	\$189	#F8156

All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA. All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 3.2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. Not Responsible for typographical errors.

International Call: 818-708-6388
Customer Service and Technical support call: 818-708-6388
Fax: 818-708-6399

To Order, Call Toll Free 1-800-223-4622

Fax: 818-708-6399

PowerMac 9500

132MHz • 604 RISC • PCI

272MB • 8GB • CD 600i	\$14189	#A1222
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	\$9169	#A1225
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$6809	#A1228
48MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$5789	#A1232

9500 / 132 MHz

80MB • FWB SledgeHammer 3.5GB-
Wide Array • CD 600i • Radius
PressView 21SR • IMS Twin Turbo 128M •
Extended Keyboard

\$13,800 #A1235

120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI

272MB • 8GB • CD 600i	\$14230	#A1201
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	\$9212	#A1203
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$6851	#A1206
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i	\$5429	#A1209

PowerMac 8500

120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI

16MB • 1GB • CD 600i	\$3888	#A1320
40MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$5454	#A1323
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$6499	#A1327

8500 Complete System

48MB • 2GB • CD • 17" Monitor • Keyboard
\$6599 #A1328

ATTO Technology

ExpressPCI-SC(SingleChannel) PCI	\$349	#A4518
ExpressPCI-MC(multiChannel) PCI	\$759	#A4519
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	\$877	#A4515
ExpressStripe RAID LQ PCI	\$339	#A4517

FWB PCI Technology

JackHammer Accelerator Board	\$366	#A4417
------------------------------	-------	--------

SONY Tape Drives External

SDT 5000 8GB(Compression) 4mm	\$999	#D2558
-------------------------------	-------	--------

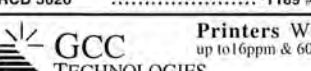
(Comes with Retrospect 2.1)

WACOM

All Come With Erasable Pen		
ARTZ II 6x8 ADB Tablet	\$309	#T9500
ARTZ II 12x12 ADB Tablet	\$419	#T9503



Optical Apex 4.6GB	\$1599	#E7236
Optical Tahoe 230	\$499	#E7228
RCD 1000 w/ Toast Software	\$1449	#E7246
RCD 5020	\$1189	#E7247



Elite XL 616	\$2569	#P3208
Elite XL 1208	\$3995	#P3209

EPSON

Stylus Color II InkJet Printer	\$459	#P3294
ES-1200C Pro Scanner	\$1199	#S8533
Transparency unit	\$669	#S8537

AGFA

The complete picture.

Studio Scan ISI Scanner	\$899	#S8477
ARCUS II Scanner	\$1849	#S8482
DuoScan Scanner Dual Platform	CALL	#S8480

Apple Printers

Personal LaserWriter 320 w/toner	\$569	#P3244
LaserWriter 16/600PS w/toner	\$1889	#P3250
Color LaserWriter12/600PS w/toner	\$6500	#P3405
LaserWriter 4/600PS w/toner	\$795	#P3256
Color StyleWriter 2400 w/cartridge	\$389	#P3259
Color StyleWriter 2200 w/cartridge	\$399	#P3282
StyleWriter 1200 w/cartridge	\$249	#P3265
StyleWriter II	\$179	#P3279

Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104

RESEDA CA 91335

Hours: Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

Power PC
PowerBook
5300 Series

Hot Prices

5300cs 100MHz/ 8/500	\$2395	#A1130
5300cs 100MHz/ 16/750	\$3195	#A1133
5300cs 100MHz/ 8/500	\$3349	#A1121
5300cs 100MHz/ 16/750	\$3999	#A1118
5300cs 117MHz/ 32/1GB	\$5999	#A1115
Duo 2300c 100MHz/8/750	\$3444	#A1106

Performa 6200CD	\$1848	
8/1GB/15" Monitor/Keyboard		
Fax, Modem/Software	\$A1190	

PCI Video Editing Bundle

Targa 2000-FWB 8GB ARRAY		
(2Drives & JackHammer)*		
Adobe Premiere 4.0	\$8999	#G5008

Targa 2000-FWB 4GB ARRAY		
(2Drives & JackHammer)*		
Adobe Premiere 4.0	\$8389	#G5004



Radius

ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	\$1899	#V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	\$1499	#V9105
Thunder 30/1600 PCI	\$1159	#V9108

Radius Monitors

Precision View 17	\$899	#M6606
Press View 17SR	\$1899	#M6600
MultiView 21	\$1722	#M6611
Press View 21SR	\$2999	#M6609
PrecisionView 21	\$2159	#M6614



100MHz, PowerPro 601	\$1189	#A4500
Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950		
Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an adapter)		
100MHz Turbo 601	\$1129	#A4509
IIci, IISI, IIvX, IIvI and perform 600		
66MHz PowerCard 601	\$629	#A4512
100MHz PowerCard 601	\$929	#A4498
Performa, Quadra, LC470, LC570, 605, 630		

RasterOps/TrueVision

Targa 2000 PCI	\$3999	#V9200
----------------	--------	--------

Full-screen Video @ 30frames/
sec. 4Variable JPEG Compression,
Composite, S-Video in NTSC & PAL

HP HEWLETT PACKARD		
5MP		
600DPI, 6PPM, 3MB		
\$999	#P3232	

HP DeskJet 850C	\$549	#P3229
-----------------	-------	--------

660c 600x300, 3PPM	\$379	#P3223
Deskwriter 600	\$309	#P3238

SONY

MultiScan15SF1	\$489	#M6438
----------------	-------	--------

Sony 17sf	\$845	#M6579
Sony 20SE	\$1899	#M6576

NEC		
XV17	\$739	#M6588
XP17	\$999	#M6591
XP17	\$1042	#M6582
XE21	\$1779	#M6594
XP21	\$2153	#M6585

APC (POWER BACKUP)

BackUp 450	\$179	#P5100
BackUp 600	\$249	#P5103

Apple Monitors

Apple Multiple Scan 15"	\$469	#M6558
Apple Multiple Scan 20"	\$1899	#M6564
Apple Vision 1710AV	\$1059	#M6567
Apple MultipleScan 14"	\$339	#M6570
Apple Multiple Scan 1705	\$759	#M6638

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST
ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A
LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE
SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES.
Compare & Save

PowerMac 7500

100MHz • 601 RISC • PCI

16MB • 1GB • CD 600i	\$2799	#A1329
48MB • 2GB • CD 600i	\$4244	#A1411

7500 Complete System

24MB • 1GB • CD • 15" Monitor • Keyboard
\$3580 #A1611

PowerMac 7200

601 RISC • PCI

16MB • 500MB • CD 90MHz	\$1949	#A1187
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz	\$2476	#A1334
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz	\$3199	#A1406
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i 90MHz	\$4572	#A1409

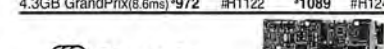
7200 / 75MHz Complete System

16MB • 500MB • CD • 14" Monitor • Keyboard • 2349 #A1604
16MB • 1GB • CD • 15" Monitor • Keyboard • 2666 #A1608

All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB
HDT. All drives come with full factory
warranty. We carry both Internal
and External drives. External
Drives come with SCSI Cable &
Terminator

Quantum

INTERNAL			
1080MB FireBall (12ms)	\$295	#H1111	\$349 #H1231
2.2GB Capella (8.5ms)	\$679	#H1308	\$739 #H1310
4.3GB GrandPrix (6.5ms)	\$972	#H1122	\$1089 #H1240



BARRACUDA SERIES, 7200 RPM

INTERNAL			
2.5GB	\$826	#H1243	\$876 #H1261
2.5GB-W	\$887	#H1246	\$932 #H1264
4.2GB	\$1256	#H1249	\$1299 #H1267
4.2GB-W	\$1274	#H1252	\$1324 #H1270

Elite 9 SERIES

9GB	\$2059	#H1255	\$2169 #H1273
-----	--------	--------	---------------

Polaroid

SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner	\$1469	#S8545
-----------------------------	--------	--------

Pivot 1700

Portrait	\$929	#M6597
----------	-------	--------

Nikon

CoolPrint Slide Printer	\$1439	#P3271
SuperCoolScan External	\$1999	#S8503

ASANTÉ

10T Hub/8	\$139	#N3334
10T Hub/12	\$329	#N3337
Friendly Net 10TA	\$44	#N3394

SyQuest

5.25 200 MB Removables Wicartridge	\$469	#R6115
5.25 88c MB Removables Wicartridge	\$349	#R6116
3.5 270MB Removables Wicartridge	\$468	#R6121

SupraFAXModem

SupraExpress 14.4 Plus	\$99	#F8106
Fax/Modem 28.8 v.34	\$229	#F8109
SupraExpress V.32bis	\$199	#F8105

TelePort Platinum

Gold II	\$199	#F8120
Mercury for PB 520.540	\$322	#F8114
(PCMCIA)PowerPort 28.8 PC Card	\$339	#F8150
(PCMCIA)PowerPort 28.8 PC Card, 10Base-T	\$499	#F8147

Call Today for
Your Free
CATALOG



INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

APPLE PRINTERS

LW PRO 810	\$2295
LW 4/600	\$795
LW 12/600	\$599
LW 16/600	CALL
LW SELECT 360	CALL
COLOR STYLE WRITER PRO	\$325
STYLE WRITER 2400	\$420
STYLE WRITER 2200	\$412
STYLE WRITER 1200	\$275

GCC LW PRINTERS

Elite XL 808	\$2869
Elite XL 616	\$2489
Elite XL 1208	\$3919

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices Include C.O.D. Shipped Cash Price

QUADRA DEMOS/REFURBS

Q9500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$3795
Q8500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$3585
Q950 8/230	\$1895
Q840AV 8/230	\$1850
Q800 8/230	\$1690

MONITORS

APPLE 14" Multiscan	\$379
NEC 15" XE	\$589
APPLE 15" Multiscan	\$429
APPLE 1705	\$720
APPLE 1710AV	\$935
SONY 17" SF	\$869
APPLE 20" Multiscan	\$1899

COMPLETE UPGRADES

6100/66 C610, C610, C660 to	\$790
7100/80 C650, C650 to	\$995
8100/100/110 C600, C640 to	\$1150-1400
8100/100/110 8100/80 to	\$900-1150
9500/120 C920, C950 to	\$1795
9150 Workgroup Series	\$1950
8500/120 C800, C840 to	\$1650

*Add \$100 to the Upgrade Price

PERFORMAS

630 8/250/CD/Mod/14" Mon/KB	\$1189
638 8/350/CD/Mod/14" Mon/KB	\$1424
640 12/500/CD/Mod/15" Mon/KB	\$1889
5215 8/1GB/CD/Mod/15" Mon/KB	\$1950
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14" Mon/KB	\$1550
6200 8/1GB/CD/Mod/15" Mon/KB	\$1849
6220 16/1GB/CD/Mod/15" Mon/KB	\$1899
6300 16/1GB/CD/Mod/15" Mon/KB	\$2525

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/2GB/CD	\$4599
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$4180
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	\$2780
7200/90 16/500/CD	\$1899
7200/75 8/500/CD	\$1499
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	\$2999
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	\$2759
7100/80AV 14/700/CD	\$2050
6100/66 8/500/CD	\$1375
6100/66-DOS 8/500/CD	\$2150

POWERBOOKS

5300cs/100MHz 8/500	\$2545
5300c/100MHz 14/750	\$3985
5300/100MHz 8/500	\$1899
190cs 8/500 - 4/500	\$2045-1845
150 4/120	\$999
540c 4/320	\$2795
520c 4/240	\$1750
520 4/240	\$1465
DUO 280c 12/500/M	\$3239

FOR TECHNICAL INFO, OR THE MOST RECENT PRICING, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
Eternet: <http://www.icni.com>
Email address: icn@icni.com

TEL: (310)445-6600 **FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211**
FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045-B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025



MacAttack

We Attack High Prices!!

800/299-6227

Check-Out Our Website
<http://www.macattack.com>

Contact Us Via Internet
MASales@aol.com

Sales Hours: M-F 8-5 CST.

MacGlobal
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performs	Powerbooks
410/468/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/160 \$799	150 4/120 \$899
575 5/250 \$949	520 4/160 \$1,599
630 8/250 \$1,080	520C 4/160 \$1,599
6112 8/250 \$1,399	540C 4/320 \$2,650

Power Macs	Quadrads
7200 8/500 \$1,580	630 4/250 \$925
7500 16/500 Call	850/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Memory

4 MB 72-pin 60/70/80 from \$137
8 MB 72-pin 60/70/80 from \$245
16 MB 120-pin 60/70/80 from \$445

TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

Call us!
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

Big Mac
Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

7200/75 16/1GB/CD	2130
7200/90 16/500/CD	1975
7500/100 16/2GB/CD	3195
7500/100 32/2GB	3638
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3795
8500/120 80/4GB/CD	6850
8500/132 80/4GB/CD	7750
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	4195
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	4690
6100/66 8/500/CD	1369
7100/80 8/700/CD	1699
8100/100 16/700/CD	2595
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	3095

PERFORMA'S

6116CD 8/700/CD	1595
6200 8/1GB/CD	1840
6220 16/1GB/CD	1995

POWERBOOKS

540C 12/500M (REF)	3750
520C 8/240M	2495
520 4/160 (REF)	1495
5300CE 32/1GB	CALL
5300C 8/500	3350
5300CS 16/750	3095
Upgrade Card F/5000 Series	CALL

APPLE MONITOR

Apple 17" AV	1030
Apple 14" Multiscan	350
Apple 15" Multiscan	395
Apple 20" Multiscan	1920
Apple 1705 Multiscan	750

HEWLETT PACKARDS

HP 1200C/PS	1555
HP 5MP	1030
HP DeskWriter 660C	470
HP 4M Plus	1850
HP4MV/4MP	2695/1350
HP Desk Jet 850	CALL

APPLE PRINTERS

Color Style Writer 2200	335
LaserWriter 16/600	1695
Laser Select 360	1050
Color Laser 12/1600	6195
Laser 4/600	795

WORKGROUP SERVER

6150/60 8/500/CD (4.0.2)	1995
8150/110 16/1GB/CD Dat (4.1)	4595
9150/120 16/2GB/CD	5695

DEMO MAC'S

9500/120 16/1GB/CD	3595
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	4395
8500/120 16/2GB/CD	3395
Quadra 650 8/230	1450
Quadra 610 8/230	799
Centris 650 8/500	799
Performa 466 4/160	399
Quadra 950 0/0 (new)	1595
PB 540C 4/320	2895
Kodak Photo CD Player (new)	165

1831 PONTIUS LOS ANGELES, CA 90025
TEL:(310) 470-7099 • (800) 761-1999 • Fax:(310) 470-8099

SUN REMARKETING INC.

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING

Free Catalog Of Used Macintosh Computers and Peripherals. We've Provided 5 Different Ways For You To Reach Us. MAIL US. CALL US. FAX US OR E-MAIL US. Or Please Visit Our Web Site At <http://www.sunrem.com/>

1-800-SUN-0999
24-hour Order Line (1-800-786-0999)
E-Mail us at: sales@doc.sunrem.com

PO Box 4059
Logan, UT 84323-4059
International (801) 755-3393
Fax: (801) 755-3311

Sun
Remarketing, Inc.

USED COMPUTERS



The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."

From CLASSIC to POWER PC

Call for More Info
800-304-4639

800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Phone: 310-533-0498
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: Microutlt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

PowerMacs

9500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$4215
9500/132 0/0	3150
9500/120 16/2GB/CD	4569
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8500/120 16/2GB/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2525
7500/100 16/2GB/CD	2729
7200/75 8/500	1499
7200/90 8/500	1499
7200/90 8/500/CD	1679
7200/90 16/2GB/CD	1950

PowerBooks

PB 190 8/500	\$1705
PB 190CS 8/500	2629
PB 5300 8/500	1969
PB 5300CS 8/500	2449
PB 5300CE 16/750	3150
PB 5300C 8/500	3259
PB 5300CE 16/750	3925
PB 5300CE 32/1GB	CALL
DUO 2300 8/500	CALL
PB 520C 8/240	1789
PB 520C 12/500FM	2499

Performas

Perfa400DS 12/500/CD	\$1829
Perfa515 8/1GB/CD	1925
Perfa115 8/700/CD	1489
Perfa220 8/1GB/CD	1869
Perfa300 16/1GB/CD	1810
Perfa300 16/1GB/CD	2495

Lease

LEASING SPECIALISTS
...LOW RATES...
FAST TURNAROUND

Drives

Pinnacle RCD1000 CDROM	\$1389
Pinnacle Apex 4.2GB Optical	1469
Internal:	
Apple 700MB	\$ 179
Quantum 1GB Fireball	269
Conner 2GB 2105	685
Seagate 2GB Barracuda	815
Quantum 2GB Atlas	869
Quantum 4GB GrandPlex	959
Apple 4GB Barracuda	1260
External:	
Apple 700MB	\$ 225
Quantum 2GB 2105	735
Seagate 2GB Fireball	969
Quantum 2GB Atlas	1019
Quantum 4GB GrandPlex	1325
Seagate 4GB Barracuda	1325
2 - 32GB level 0, 1 & 5 RAID ARRAYS starting at \$749	

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	\$ 359
Apple 15" Multiscan	410
Apple 17" 1705	750
Apple 17" 1710AV	1010
Apple 20" Multiscan	1795
NEC 17" XV17	749
NEC 21" XP21	2195
Radius 17" PrecisionColor	825
Radius 21" Supermatch21TXL	2069
Radius 21" PressView21T	2849

Scanners

Agfa Arcus II	\$1845
Agfa PowerLookMacPro+	1859
Agfa StudioScan IISI	859
Epson 1200C ProMac	1090
Nikon ScanSnap AX1200	1175
H.P. ScanJet IIC	915

Printers

Apple Color StyleWriter2400	\$ 399
HP LaserJet 4MP	1025
HP LaserJet 4MP 11x17	2715
HP DeskWriter 600	239
Apple LaserWriter 4MP	6149

Modems

Supra ExpressModem288	\$179
Supra 28.8 FaxModem	225
Global Village 28.8 TelePort	225
Apple GeoPort Kit	128

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.

2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505



"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Q660av 8/23/CD	950	1150	1075	-25	2:1
Pbook 160 8/120	850	1000	900	-75	3:1
Pbook 165c 8/120	1200	1300	1275	-50	2:1
Pbook 520c 4/240	1325	1500	1375	-125	6:1
7100/66 8/250/CD	1300	1375	1350	-150	4:1
8100/80 8/250/CD	1700	1850	1700	-200	3:1

800-755-3033

Web Home Page: <http://www.uce.com>

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour
FaxInfoLine (404) 955-0569;
United BBS (404) 612-0117

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLD MICRO 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1596.
7200/90 8/500CD	1784.
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2810.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3757.
8500/120 16/2000CD	4227.
9500/120 16/1000CD	4412.
9500/132 16/2000CD	5070.

6100/66 8/500	1325.
6100/66 8/500CD	1455.
7100/80 8/500	1620.
7100/80 8/700CD	1799.
7100/80AV 16/700CD	2199.
8100/100 8/700	2380.
8100/100 16/1000CD	3025.
8100/100AV 16/1000CD	3195.
8100/110 16/2000CD	3699.

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500	1736.
190/66 8/500	2065.

Free shipping
anywhere in
the U.S.A



Displays

14" Multiscan	352.
15" Multiscan	475.
17" Multiscan	955.
1710 AV	1040.

Accessories

Design Key.	79.
Ext Key	149.
CD 600E	310.

Power Pc Powerbooks

5300 CS / 100 8/500	2540.
5300 CS / 100 16/750	3190.
5300 C / 100 8/500	3380.
5300 C / 100 16/750	4060.
5300 CE/117 32/1000	6025.

Performas

631CD 8/500	1498.
638CD 8/350 TV	1498.
640CD DOS 12/500	1999.
5215CD 8/1000	2175.
6116CD 8/700	1680.
6200CD 8/1000	1976.
6205CD 8/1000	2021.
6220CD TV	1976.

World Micro Systems .
Miami, FL
(305)716-0177
(305)716-0277 FAX

All products are new.
Prices reflect a cash discount and can change without notice

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes
is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: • UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind,
and it's reasonably priced too."
— MacUser review ★★★★★

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts
on the topic of bar codes and produce products
of exceptionally high quality."
— Personal Publishing Magazine

800 232-7625

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into any software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required. Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

**Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES**

Bundle discounts available.

WEBXPRESS

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	\$40	\$80
40MB	\$58	\$98
80MB	\$85	\$135
270MB	\$125	\$165
330MB	\$159	\$199
540MB	\$185	\$225
1080MB	\$345	\$385

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)

800K--\$80	1.44MB--\$150
------------	---------------

MEMORY

30 PIN	72 PIN
QUADRA 900,950,700, IIV-X,I,II,II,II,SE30,ICI	ALL POWER MACS 6100,7100,8100, QUADRAS,CENTRIS,PERFORMAS,ICI
1MB 1X8-BONS \$34	4MB 1X32 \$134
2MB 2X8-BONS \$74	8MB 2X32 \$275
4MB 4X8-BONS \$129	OTHERS CAL



UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at
1-217-352-8123 New Releases,
Product Information, etc.

BBS 1-217-352-9654
Contact us ON-LINE on CompuServe: 76043,1605
on America On-Line, Member Name: UNITEDCD

United CD ROM

ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours M-F 8 am - 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am - 5 pm Sun. 12 Noon - 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

1-800-864-8334 Top Titles



The Alchemist
by Enteractive Inc.
Ask the Alchemist, your
answer appears immedi-
ately emerging from, ani-
mations and melodies.

46238 **\$30**



Lion King Activity Center
by Disney Interactive
A new interactive way
to let kids learn with
Simba and his friends.

43706 **\$32**



Beer Hunter
by Discovery Comm.
Watch how a multitude
of beer styles are
brewed, listen to expert
commentary and much
more!

44819 **\$24**



A-10 Attack
by Parsolt
Modern day warfare in
the world's toughest,
ugliest, airborne assault
vehicle...The A-10
Warhog.

46543 **\$44**



Dungeon Master II
by Interplay
A gaming experience
that will challenge you
like nothing before.
Amazing creatures and
characters.

40435 **\$35**



F/A 18 Hornet
by Grahic Simulation
It's the ride of your life.
Fly against the newest
technology and the
best trained pilots the
enemy can produce.

47600 **\$43**



Links 386 Pro
by Access
Unrivaled in creating
the true golfing experi-
ence. Features Harbour
Town Golf Links.

44575 **\$38**



Wings Midway to Hiroshima
by Discovery Comm.
Soar through the skies
during the crucial years
of World War II.

45713 **\$34**



Star Trek Omnimedia
by Davidson & Assoc.
The ultimate Star Trek
interactive computer con-
trol game. You control the
Enterprise.

41945 **\$43**



The 11th Hour
by Virgin
This interactive puzzle
game is the sequel to
the 7th Guest. It all
comes together at the
11th Hour.

34954 **\$50**



How Animals Move
by Discovery Comm.
The most compre-
hensive and authoritative
reference on animals in
motion.

42299 **\$34**



Empire II
by New World Computing
Eastern metaphysics
unfold the incredible jour-
ney through nine reincar-
nations of the hero Rin.

44752 **\$33**



Absolute Zero
by Spectrum Holobyte
Alien beings have burst
from the core of your ice
planet and threaten to
destroy the mining colony
you call home.

36572 **\$42**



Phantasmagoria
by Sierra Online
The most advanced mul-
timedia suspense thriller
ever. Digital effects and
computer rendered
worlds.

35733 **\$50**



AMA Family Medical Guide
by Dorling Kindersley
Includes up-to date, in
depth information on
today's most prominent
health issues.

43898 **\$42**



Ultimate Sex Disc
by Dorling Kindersley
Based on the best sell-
ing book by Anne
Hooper. Features over 3
hours of audio and 60
minutes of video.

44553 **\$32**



Dragon's Lair II
by Readysoft
Dragon's Lair II:
Time Warp is The
sequel to the fan-
tastic adventure
Dragons Lair.

35174 **\$36**



History of The World
by Dorling Kindersley
Hear the passion of the
actual spoken words of
Martin Luther King Jr. and
share the joy with Germany
as the wall falls.

43899 **\$42**



Doom II
by GT Interactive
Hell on Earth. Return to
Earth City and take on
even more deadlier
nasties. 30 new levels.

40769 **\$41**

**** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST)
for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Item availability and prices may vary accord-
ing to format and are subject to change with-
out notice. While supplies last.**

All Major Credit Cards



Accepted

FAX ORDERS: 1-217-352-8749
International Orders CALL 1-217-352-8737



Marathon 2 Durandal
by Bungie Software
Fresh from your tri-
umph on the starship
Marathon you are
seized by Durandal to
do his bidding.

45546 **\$42**

1-800-UNITED4

Over 800 Adult Titles at **800-CDADULT (1-800-232-3858)** Must be 21 to order adult titles.

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF CD-ROM TITLES!

OVER 1,600 MAC & PC TITLES IN STOCK, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

Games & Adventures

- Arcade/Shooting
- Casino
- Flight
- Mysteries
- Puzzle
- Space Adventure
- Sports
- Thinking



Buried in Time \$49⁹⁵
Mac #51150, MPC #2-51150

Education & Reference

- College Prep
- Dictionaries
- Encyclopedias
- Fine Arts
- History
- Language
- Life Science
- Literature
- Maps, Atlases
- Medical
- Phone Directories
- Politics & War
- Religion
- Science
- Space, Astronomy
- Testing
- Training
- Travel



Encarta '96 \$49⁹⁵
Mac #51649, WIN #1-51649



A.D.A.M. Inside Story \$39⁹⁵
Macintosh #50624, Multimedia PC #1-50624

Entertainment & General

- Art
- Astrology, Tarot
- Cooking
- Gardening
- Hobbies
- Internet
- Literature
- Movies, Magazines
- Music
- Screen Savers
- Shareware
- Sports & Fitness



Home Improvement Book Combo \$49⁹⁵
Macintosh/Multimedia PC
#B51329



The Beer Hunter \$37⁹⁵
Mac #51172, Multimedia PC #2-51172

FREE!

Call now
for your free color
catalog! Order \$50 or
more and get 100 Hot
Games (MAC/WIN/DOS #MM9-1)
or Americans in Space
(MAC #P50061, MPC #P2-50061)
CD-ROMs free! Act now,
this is a limited
time offer.

Kids Edutainment

- Creativity
- Early Learning, ABCs, #'s
- Games
- History & Geography
- Language
- Math
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature
- Thinking/Problem Solving

Desktop Publishing

- Clip Art
- Design Elements
- Fonts
- Tutorials
- Logos
- Stock Photos
- Textures & Backgrounds



Corel Gallery \$74⁹⁵
Mac #51491, Windows #1-51491

Multimedia Tools

- Buttons
- Music
- Photographs
- Sound Effects
- Textures
- Tools & Utilities
- Video



Instant Buttons & Controls \$149⁹⁵
Macintosh/Windows #1450



Missy Hamiltons Textures \$59⁹⁵
Macintosh #50885



FREE Shipping!
Free shipping on selected titles
throughout the catalog.

EDUCORP® MULTIMEDIA 1-800-843-9497

YOUR CD-ROM EXPERTS. PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.
Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • Internet: service@educorp.com • 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121 • Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Mac World Expo Booth# 1307

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student-Teacher-School Software Discounts!

Latest Versions & Full Packages Call for Adobe & Microsoft!

QuarkXpress 3.31 \$279	Strata Studio Pro \$469 1.75	Director 4.04 \$589
Freehand 5.5 \$189	Fractal Painter3.1 \$218	MiniCAD +6 \$319
Act! 2.0 \$140	CodeWarrior Gold 7 \$139	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 \$84
ArchiCAD 4.55 \$495	Conflict Catcher III 1.0 \$59	KPT Bryce 1.0 \$84
Astound 2.0 \$125	Delta Graph Pro 3.5 \$90	KPT Vector Effects 1.0 \$84
AutoCAD R12 \$199	Elastic Reality 1.2 \$239	Mathematica 2.22 \$159
Authorware Pro 3.0 \$975	Fontographer 4.1 \$169	Norton Utilities 3.1 \$84
Blueprint 5 \$150	Form-Z 2.7 Call	OmniPage Pro 5 \$249
Canvas 3.5 \$175	Fractal Painter 3.1 \$218	Pixar Typestry 2.1 \$135
Code Finale 3.5 \$249	FrameMaker 5.0 \$399	WordPerfect 3.1 \$99

SOFTWARE
PLUS

Order Line (800) 261-8524 "We will beat any advertised Price!"
Software Plus Academic Inc., 377 Route 17 South S-116, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 Info/Cat (201)288-7441 Fax (201)288-7442

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ON THE LOOKOUT FOR MEDICAL CLIP ART?

Full color electronic graphics covering the human body and all its systems in exquisite detail. Compatible with any software application.

Fully editable in Illustrator or Freehand. Eleven comprehensive volumes available on CD or disks.

"LifeART Collection(s) are a competitively priced, well-done group of images designed for ease of use by those of us who need quality graphics..."
JAMA, December 1993

- Anatomy
- Health Care
- EMS & Fire
- Dental
- X-ray Images



For A FREE Image Catalog Call:

800-LIFEART

(800) 543-3278

(216) 291-1922

Fax (216) 382-1915

TECHPOOL
Cleveland, OH

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JUVALAMA Studios

New & unique, never before published, multimedia graphics!

At last! Fun, friendly computer art with style and attitude!

Order now for diskettes called **"The Big Idea"**

ONLY \$24.95

EPS VECTOR GRAPHICS ON DISC SPECIFY MAC OR PC FORMAT

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
Juvalama Studios
P.O. Box 110245
Campbell, CA 95011-0245
(408) 376-0235 FOR MO' INFO

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cal-Scan™

Complete Calibration System

A product of The M.F. Murdock Company



- Scanner
- Monitor
- Printer

Adjust your entire system's color controls for the scanner, monitor and printer by tailoring the correct RGB, CMYK and grey scale levels.

The CalScan Kit includes easy to use software and a special printed card using our own SSCP2 printing process. This process ensures correct color results when used with the CalScan Software.

There is a 30 day MBG on each CalScan Kit. For a limited time each kit is only \$44.95 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling. Ask for extension 49 to get special pricing.

Display, scan, and print in color with confidence!

For MAC or IBM

Dealer and Distributor inquiries welcome.



Call now for free info or to place an order:

→ **1-800-548-4526**
Fax: 1-216-535-1125

E-Mail: MFMURDOCK@AOL.COM

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high, kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

800-743-0594

TOTAL RECALL®

THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANYSM
Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Optical Drives.

Syquest and Bernoulli Media.

www://usa.net/totrecall Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94103

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can save it!



800 440-1904

All storage devices • All platforms

www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949

Ph: 415-382-2000 • Booth # 3257

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Advertise Here,
Where Mac Business
Buyers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237

Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

Power Macintosh 8500

- +120 MHz PowerPC w/FPU
- +16MB of RAM
- +1GB SCSI hard drive
- +Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy drive
- +Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- +Expansion bay for additional hard disk
- +Graphics support up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- +16-bit stereo audio input and CD-quality output
- +Three PCI expansion slots

\$3899

#1

In Education!



QuarkXPress 3.3.1
\$299



Freehand 5.5
\$189



Authorware Pro 3.0
\$975



Painter 4.0
\$215



Kai's Power Tools 3.0
\$85



MINICAD 6
\$319



Director 4.0
\$589



Infini-D 3.1
\$249



Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5
\$495



Wacom ArtZ 6x8
\$285

4TH Dimension 3.5.....	\$475	Fractal Dabbler 2.0.....	\$49
Accura 144 & Fax 144.....	\$119	Fractal Poser 1.0.....	\$99
Action 1.04.....	\$99	Framemaker 5.0.....	\$399
Alias Sketch! 2.0.....	\$249	FaxPro 1.5.3.....	\$49
Alien Skin Texture Shop.....	\$49	Fileguard.....	\$119
American Heritage Dict Dlx.....	\$75	German Power Translator.....	\$99
Archicad 4.5.5 Student.....	\$495	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0.....	\$75
Artist in Residence.....	\$89	Impact 2.0.....	\$65
Astound 2.0.....	\$119	Inspiration 4.1.....	\$89
Autocad 12.....	\$199	Instant Replay 1.0.....	\$75
Blueprint 5.....	\$149	Intelligence 2.0.....	\$79
Cameras.....	\$49	Jag II.....	\$65
Canvas 3.5.2.....	\$149	JMP 3.1.....	\$329
Chem Draw Pro 3.5.....	\$149	KPT Bryce 1.0.....	\$85
Chem Office Pro 3.0.....	\$299	KPT Convolver 1.0.....	\$85
Claris Draw 1.0.....	\$129	KPT Power Photos Vol 1 or 2.....	\$85
Claris Works 4.0.....	\$89	KPT Vector Effects 1.0.....	\$85
Coda Finale 3.5.....	\$249	Live Picture 2.0.....	\$519
Code Warrior 7.....	\$129	Logomotion 1.5.....	\$75
Collage 2.0.1.....	\$149	Lotus 1-2-3 1.1.....	\$99
Conflict Catcher III 1.0.....	\$59	M.Y.O.B. 6.0.....	\$49
Crickit Draw III 2.01.....	\$79	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll.....	\$90
Crickit Graph III 1.5.3.....	\$79	MacAcad Tutorial Videos.....	\$35
Datadesk 4.2.....	\$329	Mac Draft 4.1.....	\$199
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5.....	\$219	Mac Project Pro 1.5.....	\$179
Deck II 2.2 & Metro 3.0.....	\$229	MacLink Plus PC Connect.....	\$129
Deck II 2.2.....	\$199	Maple.....	\$449
Deltagraph Pro 3.5.....	\$95	Master Trax Pro 6.0.....	\$79
Design Workshop 1.2.....	\$249	Mathcad 3.1.....	\$69
Digital Box Office Bundle.....	\$449	Mathematica 2.2.2 Student.....	\$149
Digital Chisel 2.0.....	\$99	Media Paint 1.0.....	\$249
Director Multimedia Studio.....	\$1175	Minitab Release 10XTRA.....	\$199
DrawTools 1.0.....	\$79	M Power 2.5.....	\$149
DiskGuard.....	\$75	Nisus Writer 4.1.....	\$139
DrawingSlate II 6x9.....	\$209	Nisus Writer 4.1 W/LangKey.....	\$199
DrawingSlate II 12x12.....	\$219	Now Bundle 3.5.....	\$69
Elastic Reality 1.2.....	\$149	Now Utilities 5.0.1.....	\$59
Encore 4.0.4.....	\$249	Okidata OL410E/PS Printer.....	\$765
Extreme 3-D.....	CALL	OmniPage Pro 5.0 Bundle.....	\$209
Fast Track Schedule 4.0.....	\$139	PageTools 1.0.....	\$79
Filemaker Pro 2.1.....	\$99	Paint Alchemy 2.0.....	\$89
Final Draft 3.0.....	\$125	Passport Alchemy 3.0.....	\$279
Fontographer 4.1.....	\$169	Pixar Showplace 2.2.....	\$149
Form Z 2.7.5.....	CALL	Pixar Typestry 2.1.1.....	\$135

Power FPU.....	\$75
Precision View 17" Monitor.....	\$899
Quickkeys 3.01.....	\$85
QX-Tools 1.0.....	\$79
Radius 8100/110MHZ 730 MB.....	\$2249
Ram Doubler 1.5.2.....	\$55
Ram Doubler/Speed Doubler.....	\$95
Ray Dream Designer 4.0.....	CALL
Ray Dream Studio 1.0.....	\$219
SigmaPlot 4.1.....	\$199
Sound Edit 16.....	\$189
Speed Doubler 1.0.....	\$55
Spigot Power AV.....	\$779
Story Board Artist 1.5.....	\$229
Strata Vision 3-D 4.0.....	\$179
Supercard 2.5.....	\$229
Soft PC 3.0.....	\$89
SoftWindows 2.0.....	\$249
Teleport Gold II 14.4.....	\$109
Teleport Platinum 28.8.....	\$209
Terrazzo 1.5.....	\$89
Texturescape 1.5.....	\$85
Three X Five 2.0.....	\$59
TopDown Flowcharter 4.1.....	\$169
Trackman.....	\$75
Transjammer Vol 1or 2.....	\$59
TurboCad 3-D.....	\$179
Up-Front 3-D 2.0.1.....	\$99
Vellum 3-D 2.7.....	\$595
Video Director 2.0.....	\$89
Video Fusion 1.6.1.....	\$229
Video Vision Studio 2.0.....	\$3599
VideoShop 3.0.....	\$199
Virex 5.6.....	\$60
Virtual Studio Suite.....	\$1095
VistaPro 3.0.....	\$75
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5.....	\$139
Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler.....	\$159
Wacom Art Z II 12x12.....	\$425
Walkthrough Pro 2.5.....	\$229
Word Perfect 3.5.....	CALL
XRES 1.2.1.....	\$269
Zoom/Atlantis Render Bndl.....	\$595

**NOW CARRYING
HARDWARE BY THE
FOLLOWING....**

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
*Wacom - Drawing Tablets
*Global Village - Modems
*Logitech - Scanners & Mice
*Hayes - Modems

*US Robotics - Modems
*Supra - Modems
*Radius - Monitors & Computers
*Okidata - Printers
*Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,
TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

**Now carrying...
APPLE computers, printers
monitors, keyboards and
mice!!!**

**CALL FOR
FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275**

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE
LIST & FREE PRODUCT INFO.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The
SOFTWARE
Source

1-800-289-3275

Visa - M/C - Amex - Discover

2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 528-0030
FAX (908) 528-9378
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?

By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?

Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers—a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?

SAFEWARE's COMPUTEROWNERS™ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low \$50 deductible.

With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!

Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.



Press Reports

COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE . . . "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST . . . "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"

Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

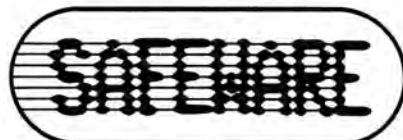
Easy to order!

Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Total Hardware, Media & Software System Value	Annual Premium
Up to \$2,000	\$49
2,001 - 5,000	69
5,001 - 8,000	89
8,001 - 11,000	109
11,001 - 14,000	129

Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage

It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.



SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

1-800-SAFEWARE

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...

- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- Ultimate in power surge protection.
- Costs as low as \$49 per year.

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!

Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call

1-800-800-1492

On CompuServe: GO SAF

Please Copy and Send

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.

I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.

Please Print Clearly

Name

Address

City

State/Zip

Total System Value \$

Enclosed is my payment for one year

- ☐ Check enclosed
☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card #

Expiration Date

Signature

Daytime phone

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited.

Mail to:
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 North High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

<http://www.safeware-ins.com>

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
1122 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

MUSE-2/96

STOP THROWING AWAY
TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From **\$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
- Power Mac
- Power Book
- Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

 Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
<http://www.dttservice.com>

DT & T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
FROM \$49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication

- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

WEBXPRESS

IMAGERS
We Output your Mac/PC files!
Overnight Services

Best Value!
\$300 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

indigo
Digital Short-Run
Color Printing!

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints

 **Kodak**
PHOTO CD PROVIDER

Pro/\$8 • 35mm Master/\$.90
(800) 672-7029 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Info
FASTER!

Get product info fast from
Marketplace advertisers.

Go to WebXpress:
<http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

WEBXPRESS
INFO

Mouse Pads

 Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design

 Plastic • Fast Turnaround

 Cloth

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say **NO** to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV. **We have the Best in**

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer • Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics
875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

NCCA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

© JERROLD, STARCOM, PANASONIC, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, EAGLE, HAMLIN, and TOCOM are all registered trademarks. All references to the above mentioned equipment is for identification purposes only. We are in no way implying that any of the products in this advertisement are original equipment. MLD Electronics is in no way affiliated with the above mentioned companies or corporations.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers
Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

You're not the only
one reading this ad!

74% of MacUser
subscribers look at
Marketplace and
almost all of them act.

86% Took Some Action
73% Bought a Product
Or Service

39% Referred the
Information To Others

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-217-792-2PPP

All You Pay For Is The Call.

INSIDE MAGGAMES

The Premiere Macintosh Gaming Magazine

Inside Mac Games (IMG), is the only magazine solely devoted to Macintosh entertainment. Each CD-ROM issue is packed with previews, reviews, shareware games, demos, QuickTime interviews, slide shows, and much more.

Each CD-ROM issue of IMG features:

- Exclusive previews of new games
- In-depth reviews and articles
- Screen shots, movies, slide shows
- Interviews, rumors, hints & tips
- Shareware games, game demos
- Bug fixes, cheats, walkthroughs
- Delivered 10 times a year on CD
- 30 day money-back guarantee

"IMG is the publication I look forward to the most each month" - Bob LeVitus

10 Issues: \$59 - USA • \$79 - International
1-800-339-0636

Tel: 708/486-0636 • Fax: 708/486-0647
3862 Grace Ln • Glenview, IL 60025 • AOL: IMGGames

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

eroticacom adult bbs

ALL YOUR DARKEST DESIRES NOW DELIVERED VIA MODEM!

HIGH-SPEED BBS ACCESS TO SEXUAL EXCESS!

NO MEMBERSHIP FEES! CALL FROM HOME OR WORK!

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! NO CENSORSHIP!

011-852 1729-8993

MUST BE 21 - TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS INTERNATIONAL RATES APPLY

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice for HOT MODEM FUN!

- CHAT LIVE w/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large Shareware & Gift Libraries!
- Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
- Matchmaker DatingBase
- Connections!
- Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
- Plus Much, Much, More!

Over 800 Local Access Numbers!

CALL NOW!

For Local Numbers & Logon Instructions:

Voice: 800-947-0936
Modem: 415-703-8899
Telnet: odyssey.ody.com

ODYSSEY

8-N-1 ONLINE Adults Only

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED!

The hottest adult BBS brings you high quality with no compromises. Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!** Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ADULT GIF'S!

HOT CHAT!

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL: 011 852 172 94 920

Over 18's only, long distance charges apply

EROTICA EAST

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-City: 1-800-CD-CITY-5 Over 850 Discount Adult CDs!

We Beat Any Price!

Hot Adult Sex Packs

Platinum Pak \$49	Body Cello \$49
House of Dreams, Secrets, Legends of Porn 2, Night Trips, A Taste of Erotica, and Go Digital Interactive	8 cds: Heavenly Bodies, Couples, Body Cello Sampler, Divorce Law, Erotica, Fox Pack(Poker & BJ)
Adult Sex Pak 1 \$39	T&A & Pak \$49
6 cds: Digital Dancing, Legend 4, Biker Babes, Legends of P*rn 2, Insatiable, & Taste of Erotica. A must for any true adult CD-Rom aficionado!	Get 6 cds. Over 19,000 GIFs, 100's of animations & games (FLI, DL's, GL's) Our best selling gif cds!
Adult Sex Pak 2 \$49	Seymour's B*tts!
This 6 pak contains Night Trips 2, Asian Palace, Legends of P*rn 1, Taste of Erotica, Lover's Trance, & Go Digital Interactive!	6 cds full of Seymour's B*tts! on the Loose, Playing w/Fire, Shane & Seymour do Ireland, & the Naughty Nymph!

Alternative

As Time Goes By \$39	GBL (Gay/Bi/Les) \$39
Bad to the Bone \$39	Hairdresser \$39
Below the Rim \$39	Hot Hunks \$39
Boy Friends (Gifs) \$39	Lady D**k \$39
Boys of Paris \$39	Man Power \$45
Biker Bang \$45	Pleasures of John Holmes \$29
David (Inter-active!) \$49	Pom Pom She Males \$45
Beefcake 1,2, or 3 \$35	Priority Mates \$29
Dragqueens \$45	Trans (Transsexual) \$45
Dyna Studs \$39	Transsexual Players 1/2 \$39
Fantasy Gay \$29	Safe Sex Gay Man Guide \$25
Fantasy Lifestyles \$29	Swallowers \$45
Gay World 1,2, or 3 \$45	View to a Thrill \$45

INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Almanac \$49	Seymour B*tts 2 (2 cds!) \$49
Best of Dirty Debs 1/2 \$34	Sn**ehman (2cds!) \$45
David (Gay) \$49	Last Connection \$35
Men in Motion (Gay) \$59	Mustang Ranch \$45
Scissors 'N Stones \$29	Space Sirens #1 in World! \$29
PeepShow \$39	Night Watch 2 \$34
Spy Club \$45	Celebrity Nudes \$35
Strip Poker \$33	Penthouse Photo Shoot 1 \$55
Poker Party - Wow! \$49	Penthouse Photo Shoot 2 \$55
Blonde Fever \$49	Penthouse Photo Shoot 3 \$55
Come Play With Me \$43	Penthouse Select-a-Pet \$24
Cheap & Dirty Games \$29	P*rramania (2 CDs) \$45
Max the Naughty Dog \$49	Samurai Pervert Interactive \$40
Digital Dancing \$20	Seductive Games \$29
Oral Fixation \$39	Southern Belle - Our Best! \$45
S*xy Slot Machine \$27	Superstars of Jap. P*rn \$49
S*xy Machine \$39	Vampire's Kiss \$49
Dream Machine \$39	Virtual Valerie - MAC \$59
Mind Teaser \$29	Virtual Vixens Best Seller! \$29.99
Hot Slots (Slot Mach.) \$29	Virtual Vegas \$27
Seymour B*tts \$39	Winner Takes All \$29

Send orders to: CD-City • 32871 Manor Park Drive • Garden City, MI 48135. Add \$5 per order for shipping (\$9 for UPS/FedEx 2nd Day). Add \$5 for C.O.D. We accept VISA, American Express, Discover, Checks & Money Orders (checks held for 10 days). Must be 21 to order Adult titles. Price & availability subject to change w/o notice.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Secret City

MULTIMEDIA, INC.

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS

*PLUS DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTICA

34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ONLY \$6.75 S/H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

Interactives	Spr Barrio Boys Gay \$29.99
Dream Lovers Gay \$59.99	Super CyberS*x \$27.99
Dream Machine \$39.99	Transsexual Blvd \$29.99
Imm+rd Combat \$48.99	Voices in My Bed \$26.99
Nightwatch 2 \$39.99	2 P, 2 O, 2 S \$32.99
Penthouse 1,2,3,4 \$58.99	Asian Palace \$32.99
Samurai P*rrt \$48.99	American Girls 1or 2 \$32.99
Seymour B*tts 2 \$43.99	Beef 1, 2 or 3 Gay \$39.99
Space Sirens \$43.99	Biker Babes \$32.99
Tokyo Nightlife \$49.99	Blond B+mbah+ls \$32.99
Vampires Kiss \$44.99	Elite Amer Models \$24.99
Virtual S*x Sh+xl \$48.99	Gay World 1, 2 or 3 \$39.99
Virtual Vixens \$33.99	Select-A-Pet 1 or 2 \$30.99
2 - O - V - L - S \$35.99	Tokyo Glamour Girls \$29.99
American Blond \$26.99	CyberStr+P Bk/Jck \$49.99
D+vp T+sh 2 \$24.99	CyberStr+P Poker \$49.99
DynaStuds Gay \$34.99	Hot Slots \$44.99
The Gay Outdoors \$34.99	Mind Teaser 1 or 2 \$35.99
Outrageous O+gi+g \$27.99	NeuroDancer \$44.99
Racquel Released \$26.99	Pleasure Zones \$35.99
R+nnch \$39.99	Scissors N Stones \$34.99

CALL FOR ALL NEW FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG! MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER

800-643-4205

(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

PREVIEW OUR HUGE WEBB MALL AT:
<http://www.sexshop.com>
AND ORDER SECURELY ONLINE!

CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE ** ADULT

Download Sexy Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

The LACE Network, which has been rated #1 by its users offers you:

- **POSITIVELY** the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- **QUICKTIME MOVIES** Watch our models come to life. They talk to you, entice you and show you why they enjoy adult modeling!
- **MULTIMEDIA** files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots with exciting music soundtracks.
- **GORGEOUS & Sexy Models** both Amateur and Professional!
- **LOCAL ACCESS** \$s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- **HIGH SPEED** 28.8 Access available

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

NEW (818) 709-4275 (PRICING)

The LACE Network

Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer
Visit Our Website @ WWW.LACE.COM

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION

You're not the only one reading this ad! 74% of MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

86% Took Some Action
73% Bought
39% Referred Information To Others

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

FREE
BodyCello™
ADULT CATALOG!
Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send \$5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*
You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.

MAC/MPC #777, \$8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	\$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B...m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add \$2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add \$5 s/h.
** Add \$5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add \$15 s/h.

Some titles available in diskette versions.
1-800-922-3556
Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 BU

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE
Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30 per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX
Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED INTERNATIONAL FUNZONE

Come experience the newest, most complete adult full-service entertainment BBS. With the hottest, most erotic GIFs (in amazing high quality!), sizzling live chat, e-mail, and discussion forums, plus games galore! Try your hand at a little poker or black-jack. And it's all FREE!

Drop into the FUNZONE for an experience you won't forget. Call now.

011 852 172 97 999

FUNZONE
The Ultimate BBS.
Over 18's only. International calling rates apply.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for **GAY MEN!**

Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice: (800) 949-2668
Modem: (415) 703-8200
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www: http://www.eyecon.com)

EYE CONTACT
Gay Owned & Operated! Adults Only

WEBXPRESS

ACTION

You're not the only one reading this ad! 74% of MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

86% Took Some Action
73% Bought
39% Referred Information To Others

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

Gourmet Gallery BBS

ADULTS ONLY
100% original gifs
Thumbs+Closeups
50 New Pics/Week
14 Online CD-ROMS
14 Gig of Files
16 lines (1200-28.8)
Best Prices in Cyberspace
408-956-5656

MasterCard Visa

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX
FREE

Top 100 BBS

The Ultimate Connection!

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's. Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Free Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 168 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

Call from home or office!
1-217-792-3663
USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
Must be 18+ C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't **WAIT** for the Mail

Want more information fast from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser? Look for WebXpress below the ad. That means you can request product information via WebXpress Info on the World Wide Web. Go to

<http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace> and select all the advertisers you want more information from. Click on the submit button and an e-mail message is immediately sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them you've read

their MacUser Marketplace ad and want more information about their products.

There's no need to circle numbers or use the mail. If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

WEBXPRESS INFO

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue—\$535, 6 issues—\$505, 12 issues—\$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst
For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALER! V/MC/AmX/Dscr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!

- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer • low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNR@aol.com

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT-PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All Macintosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
Specials: PaintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M, 4siMX

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HW/SW/COMMUNICATIONS

Boost Sales with Fax-On-Demand

Want your customers to get your sales/product info immediately? Let them call you 24hrs/day 365 days/yr? PhoneMaker FRS is a complete, professional hardware & software system that works with all your existing docs. Let your Mac do all the work!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Get all the info sent to your fax. Call
707-838-4231 Doc #5001 or 800-829-6227

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach 510,000 Primary Readers

Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

SOFTWARE/ASTROLOGY

GRAPHIC ASTROLOGY

Software for professionals and students. Charting programs, Chart Interpreters, Atlases, Star Clocks and more. Superior accuracy, high resolution output. Call today for a FREE catalog! PPC Native & Color.

TIME CYCLES RESEARCH

375 Willets Ave. Waterford, CT 06385 USA
800-827-2240 860-444-6641 Fax 860-442-0625

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS

4TH Dimension Accounting®

A4™ Includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at \$3,995.

Softek Design, Inc.

Telluride, Colorado
(970) 728-5252 <http://www2.csn.net/a4softek>

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cash Register-Inventory-Order Entry

Mac Business Software for 10 yrs. POS programs for most sm. businesses. A/R billing, GST, cash drawer, receipt printer, vendor orders, taxes, customer mailings, bar code labels, G/L links, verify cr. cards. Easy for clerks. Free demo!

ShopKeeper Software

1005 Lakewood La. Round Rock, TX 78681
512-388-3290/fax310-9855/shopkeeper@aol.com

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Credit Authorization Software

Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.

3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE-STOP ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

We carry a wide variety of accounting software for any size business, from basic programs to sophisticated multiuser systems. We also carry Point of Sale, Inventory Control, Invoicing, and Payroll. Call for free catalog.

MAX COMPUTERS

1506 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 656-MAXX Fax: (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Manufacturing Tools

• Inventory Control • Bill of Materials • Purchasing Inquire/Mac is a full featured material management system for the small manufacturing company. Designed to work with your accounting software! Call for a free demo. 1-800-782-5682

OnBase Technology, Inc.

14 Hughes, #8105, Irvine, CA 92718
714-830-5682 Fax: 714-830-5691

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Quality Educational Software

- Bring the world of education into your home
- Apple II and Mac software
- Reseller of Davidson, Borderbund, MECC & Quay 2
- All software evaluated by computer educators

Home Educational Software

Tuesday - Friday 9:30 - 6:30 P.M. PDT
800 622 0879 — In Calif. 805 388 2722
Internet Address: homeEdsoftw@eworld.com

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENERAL

CD-ROM AUTHORIZING

Place up to 650MB of Data (Macintosh, DOS, Windows, UNIX, and Hybrid formats available), or 74 minutes of audio on one Compact Disc. Protect valuable information against magnetism and accidental erasure. Call or fax for pricing & information.

Sebo Information Group

<http://users.aimnet.com/~whoever>
408-921-0073 fax:408-370-6548

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS/FONTS

Photographer's Digital Digest

- Photoshop for the Mac
- a practical guide to imaging techniques
 - a framework to develop/record/use new methods
 - a strategy for how to profit from digital imaging
 - send check for \$49.95 for an 8 disk set

Greenstone Holdings Limited

P.O. Box 362, Thornhill, Ontario L3T 4A2
(905) 764-1246 • Fax (905) 764-1268

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard Is Direct And Powerful

MacUser Marketplace provides you with the most cost-effective advertising opportunity in the Mac market with a monthly circulation of 510,000.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

BUSINESSCARD

HEALTH/FITNESS/NUTRITION

Effortless Muscle Development

Have the body you've always dreamed of! Electrical muscle stimulation uses adjustable impulses to work your muscles more effectively than regular exercise. Medically proven, effortless & safe. Guaranteed! Call for free info.

David Steele Enterprises, Inc.

P.O. box 6120507, Newport Bch, CA 92658-6120
http://www.davidsteele.com OR 800.401.4677

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL

Practice Management Systems

Front Office™ is the most comprehensive and flexible system for all medical billing needs. Integrate to clinical information: electronic claims direct to Medicare/Medicaid & ETS. Full support and customization. Call for free Demo.

Systec Computer Services

P.O. Box 7533 San Jose, CA 95150-7533
800-762-7149 408-723-2264 Fax 408-978-6096

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512)251-7541

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING

Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss \$550 (color proof & film included). HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS \$24ea. Free Catalog!

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS

30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DUPLICATION

DISKETTE & CD ROM DUPLICATION

Data duplication services for industry. Duplicate diskettes or CD Roms, all formats with turnkey solutions. Call to qualify for your FREE DDI Online diskette.

DATA DELIVERY INC. (DDI)

(800) 767-6851

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIR SERVICES

Apple II & Macintosh Repairs/Svc.

•Specializing in Apple II & Macintosh Pre-Owned Hardware •We buy, sell, support & Repair the entire Apple and Macintosh family •

The ARC (An Apple Resource Center)

1014 Central, Tracy, CA 95376
Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Sat 11 A.M.-4 P.M.
Info: 209/832-4300 Order: 800/753-0114
Fax: 209/832-3270

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser Means Business

MacUser BusinessCard is your most cost-effective, direct way to reach Macintosh Business Buyers.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

**3 in 4 MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace,
and 86% of them took action in the past
12 months as a result of reading an ad.**

PURCHASED A PRODUCT ADVERTISED

73%

TOOK ACTION AS A RESULT OF READING AN AD

86%

**BROUGHT THE ADVERTISEMENT
TO THE ATTENTION OF OTHERS**

39%

**REQUESTED ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION**

38%

**PLACE YOUR AD HERE
AND YOU'LL INCREASE
YOUR SALES!**

**Put MacUser Marketplace
to work for you.**

Call 800-825-4237 today.



The World's Best Software

"SO WHAT'S THE BEST SOFTWARE IN THE world?" That's the kind of question people like me (overweight, fond of Jerry Lewis LPs)

get hit with all the time, and after swallowing my mouthful of dinner, I don't need to fumble for an answer. "Oh, Apple's MacsBug debugger, definitely."

After all, in the American office, you have but one goal: to look like a Big Shot at your coworkers' expense. That's why you bought a computer in the first place. But unfortunately, thanks to the Mac, there are now many best-selling word processors that can be (and are) operated by specially bred terriers. Getting a friendly and accessible computer to do what you expect is about as impressive as landing a 757 safely. No, to score real Mac Jedi fear-and-loathing points against your competition, you gotta show you can land that monster with three engines on fire and eight women giving birth simultaneously. And that's where MacsBug — free for the downloading from any of Apple's online tendrils — shines. It is indeed The Best Software in the World:

It makes even the slightest system error look like Offgassing Day at Three Mile Island. One of the few drawbacks of the Mac OS is the way it can put a happy face on anything... even a fatal system error. After all, what sort of Mac Jedi are you if you just happily click on the Restart button as directed? No, with the low-level debugger installed, your entire screen blanks at the first sign of trouble and fills with inscrutable hexadecimal digits and mnemonics. The faces of your coworkers will ashen audibly at the sight, particularly if one of your apps decides to quit seconds before deadline. Oh, sure, the project's just as dead as it would have been without MacsBug installed, but nothing screams, "Honest, sir... it wasn't my fault," like a screen full of OA DF DF DF OA FF FF FF OA EA EA EA MOV #A and the like.

It features an inscrutable text-based user interface, but some of its cryptic commands are nonetheless easy to master. Topping all of this off is the fact that there is *nothing* to tip the observer off about how the program works. When one of your competitors clucks that your watch-cursor hasn't moved for 20 minutes, your mouse is frozen, and — oh, dear — it looks like you're going to have to do a manual reset and lose *alllll* of your data in *alllll* of your open applications, you can merely bark in a scornful fashion. Hit the programmers' switch, and give MacsBug the handy, straightforward command ES, which signifies, "Drop whatever you're doing, and return to the Finder." Your craven competitors will then see you calmly saving all of your work, quitting your apps, and restarting manually, and they will be left with balloonlike question marks hovering overhead, just like in the cartoons.

Sometimes, just sometimes, it helps you pull off an utter miracle. You want to become feared and respected as a total Mac Jedi? Some sort of god? Picture this: There is a scream from next door, and Ed begs you over to his cubicle. "DiscoWriter up and quit on me before I had the chance to save the two-page finale of my quarterly report," he sputters, "and I don't have time to rewrite it!"

With the facial expression of a James Bond who knows that the gun-wielding henchman guarding him has finally strolled into the range of his A-9 Tactical Field Cumberbund, you pull Ed's keyboard closer. "Aw, it's probably still floating around in memory somewhere. Give me a few tics." And assuming that you had secretly installed MacsBug

on his machine a while back, you would hit the programmers' switch. Type `log EddiesText` so that MacsBug will copy all of your efforts to a text file as you go along. "You were writing about LambadaWare's market share, right?" you ask, as you type `F0 FFFFFFFF "LambadaWare"`. If the text is still in memory, MacsBug will respond with an eight-digit memory address followed by a dump of its contents. Type `DM [address]`, and the text will come spooling out in a narrow column.

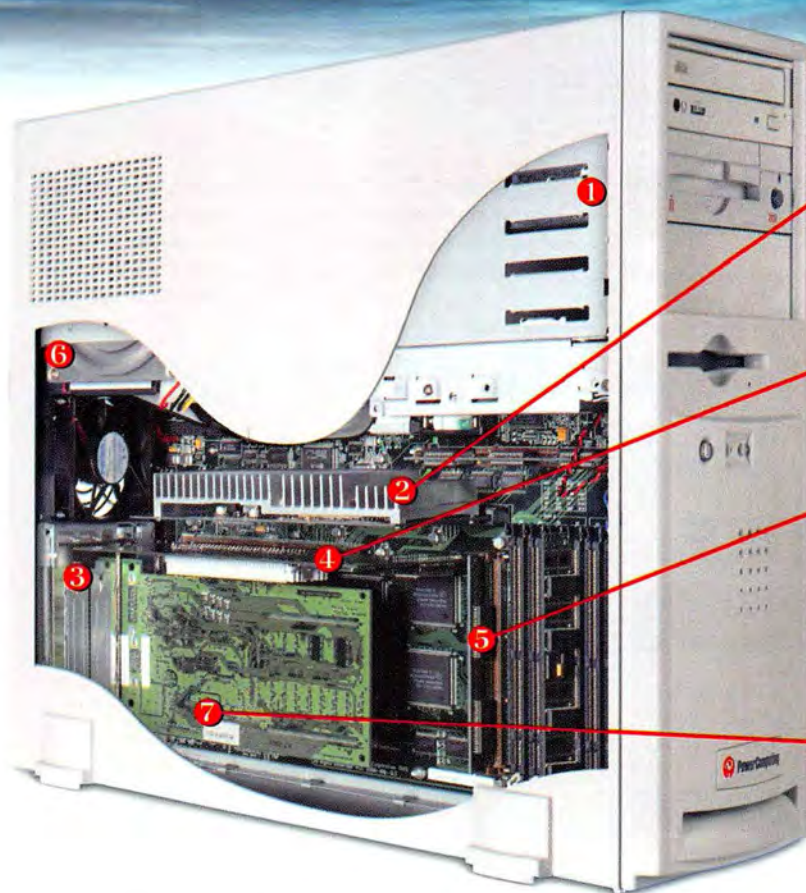


The grin of cata-tonic delight upon Ed's face is rapidly going to be replaced by a look of utter penitence. "[readername], as you know, our office has no volcano and precious few

virgins," he'll stammer, plucking a brightly colored object off a nearby shelf. "But I hope you'll accept this Batman PEZ dispenser and the big document shredder on the third floor as a proper demonstration of my cowering fealty to you, my new and powerful god." Which brings us to my last reason why MacsBug has won such a special place in my heart:

Its complexity is multilayered. Because if Ed proceeds to read this column and decides he can become every bit the Big Shot you are, you'll still have your trump card. "Very nice," you allow, after Ed finishes his little MacsBug demo. "Hey, take a screen shot of that for me, will you? I'd like a hard copy." And as you stroll off, watch the airspace above his cubicle for wisps of yellow smoke coming out of his ears. Being a Mac Jedi is like being a member of a popular fraternity: Half of the work and the fun is in keeping other people from joining. ☞

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever **150MHz PowerPC 604** Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



POWERWAVE

- ① 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
- ② Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
- ③ Fast PCI 3-slot expansion
Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
- ④ Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
- ⑤ Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MB/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
- ⑥ Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
- ⑦ 30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.
- ⑧



PowerComputing

1-800-405-7693

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104

tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.

Check out our Web site: <http://www.powercc.com>

Internet: info@powercc.com





MacWEEK - APRIL '95



MacUser - AUG. '95



Macworld - AUG. '95



PC Magazine - AUG. '95



Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."

Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."

PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

Infoworld- June 95

Power 100 Starter

100MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (200MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
540MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Built-in Ethernet (AAUI Port)
On-board DRAM Video
Dual Channel SCSI Interface
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$1699

Power 120 Starter

120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (200MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
540MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Built-in Ethernet (AAUI Port)
On-board DRAM Video
Dual Channel SCSI Interface
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$1799

PowerWave 604/120 Starter

120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3199

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick

132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia

132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick

150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4799

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent."

Macworld- Aug 95

Check out Power's awesome website and register to win a PowerWave 604 MacOS system. <http://www.powercc.com>

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Internet: info@powercc.com



Register to win
a PowerWave!
<http://www.powercc.com>

Power Computing Introduces **POWERWAVE** Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office 120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3599

OVER \$1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE *BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial,
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia,
Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now
Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk
Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks,
America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts,
Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas,
The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/150 XL 150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$5899

Service & Support

30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service
available, starting at \$49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the
manufacturer, you can customize
your RAM, hard drive, video
and monitor options – just call.

Chosen by Apple® to be the first Mac™ OS licensee, we've
made Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and
built by brilliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like
an Apple, run like an Apple, and love people like an Apple,
Power Computing has taken something
great, and made it even better.

*The PowerWave™ 604 from Power Computing
sets a new standard for the Mac OS.*



ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-405-7693



PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU™

Power Computing Introduces **POWERWAVE** A Small Price To Pay For Power



Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."

MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."

Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."

PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."

Infoworld- June 95

PowerWave 604/120 Starter 120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3199

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick 150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4799

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$3699

OVER \$1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2, Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Intuit's Quicken, Now Utilities, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, America Online, ClarisWorks, 250 Fonts, & more.

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia 132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

\$4299

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options - just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-405-7693

PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU.™



Now Available at MacMall

